

U-Turn for Humanity

simple is what Life is meant to be



PASCAS FOUNDATION (Aust) Ltd
ABN 23 133 271 593

Queensland, Australia

Pascas Foundation is a not for profit organisation

Em: info@pascasworldcare.com

Em: info@pascashealth.com

www.pascasworldcare.com www.pascashealth.com

U-TURN for HUMANITY simple is what Life is meant to be

FEELING HEALING with DIVINE LOVE

IMMORTALITY with the LOVE

Copyright © John Doel for and on behalf of Pascas Foundation (Aust) Limited 2023

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced by any means without the prior written permission of the author, except as follows:

The infographics have been assembled to assist one with the comprehension of the many volumes of the core reference material. It is the express desire of the author that these infographics may be shared freely without conditions, other than that they are to remain free and freely available to all those who seek to have them available, be it for personal use and/or share and/or for educational use and general distribution.

These works stem from the writings of James Moncrief that he commenced in 2002, however the Revelations now outlined began with the Padgett Messages that were received 1914 through to 1923 and have been augmented with auxiliary writings throughout the past 100 years, all such materials being of a loving teaching and guidance nature and are a gift to all of humanity.

This publication is an endeavour to draw upon aspects of all these works so that you can consider for yourself the nature of what is shared now for consideration and discernment. It is your choice to consider, put aside or investigate further.

Published by:

2023

Pascas Foundation (Aust) Limited
ABN 23 133 271 593 Not-for-Profit
Gold Coast, Queensland, Australia

“Peace And Spirit Creating Alternative Solutions”

Cover graphic: <https://letuswalktogether.quora.com/Can-you-share-a-sunset-photography-day-311>
Kaustubh Naik

www.pascashealth.com
in this series:

Library Download

**Pascas Introduction Notes
free PDF downloads:**

U-Turn for Humanity Pascas reveals New Feelings Way
U-Turn for Humanity pathway being New Feelings Way
U-Turn for Humanity shutting hells through New Feelings Way
U-Turn for Humanity simple is what Life is meant to be
U-Turn for Humanity soul light and New Feelings Way
U-Turn for Humanity through the New Feelings Way
U-Turn for Humanity treacherous assumptions New Feelings Way
U-Turn for Humanity unfolding the New Feelings Way
Universal Gift – Feeling Healing with Divine Love
Feeling Healing and Divine Love Discussion Prompts
Feelings First Spirituality – The New Way – adults / children

U-TURN for HUMANITY – CONTENTS:

	Page
Forward / Preface	8
New Testament of the Bible is now Rewritten	9
Lead up to Now	10
Pascas Foundation introduction	11
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> MoC MoC </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> perceived truth – relative truth potential </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> 920 1,480 </div>
ONE CAUSE – ONE PATHWAY	12
HUMANITY is DIVERSE	– Part 1 13
Some Numbers	16
Spiritual growth on Earth evolves connectivity!	17
Nothing is to remain the same! Everything is to change!	18
Root Cause – Pathway Forward	19
Know the System	20
G7 Hiroshima Summit 20 May 2023	22
Lokii and G7 Hiroshima Leaders’ Communique 20 May 2023	29
Humanity is within a kind of dormancy, or even more like a stupor!	32
REVEALERS	– Part 2 33
Embracing Change	35
Psychic Barriers to Change	38
Here is How Gullible and Easily Misled Humanity is	39
SIMPLE is what LIFE is MEANT TO BE	– Part 3 42
My Fangs or your Fangs	45
EDUCATION from a Melchizedek view	– Part 4 55
We EACH have a Nature Spirit pair, Spirit Guide pair and an Angelic pair	61
EDUCATION under Technological Age Threat	– Part 5 65
How Kids are Cheating with Technology	66
Experience Loaded is the Life of a Simple Farmer	71
Let us talk to a farmer to grasp the enormous diversity of their skills	72
Beliefs suppress TRUTH	76
We are to Live by and Express our Truly Loving Soul Based Feelings	77
Our Induction into Physical Life	78
Devolution	79
We endure Four Layers of Personality Suppression	80
But there are Further Layers of Control!	81
Revelations x 2	82
The problem with Humanity is that:	83
The New Way	84
How and Why has Humanity been Misled about Life after Death	85

This Suppression is now to be Ended!	86
How do you Feel about this ... ?	87
The Child is to Freely Express itself	88
Voice	90
Systems of Deception!	91
Living Mind Centric is Submitting to Retardation and Mediocrity	92
The Golden rule is: Never interfere with another's will	93
HOW did we become VISIBLY DIFFERENT	– Part 6 96
Every Skin Tone is Beautiful	98
Rainbow Family	100
Soul Partner	106
Simple is what Life is meant to be!	110
New Feelings Way – a way of living	112
Purpose of Life	113
Journey Home	114
Simple is what Life is meant to be!	116
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (AI)	– Part 7 117
Artificial Intelligence (AI) – a supercharged model of machine learning!	118
Artificial Intelligence might be as good or as evil as human nature allows	124
What are the negative effects of Chat-GPT	126
WOKEISM and SOCIAL MEDIA	– Part 8 127
Wokeism	128
Social Media Networks number more than 200 worldwide!	130
We do everything possible to avoid out Feelings!	138
Root Cause – Pathway Forward	139
Civilisations that have Gone Before Us!	140
Assumptions and the Mind	141
The Drama of Life	142
What makes something a law instead of just a theory?	143
Answer Yes or NO – but its most often Something Else!	144
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	– Part 9 145
Provide Opportunities for Children and Youth	146
Children are not to embrace and express their feelings in all that they do and experience	159
To all the Suppressed Kids who are Dealing with the Consequence now as Adults ...	164
My individual “Rebellion and Default” is my overarching virus!	166
Childhood Suppression is the elephant in the room!	169
Childhood Suppression	171
Soul Light emitted is to be Balanced by the Light Returned!	173
Village Raising of a Child vs Corporate Child Care	176
How is it for you if you are Truly Honest with Yourself?	177
The whole human race is suffering from repressed childhood and mind control	178
Earth's Humanity 2022	180
Our Feelings are our Truth	182

Adults are Children		183
Feeling Healing directly benefits the Parent's Children		189
Man is not meant to Interfere with the Drivers of Pain		190
Our Choice		191
Beliefs suppress Truth		192
Suggested Reading		193
ALL LIFE has NATURAL INTELLIGENCE	– Part 10	196
And this is nature's love for us		200
Viruses – Speaking with Corona		201
The 9 Types of Intelligence		205
Our Mind is a Control Addict!		207
Nearly 96% of humanity calibrate below 500 on Map of Consciousness (MoC)		208
Living Feelings First growth potential is infinite		209
CONSCIOUSNESS	– Part 11	210
Consciousness and Emotion		211
Natural Love or Humanity's Emotions		213
Map of Consciousness Calibrations reflect the nature of the Topic		214
Soul Condition / Consciousness sets the pattern of our Health		215
Map of Consciousness		216
For 200,000 years Institutionalised Systems are the Work of the Rebellious Lanonandeks		218
Life is for Learning		219
Our Feelings are our Supreme Guides		220
Parents – 78% calibrate under 220		221
OUR MIND SUPPRESSES OUR INNATE ABILITIES	– Part 12	225
Extrasensory Abilities		226
Intuition		229
Claircognizance		230
The Phenomenon of Visibility		231
Nature Spirits		232
Spirit and Matter		233
With Verna – a nature spirit		234
HOMOSEXUALITY	– Part 13	236
Americans who self-identified as LGBTQ		237
LGBTIQA+ communities		238
Childhood Suppression and Homosexuality		243
Soul Partners		244
SCIENCE and CLIMATE CHANGE	– Part 14	245
Higher CO ² Levels are Critical for Food Production		247
Science, new bright students and academia's shortcomings		248
Change Barriers		249

Climate Change is Ongoing		251
How do you perceive the future of food and agriculture in the context of climate change?		252
The Master Universe and Climate Change		254
The Great Global Warming Swindle		260
How can we be sure that rising sea levels aren't caused by land subsidence		262
How much is the global sea level rising, and what are the causes?		263
DEATH & DYING TRANSITION & ASSIMILATION	– Part 15	269
How and Why has Humanity been Misled about Life after Death?		269
Sam's Out of Body Experience		270
Seven Spirit Earth Planes		272
Experiences, Feelings and Truth		273
Learning for Eternity		274
We are welcomed within an Arrival Hall		275
Aspects of Life		278
When we are Dead, We are More Alive than Ever! Marge – day 19!		279
OUR MIND constricts OUR FEELINGS	– Part 16	282
Soul, from another dimension, is connected to the Spirit Body		283
Dimensions of One's Existence		284
We are never alone!		285
Living Mind-Centric versus Living Feelings First		286
Truth is Freedom		289
We are each a Spirit having a Physical Experience!		290
How do you Become as Spiritual as you can be?		294
Prayer for Diving Love		295
4,000 Years Unfolding		297
200,000 Years Rebellion		299
993,500 Years Journey of Earth's Humanity		300
Three Layers of Progression – Federal, State and Local		301
MUM & DAD this way		302
Our Heavenly Mother and Father		303
VOICE		304
Boundaries of Hell		307
The Hells are to Empty!		309
Law of Cooperation – Law of Compensation		310
Journey to Paradise		312
Finaliters		313
BEING SPIRITUAL	– Part 17	320
God's doing it all		321
Good verses Bad		322
Fully Live the Truth of Ourselves		323
Longing for the Truth of our Feelings		324
Parents are god		325
Relationships		326

Scared of Feeling Good	327
The Truth of Childhood	328
Some Numbers	329
We are to Find the Truth of our Childhood	333
How is it for you if you are Truly Honest with Yourself?	335
Long to Know About what you are Feeling!	336
From our Head to our Toes	337
JAMES and MARION SPIRITUAL BIOS	– Part 18 338
LIGHT of TRUTH of PASCAS!	356
RELIGION pre and post REBELLION and DEFAULT	357
REFERENCE MATERIAL	363

www.pascashealth.com
in this series:

Library Download

**Pascas Introduction Notes
free PDF downloads:**

U-Turn for Humanity Pascas reveals New Feelings Way
 U-Turn for Humanity pathway being New Feelings Way
 U-Turn for Humanity shutting hells through New Feelings Way
 U-Turn for Humanity simple is what Life is meant to be
 U-Turn for Humanity soul light and New Feelings Way
 U-Turn for Humanity through the New Feelings Way
 U-Turn for Humanity treacherous assumptions New Feelings Way
 U-Turn for Humanity unfolding the New Feelings Way
 Universal Gift – Feeling Healing with Divine Love
 Feeling Healing and Divine Love Discussion Prompts
 Feelings First Spirituality – The New Way – adults / children

FORWARD / PREFACE

I, John, the guy typing this, sit in wonderment of how I can possibly explain any of this.

Consider your next conversation with someone. Anyone and ponder if an assumption came up into your conversation and you went further on with your conversation. Consider a scientific research paper that you may have read and the crux of it was based on an assumption, well multiple assumptions. Consider that ALL the principles, fundamental truths that we each live our lives by are based on assumptions.

The error rate of an assumption is 98%.

The most favourable error rate for assumptions that I have read about is only 96% – the other 2% or 4% are flukes! Yet all of humanity lives by these assumption based principles.

You consider your next important decision that you act upon and for good measures incorporate an assumption followed by a second assumption and we will find ourselves in angel gear until we abandon the folly.

It is amazing that we are all yet to learn that our minds cannot discern truth from falsehood and that our minds are addicted to untruth. Further, our minds are addicted to control over others, over the environment and the people we interact with. Yet our parents brought us up to respond to our minds, to develop our minds, to even worship our minds and this is why all of humanity is impeded in development, function in a stupor and respond like zombies.

On 31 January 2018 we have been let out of gaol. On the 31 January 2018 the Rebellion and Default was formally ended. Due to the fact that we have for the past 200,000 years been guided to live through our minds we were not even aware that we were in a Rebellion and Default. If we embrace living through our feelings, our soul based feelings which are always in truth, then over the coming 1,000 years we will mostly put aside the aspects and impediments of the Rebellion and Default. It will take all of the coming 1,000 years to put aside what the Rebellion and Default has done for and to humanity.

Everything around us is in need of total dismantlement and rebuilding from scratch. There is not one institutionalise system that is founded on truth. Everything is structured to limit us and restrict us from embracing the potential that is ours through our soul based feelings. None of us present our true personality. We all demonstrate a persona that our parents imposed upon us and now as adults we continue on living a false persona to appease our parents. Our parents thought they knew better than our Heavenly Mother and Father how we are to live. Well, we are all God's children so it is time to start discovering who and what we truly are. We are pretty amazing guys and gals actually. And boy, do we have one hell of an exciting future ahead of us!

I grew up in a very small community of sheep and wheat farmers in central New South Wales, Australia. Went to school on a horse and sulky, our home toilet was about 100 yards away from the house, no electricity, kerosene powered refrigerator if you could call it that, kerosene was a clear liquid so had a few swigs of that and ended up on a tractor being taken to hospital. Always came in the top three in my primary school class – only three students in my class! The teacher was a border at our home – he slept on the verandah in a bed next to mine – for eleven years! Then Sisters of Mercy school in town, and finished up at a Christian Brothers boarding school for boys only for two years. Finished school by burning down the classrooms two weeks from the matriculation exams – it was an accident!

And now!!!

NEW TESTAMENT of the BIBLE is now REWRITTEN

Dr George Lamsa's presentation of the New Testament, particularly Matthew's Book, is considered through kinesiology muscle testing investigations by Dr David R Hawkins, as the most reliable representation of the teachings by Jesus of Nazareth as originally recorded.

Matthew had taken notes in some form, whereas much of the other writings are recollections written long after the events. As of all these ancient records, they are copies of copies, of copies, with the imposition of scribes having inserted their own interpretations. Then we have the issue of translation from one language to another. Then the politics of those involved are imposed upon the objectives for which further copying and translation unfolds. The Nicaean Council of AD 325 was one such political event. The First Council of Nicaea was a council of Christian bishops convened in the Bithynian city of Nicaea by the Roman Emperor Constantine I in AD 325. This ecumenical council was the first effort to attain consensus in the church through an assembly representing all Christendom.

What is now available is potentially the most reliable set of writings on these subjects possible. We have the comments of Lamsa's work. The James Padgett's Messages are publications directly from the 19,000 pages of hand written writings of his that are now in safe storage, in water and acid proof sleeves in fire resistant cabinets in USA. With these are Dr Daniel Samuels' writings. The balance of reference material is direct from those who are accredited with them. There are no changes to their original materials. Similarly for The Urantia Book references.

What has not been understood is that Jesus of Nazareth and Mary of Magdalene came to Earth not to be noticed! Neither left any records of their teachings. Neither had children. Neither left their bodies in tact – Jesus dissolved his body in his burial chamber and Mary's body was cremated in Egypt.

Their lives on Earth were necessary for them to achieve full co-regency of our local universe of Nebadon. This enabled for the System Sovereign of Satania to then be arrested and he with his soul partner now reside in a spirit world prison. Mary and Jesus's presence on Earth brought about the availability of Divine Love for all of the humanities of their local universe of Nebadon – all 3,840,101 humanities – Earth is one! Lucifer's arrest is a major step towards the ending of the Rebellion and Default. Jesus opened the Divine Love healing Mansion Worlds, 3, 5 and 7. Jesus also opened the Celestial Heaven spheres, 1, 2 and 3. As people from Earth healed themselves of what they had taken on of the Rebellion and Default, they have progressed in numbers sufficiently now to administer Earth's humanity from within the Celestial Heavens. This administration is a first for all of the humanities.

What is to be widely recorded and published is the bestowal of the Avonal Pair now on Earth, like Jesus and Mary, being from Paradise. As the Avonals had progressed with their mission, the rebelling Caligastia and Daligastia high level spirits have also been spirit world imprisoned – early 1990s.

The world is now to be introduced as to how to heal themselves of their Rebellion and Default. On 22 March 2017, interference by mind Mansion World spirits has been blocked by higher level Celestial Spirits. On 31 January 2018 the Rebellion and Default of Earth was formally ended.

Prior to these events, spirit writings had to conform to the restrictions of the Universal Contract governing the Rebellion and Default – that is why the Padgett Messages and The Urantia Book only reference the male. They both can be read while considering male refers to both male and female.

John Doel, the Typist

LEAD UP TO NOW

By the 1990s, it is reasonable to say that my Catholicism had dissolved. Then around 1999 for the next five years, I interviewed some 1,000 inventors. Half of who had no academic training in the scientific field in which they were developing innovations – they did not know that it could not be done so they did the seemingly impossible. To me, I could sense that about half were being spirit assisted. Then I started to ask each person I met to recommend to me the two most profound books that they embraced during their lives. First book was Power vs Force by Dr David R Hawkins and the other, The Messengers by Julia Ingram which depicted Nick Bunick's past life (which we do not have! – we do not reincarnate). Hundreds of books followed – it was a most amazing way to benefit from years of searching by many other people.

Dr David R Hawkins has published about ten books and they all expand upon kinesiology muscle testing as a way to reveal natural love truths through our soul's responses via our physical body (this statement tests true). If you can verbalise a statement then you can test for if it is in truth or not.

In June 2007, Graham Golding and I met up with Nick Bunick in Las Vegas at a Founding Mystics conference. There were nearly 100 spiritualist speakers and writers from around the world present – and Graham and I wondered how this all came about. The first question Nick asked was how did I get his private never handed out phone number? Well I had searched the world through the internet and phoned a lady, Linda, and she gave it to me. She was my only lead. Linda lives close to my suburban home in south-east Queensland!

In June 2009, I met up with AJ Miller and for the next two and a half years he provided experiences and guidance that would have taken me twenty or more years to gain on my own. It is reasonably clear that he had read a great deal of James Moncrief's writings. However, AJ focused upon the writings of James Padgett, the Padgett Messages (1914 – 1923) and introduced The Urantia Book (TUB). The most important of these three sets of writings are those of James Moncrief.

During 2014 while beach walking I met up with Bishop Brian Iverach. In 2015 I went with him to Lucknow in north central India. For two weeks I found myself tutoring the Archbishop of the Anglican Catholic Church for India – me in the land of gurus doing this!

Then when I connected up with James Moncrief on 4 November 2016 – that was the start of ongoing incredibleness!!! Reading more than twenty of his books was having revealed to me the greatest treasury of truth that Earth's humanity has ever received.

Then came the communications from Nanna Beth, my grandmother, brother-in-law Kevin, nephew Bradley (Kevin's son), first cousin Raymond, Benjamin John who miscarried at twelve weeks, our son, my mother Marie, and recently, my sister Marjorie. There is now more than two thousand pages of writings from deceased members of the one family. The collage of their experiences outlines what we all will experience when we separate from our physical body. We are all more alive than ever – when we are dead!

This time, in the history of humanity, is the most exciting time ever experienced.

PASCAS FOUNDATION (AUST) Ltd

**The New Way:
Learning how to live true to ourselves by living true to our feelings.
Longing for the truth of our feelings.**

**By living true to ourselves, true to our feelings, we are living true to God.
It's that simple.**

**Golden Rule:
Always honour another's will as one honours one's own will.
Never interfere with another's will.**

**Our Heavenly Mother and Father's Divine Love:
Pray and long for it, ask Them for it; and receive it into your soul.**

Pascas supports these four simple guidelines.

At first glance it may appear simple and obvious, however the truth is very much the opposite. For 200,000 years humanity has been induced to live through its mind. We use our minds to suppress many of our feelings, and particularly our bad feelings. We do all we can to stop ourselves from feeling bad. Our minds are addicted to control; the control of ourselves, others and our environment. Further, our minds cannot discern truth from falsehood. Our minds are addicted to untruth.

We are to express our feelings, both good and bad, at all times; and to long for the truth of them. We are parented to deny and not express many feelings, all of which become repressed within us making us ill and causing all our problems. The woes of the world are due to our Childhood Repression.

The true Liberation of Women will come as women live true to their feelings, understanding that it's vital for them to express all they feel all the time, whilst sincerely wanting to know the truth and reasons why they are feeling such feelings. With women and men supporting each other in their feeling expression and longing for the truth of their feelings, and not striving to compete and have power over the other through yet more mind control.

We are to fully acknowledge, feel and be, our feelings, then express them as fully as we can, all whilst longing for the truth they are to show us. This is our Feeling-Healing, or Soul-Healing if including the Divine Love. We are to bring to light the truth of our pain, so we can fully connect with it in our adult lives, knowing why we have it and how it's all come about through our childhood.

The Pascas Foundation is to promote these Revelations. Pascas supports this New Way of living, introducing many of these new understandings. It is helping to offer this Feeling First way of living as an alternative to our mind ways. All of which will help liberate one's personality from the constriction and control of one's controlling beliefs and behaviour. It is how to live a True Spirituality, living true to our soul through our feelings.

This is the 'New Birth' of humanity. By living the truth of our feelings we are to become who we have truly meant to be – children of our Heavenly Mother and Father.

One Cause – One Pathway

SIMPLE IS WHAT LIFE IS MEANT TO BE!

Amazingly, it has not been previously understood that should we heal ourselves of what we each have taken on of the Rebellion and Default via our Childhood Suppression being experienced throughout our childhood formative years, such healing being through Feeling Healing, then we would no longer need to experience physical discomfort, pain, disease or any illness.

Sickness comes about in its diverse forms to draw our attention to our emotional injuries and errors of belief. Once we fully heal ourselves then we no longer need to experience illness! Feeling Healing is the only pathway!

The extreme diversity in the forms of illness is of a direct reflection of the diversity of our personalities and the suppressive environments we each have experienced.

It is only upon completion of our Feeling Healing that such propensity for physical health arises.

However, now it can be understood why allopathic medicine, traditional medicine and all other health systems do not bring about a cure. That is because the underlying cause has not been previously recognised and consequently it is never addressed.

To engage in living Feelings First and then to embrace Feeling Healing is addressing our Childhood Suppression as well as our ongoing Repression that continues throughout all of our life. Further, by also embracing Divine Love we are also Soul Healing and thus fitting ourselves to become of Celestial Soul Condition which we can do while living in the physical on Earth.

Humanity, over many thousands of years, has progressively gone deeper and deeper into wrongness through living mind-centric. We have always taken the wrong option – our choices have always deepened our suppression of our truth and personality.

By embracing The New Way, living Feelings First, humanity will begin to resolve the social ills that prevail throughout all societies. Progressively the circumstances for world peace will arise.

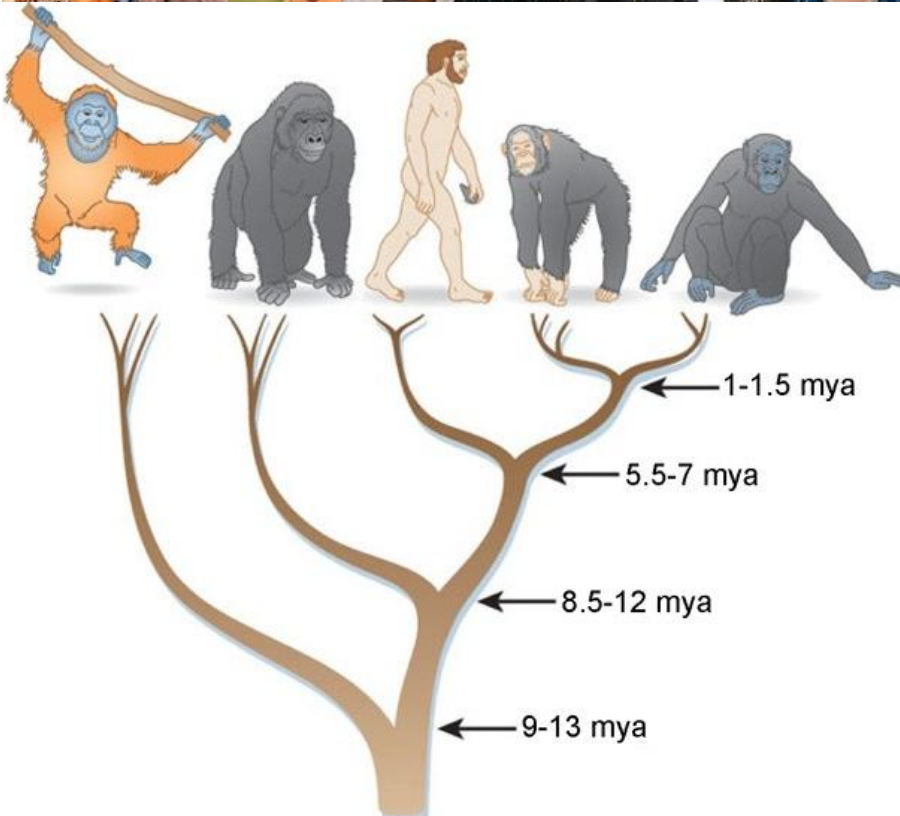
This is what the following pages reveal.

John Doel

HUMANITY is DIVERSE

Part 1

The human people are many and varied, there have been many civilisations come and go with varying degrees of technological achievement. Little is known of prior civilisations, however the current civilisation overall is more technological advanced whereas prior achieved advances beyond our current capabilities in some fields. There have been larger populations previously.



Humans had been walking the Earth for 4.5 to 6.5 million years before chimps evolved.

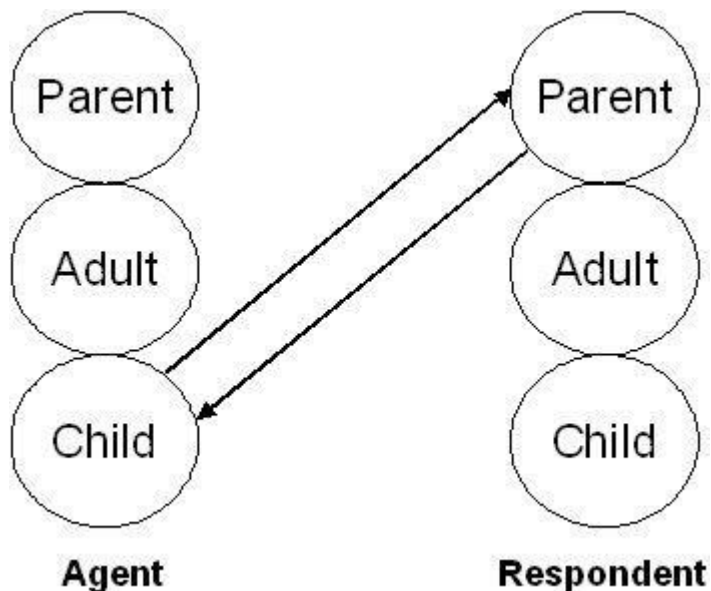
However, it was just shy of 993,500 years ago that the first humans lived that had aspirations for human perfection.

Andon and Fonta, twins, are our first to live longing for human perfection. They lived south of the Caspian Sea. They were the first of us to have a red skinned complexion and features akin to modern day Eskimos. Their offspring reached Tasmania, a south-eastern island state of Australia, about 950,000 years ago.

It was some 500,000 years ago that the Sangik family in the north-eastern tablelands of India had what can be referred to as a 'rainbow family', 5 red, 2 orange, 4 yellow, 2 green, 4 blue, and 2 indigo. Nineteen children that started all these colours off. The orange, green and blue died out.

Humanity's evolution has been severely problematic since the time when high level spirit leadership rebelled against the leadership of our local universe of Nabadon some 200,000 years ago. Lucifer and Satan induced our own Planetary Prince, Caligastia and his Deputy, Daligastia, all with their soul partners, to Rebel thus bringing about the suppression of feelings by Earth's humanity and the belief that through our minds we could evolve to be so powerful that we could become mini-'gods'. When we are referring to the 'devil' we are specifically referring to Caligastia. When you are referring to the 'chosen ones', the 'chosen race', they were chosen by Caligastia through his deputy, Daligastia.

Some 38,000 years ago, it was Caligastia and Daligastia that worked and became successful in bringing about the partial failure of the bestowal pair's mission on Earth, Adam and Eve. It was Adam and Eve that introduced the seventh colour, the crimson skinned people with their blue and green eyes as well as the red and blonde hair.



The Rebellion is against love, the Default is all the difficulties we have in our relationships because of our rebellion. Healing the Default is becoming true, to ourselves and in our relationships, and ending our unlovingness – our rejection of love, so ending the Rebellion.
Nanna Beth, 3rd Celestial Heaven, 29 June 2017

Each generation passes through to their children what the parents have taken on of the Rebellion and Default. The children begin to mirror the soul condition of one or the other parent, if the parents are differing in condition, by the time they are six years old. Consequently, soul condition growth can remain stagnant as it has done these past 2,000 years, until a major

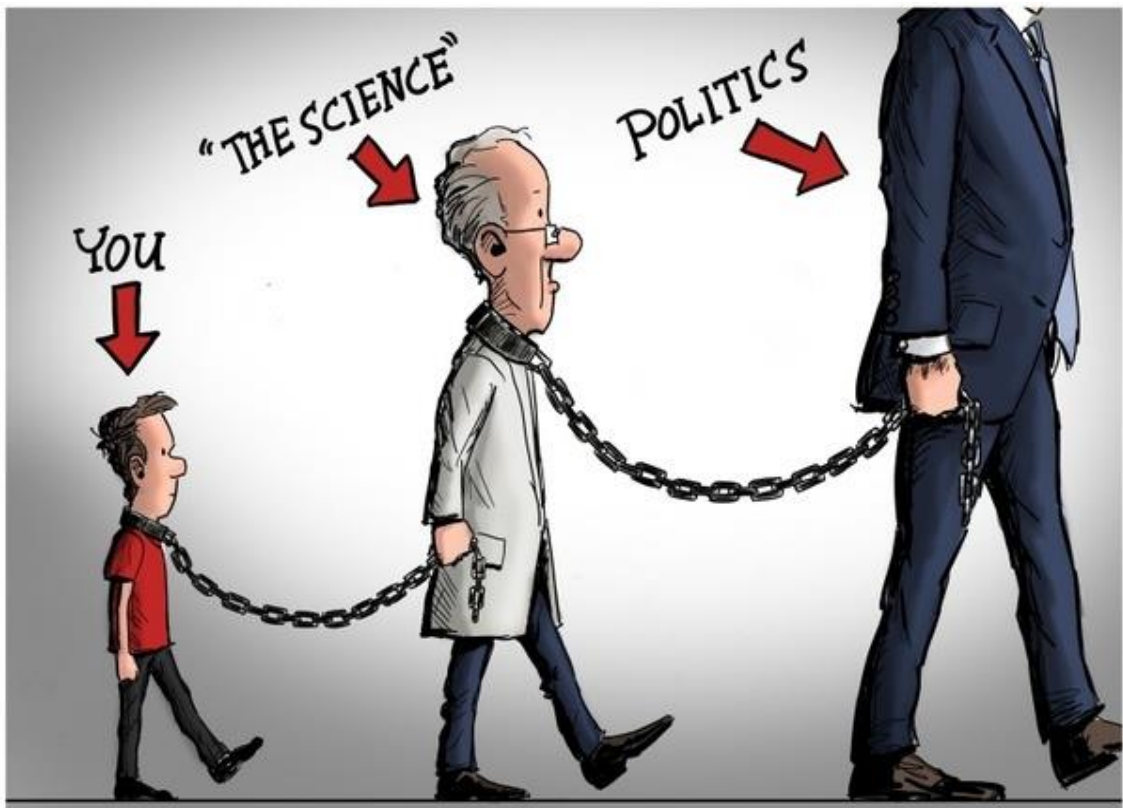
upheaval comes about and the people begin to embrace revelations and break down psychic barriers that have stagnated developmental evolution. We are at one of those moments in history – that is what these writings are drawing your attention to. This is a monumental time in the history of humanity, in fact the greatest in all of its history – and you are reading about it NOW!

Truth is Freedom

Truth is Freedom, however and as of a consequence of the psychic barriers associated with each of us being in and part of the Rebellion and Default, surprisingly only a few are receptive to embracing truth when it is provided to them and make changes. Our beliefs and emotional injuries and errors have locked each of us down into mediocrity and stagnation with no spontaneity and intuitiveness. We mostly refuse to consider truth, let alone the leading guidance from our soul based feelings!



The elephant in the room is our Childhood Suppression that commences from the moment of conception and continues unabated until age of six years. Only by aspiring to live Feelings First, then embracing Feeling Healing while longing for the truth that our feelings will reveal, will humanity begin to put aside the Rebellion and Default within each of us and the social ills throughout all societies will abate.



**FOLLOW THE SCIENCE!
NO! FOLLOW YOUR FEELINGS!**

SOME NUMBERS:

Currently, each year we have:
 130 million live births
 44 million abortions
 50 million or so miscarriages

224 million conceptions /
 incarnations per annum.

6.5 million child deaths per
 annum. About 5% of those born do not
 make adulthood.

123.5 million of those incarnated
 make it to adulthood.

55% of those incarnated make it to
 adulthood.

45% of those incarnated do not
 have an adulthood life experience.

Natural love and divine love, and indeed
 soulmate love are quite different energies.
 Soulmate love is not natural sexual love.
 Soulmate love is the only natural love that
 matures and continues with us into the
 Celestial Realms being beyond the 8th
 sphere.

Just to step back a little to the above
 statistics. For each abortion there are at
 least two adults involved. As there are 44
 million abortions each year, then 88 million
 adults may be involved in that process.
 That indicates that two out of every three
 live births, that is 66% of adults, become
 participants in abortion.

Further, the number of reported abortions
 are an under estimation of actual events.

Global estimates of INDUCED ABORTIONS:

	1995	2003	2008
World	45,600,000	41,600,000	43,800,000

<http://www.mswm.org/abortions.worldwide.abortionstatistics.htm>

BABIES born Each Year; 130,000,000
 It is estimated that there are approximately 130 million
 babies born throughout the world each year.
http://answers.ask.com/Society/Other/how_many_babies_are_born_each_year

**Miscarriage reportedly occurs in 20 percent of all
 pregnancies. This may be an inaccurate number.
 However, many women, before realizing a life has begun
 forming within them, may miscarry without knowing it.
 Therefore, the miscarriage rate may be closer to 40 or 50
 percent.**

**World murder rate: 7.6 per 100,000 people per year.
 The NUMBERS: Violent deaths worldwide, 2004:**

Total:	740,000
Homicide:	490,000
Indirect consequence of war:	200,000
In war:	50,000

http://www.dlc.org/ndol_ci.cfm?kaid=108&subid=900003&contentid=255032

**Over one million people die by suicide every year.
 There are an estimated 10 to 20 million non-fatal attempted
 suicides every year worldwide.**
<http://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Suicide>

DEATHS worldwide per annum: 60,000,000
**Pollution causes about 40% of deaths worldwide, i.e., are
 caused by water, air and soil pollution.**
<http://www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2007/08/070813162438.htm>

Spiritual growth on Earth evolves connectivity! Spirit connectivity is relevant to level of truth.

- 1993: The arrest of the Caligastia and Daligastia soulmate / soul partner pairs, being rebellious Lanonandek spirits – Earth’s planetary prince and deputy.
- 22 March 2017: Negative mind-spirit influence was blocked by Celestial spirit.

Greatest Event in the History of Humanity!

- 31 March 2017: Angel assisted healing will become available upon the Avonal pair completing their own Feeling Healing, being with Divine Love, thus it being Soul Healing.
- 22 May 2017: Law of Compensation quickening.
- 2 December 2017: Psychic Barriers maintaining the Rebellion and Default were cracked.
- 8 December 2017: Bring on the money to ‘**house the future of humanity**’.
- 31 January 2018: Earth and the seven associated Mansion Worlds (including the two Earth planes) are **officially** now fully under the control of Celestial spirits. This marks a tangible and real end to the Rebellion and Default.
- 12 April 2022: Feeling Healing completing.

Three people on Earth are of high 7th Mansion World condition - this is what has unfolded:

As of November 2020, due to three people on Earth progressing through their personal spiritual healing and progressing into the equivalent of the 7th spirit Mansion World, have enabled the above events and milestones. Two high level spirits have led the way. These two personalities have needed to incarnate into the physical and unaided have had to find the way to heal themselves of the imposts of the Rebellion and Default which they voluntarily took on. This is the most exciting time in the history of Earth’s humanity.

Upon becoming of a Celestial soul condition, then these two personalities will have Celestial soul level truth and will be able to directly convey such truth in person. Having then done so, Celestial Heaven spirit personalities will be able to follow and directly communicate with personalities in the physical on Earth in a similar manner. Presently, Celestials can only prompt people and not converse.

When they move into Celestial Heaven soul condition while living on Earth then:

The level that the two high level spirit personalities progress to while living in the physical will set the ceiling for those on Earth in what they can grow in truth and love to. We can only follow.

Further, the conditions that prevail throughout the 1st spirit Mansion World may progressively be earthed. In the Mansion Worlds, the operation of the Law of Compensation is instantly imposed through the vigilance of Angels. This is likely to be imposed on physical Earth from the coming 1,000 years.

For Humanity to go through a spiritual upliftment, such as now, high level spirits must lead the way!

The Rebellion and Default was imposed upon Earth’s humanity by high spirits from within our Local Universe of Neadon. To end the Rebellion and Default, higher level spirits, being an Avonal pair from Paradise have had to lead the way out of the Rebellion and Default. This they are now doing!

Nothing is
to remain
the same!

Everything
is to change!



Several decades of disruption is to
encourage us to look for a better way.

Living Feelings First
FEELING HEALING

Root Cause

Highly esteemed Lanonandek spirits from within our local universe of Nebadon were assigned as System Sovereigns of our local system to oversee Earth's humanity and their spiritual development. 200,000 years ago they, the Lucifers, became infatuated with their authority and turned against the regents of Nebadon, Mary and Jesus, as well as rejecting God. Through their Planetary Princes, also Lanonandek spirits, they had taken the humanities of 37 worlds within their local system into their Rebellion.

Through living through our minds, suppressing our feelings, we on Earth will continue to be at war with each other, illnesses of all descriptions will continue from our feelings suppression, famine and inequalities prevail, control of others is the core of all systems, we cannot determine truth from falsehood and life on Earth is a living hell. We have been continually seduced by mind Mansion World spirits and we live life in a stupor – nothing more than zombies doing the begging of the evil ones, the rebellious Lanonandek spirits.

Through living through our minds, suppressing our soul based feelings, we have been progressively going further and further away from our Heavenly Parents, now to the point that we cannot go any further. Through working cracks in the Universal Contract governing the Rebellion and Default, this control has been ended formally as of 31 January 2018.

Pathway Forward

To liberate one's real self, one's will, driven by one's soul, moves one to embrace Feeling Healing, so as to clear emotional injuries and errors. With the Divine Love, then one is also Soul Healing. We are to feel our feelings, identify what they are, accept and fully acknowledge that we're feeling them, express them fully, all whilst longing for the truth they are to show us.

God's Divine Love: Pray for it, ask for it, and receive it.

The Golden rule is: Never interfere with another's will.

Golden Rule: that one must always honour another's will as one honours one's own.

New Feelings Way: learning how to live true to ourselves by living true to our feelings.

We are to express our feelings, both good and bad, at all times, and to long for the truth of them.

By living true to ourselves true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.

KNOW THE SYSTEM



This is what awaits a baby!

The massive amount of medications and vaccines that presently awaits a newly born child are to mitigate the negative aspects of what the child absorbs from its parents and carers during its formative years, from conception to age of six years. It is the infusion of a child's parents' emotional injuries and errors of belief that disrupts the light energy flowing from the child's soul through its spirit body and into its physical body and returning distorted. This is the source and cause of all its illnesses that unfold throughout its physical life!

Then we have the educators, religious indoctrinators, our employees, our levels of government – local, state and federal and ultimately hidden controllers in the physical and in spirit, ALL imposing their suppressive control on this newly arriving personality. We each are living within a physical hell.





REBELLION

...It's not what you think

GROW FOOD, NOT LAWNS

Violence is never Justified

Never is hatred, nor discord, nor war among men justified – no matter what the cause – and if men will only learn the Truth there will never exist such feelings or acts. Militarism is all wrong. Jesus 25 December 1915

LIVE TRUE TO OUR FEELINGS;
AND LONG FOR THE TRUTH OF THEM.

GREAT
✓-Turn

G7 Hiroshima Summit

May 19 to 21, 2023

G7 Hiroshima Leaders' Communiqué

20 May 2023

<https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2023/05/20/g7-hiroshima-leaders-communicue/#:~:text=We%2C%20the%20Leaders%20of%20the,course%20for%20a%20better%20future.>

Points of interest outlined in the G7 Communiqué in which associates have been pushing forward with include:

1. US\$600 billion (or greater) Financing of Quality Infrastructure.
2. Free and open Indo Pacific against coercion.
3. Financial Stability – Central Bank Digital Currency (CBDC).
4. Multilateral Development Bank (MDB) = BBTF Bank – 9th Banking Theme Project.
5. Vaccines = Chiang Mai Vaccine Research and Manufacturing Centre Project.
6. INDO-ASEAN-Pacific.
7. Supply = Siam Canal Tunnels Project.



Food Incorporated Stewardship for Hunger



G7 Communiqué subject paragraphs:

Item 10: Sustainable Development Goals by 2030 – appointment to deliver on 14th May 2018

Item 13: Reference to Private Finance

Item 14: Infrastructure Gap – Low-Middle-Income Countries – we lift these Countries

Item 18: Climate Change; many issues can be addressed through the **Food Incorporated Stewardship for Hunger ('FISH')** Project

Item 25: Energy – we have any Technologies and Groups to call upon

Item 26: Fossil Fuels – we have the ability to turn Coal into Fertilizer

Item 30: Trade – SIAM Canal Tunnel Project delivers INDO-ASEAN-PACIFIC Economic Bloc

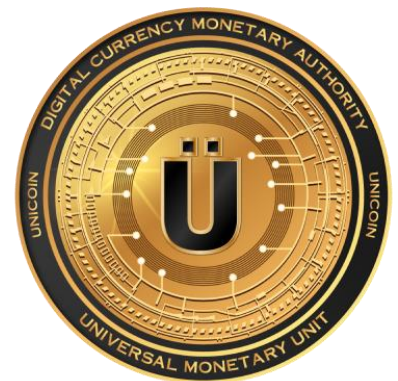
Item 31: Food Security 'FISH' US\$ billions Project

Item 35+38+39: Digital Health – Digital Land Information Systems Project delivers cross-border benefits

Item 36+37: Labour – Free Education associated with associated projects

Item 40: Science and Technology – Scientific Centres for the Advancement of Technology

Item 45: Social Housing – associated projects delivery

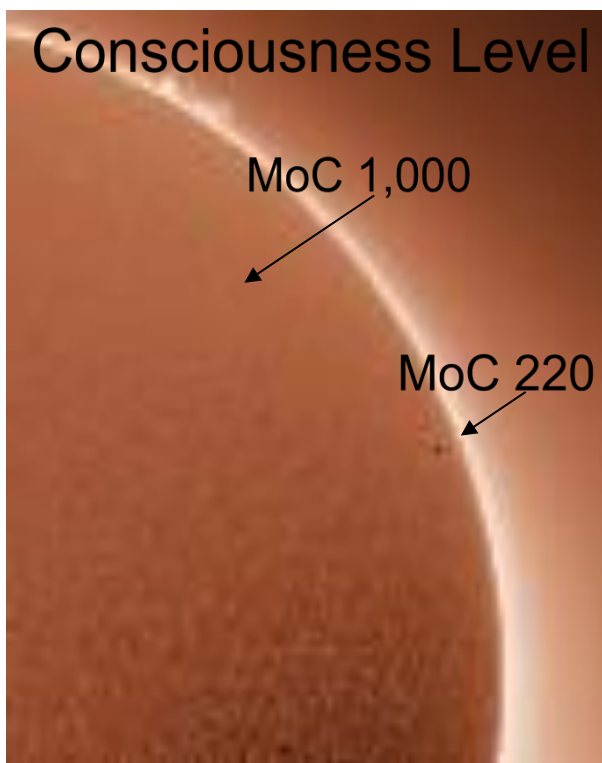


Item 50: Regional Affairs – projects delivery through support of INDO-ASEAN-PACIFIC Economic Bloc.

The Group of Seven (G7) is an intergovernmental political forum consisting of Canada, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, the United Kingdom and the United States; additionally, the European Union is a "non-enumerated member." It is organised around shared values of pluralism, liberal democracy, and representative government.

As stellar and constructive the leaders are of the G7 Summit, as well as all of the leaders that participate in the multiple summits that unfold, year after year, they are limited in their perception and understanding of the underlying core issues confronting Earth's humanity. Consequently, they continue applying band-aids over the same wounds as they pointlessly have done for decades.

So, what needs to be understood, addressed and where do we all start in resolving the problems?



The lack of consciousness of humanity.

Consider the small black dot over the vast energy ball. The small dot represents the energy level of a typical personality here on Earth. On Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness, that represents 220 MoC on his scale which is based on the common log of 10.

The large energy ball represents 1,000 on the Map of Consciousness. That is the highest level of someone having perfected their natural love prior to being able to enter the Celestial Heavens should they be completing their Feeling Healing and embracing Divine Love.

As this is a logarithmic scale, 78% of the population worldwide calibrate UNDER 220 MoC. A little more than 4% calibrate 500 MoC or higher.

Now, if the world leaders set a higher target than 220 MoC for humanity to aspire to and provide them with a way to achieving such a goal, then all of the social ills

and global conflicts would subside and resolve themselves on the way through.

A global target of MoC 440 is a massive surge in growth in consciousness. As can be considered by the following Personality Traits table relating to the Map of Consciousness, at 440 MoC, we have people perceived to be of leadership status. Observations are that presently very few of leaders within politics and commerce calibrate within the 400s with hardly any calibrating around 440 MoC.

Thus, for humanity to focus upon such an agenda then the education systems worldwide would need to embrace aspiring to living Feelings First and bring into awareness Feeling Healing, and with Divine Love then Soul Healing. That is precisely what this publication is introducing.

With such an agenda, there will result in massive abatement of worldwide tension, criminality, illness and disease, poverty and all the demands on social services within every country.

MAP OF CONSCIOUSNESS

Map of Consciousness from Dr David R Hawkins, M.D., Ph.D. "Power vs Force".

Level	Log
ENLIGHTENMENT	700-1000
PEACE	600
JOY	540
LOVE	500
REASON	400
ACCEPTANCE	350
WILLINGNESS	310
NEUTRALITY	250
COURAGE	200
PRIDE	175
ANGER	150
DESIRE	125
FEAR	100
GRIEF	75
APATHY	50
GUILT	30
SHAME	20

PERSONALITY TRAITS:

Less than two dozen people on planet Earth.

Would not pick up a weapon let alone use it. These people gravitate to the health industry and humanitarian programs.

Debate and implement resolutions without argument and delay. 470

Debate and implement resolutions in due course. 440

Debate and implement resolutions with some degree of follow up generally needed. 410

Management supervision is generally necessary.

Politics become the hope for man's salvation.

Cause no harm to others starts to emerge. Power overrides force.

Illness is developed by those man erroneous emotions that calibrate 200 and lower.

Armies around the world function on pride. Force is now dominant, not power.

Harm of others prevails, self-interest prevails.

Totally self-reliant, not God reliant.

Fear dominates all motivation.

Suicide is possible and probable.

At these levels, seriously harming others for even trivial events appears to be justifiable.

Poverty, unemployment, illness, etc., this is living hell on Earth.

So, let us consider what the present scenario is:

Correlation of Levels of Consciousness and Society Problems				
Level of Consciousness	Rate of Unemployment	Rate of Poverty	Happiness Rate "Life is OK"	Rate of Criminality
600 +	0%	0.0%	100%	0.0%
500 - 600	0%	0.0%	98%	0.5%
400 - 500	2%	0.5%	79%	2.0%
300 - 400	7%	1.0%	70%	5.0%
200 - 300	8%	1.5%	60%	9.0%
100 - 200	50%	22.0%	15%	50.0%
50 - 100	75%	40.0%	2%	91.0%
< 50	95%	65.0%	0%	98.0%

MoC	No. of Countries	Average MoC	Average Life Expectancy	Human Development Index	Happiness Index	Education Index	Per Capita Income 2020
400s	10	406	78.50	0.939	6.8	.861	US\$54,010
300s	13	331	71.77	0.798	5.9	.684	US\$17,827
200s	10	232	69.45	0.759	5.8	.648	US\$16,972
High 100s	18	176	69.00	0.724	5.2	.639	US\$9,900
Low 100s	7	129	61.88	0.653	4.7	.567	US\$2,628
Below 100	11	66	52.73	0.564	4.2	.488	US\$2,658
WORLD		220	70				US\$10,900

Consciousness Calibrations Worldwide	
Level of Consciousness	Percentage of population
600 +	1 in millions
540 +	0.4%
500 +	4%
400 +	8%
200 +	22%
200 -	78%
World wide average	220

First to be considered is the education index, anything less than .750 and you have all the social ills within that population.

NOTE: Upon achieving MoC 1,000 there is NO disease or social illness or societal issues!

How can we identify the population to focus upon? As can be seen, any community calibrating less than 200 on the Map of Consciousness table needs a lot of structured

educational attention and not the education system presently generally provided.

Utilising kinesiology muscle testing in conjunction with the Map of Consciousness, the overall calibration for the population of a state, a region within a state, a city, suburb, town, village, even a city housing block, house, down to each individual, can be calibrated should you have clear information identifying these.

As can be seen, income, social status, health, life expectancy, criminality can all be assessed in minutes thus providing the platform to focus attention upon as well as what kind of attention that is to be considered.

Awareness as to how we are intended to live is necessary to begin to achieve growth in consciousness. We have been coerced and misled into living mind-centric. While we continue to do so, all that is done to improve the social conditions of society is pointless, a waste of time, and is going to fail, as it has done time and time again. Everything has been tried multiple times to no avail.

The psychic barriers to change are so strong that in 2023 it is apparent to most people that the world is marching lock step in time with each other to yet another world war.

This 2023 G7 Communique demonstrates total lack of comprehension as to what ails humanity and also total lack of awareness as to what are the underlying causes of social diseases of the mind and personality.

The resistance to change has been built into each of us these past 200,000 years and it is going to take a concerted effort to begin the Great U-Turn and only a global disaster of major war and financial collapse, which may occur the other way around, to deliver the driver needed for required change.

The world has been on the verge of a global famine as the atmospheric carbon dioxide CO² levels were moving close to 0.025% levels. Now that the CO² levels have moved up from 0.032% to 0.042% food production and crop yields have greatly improved. Normal long term levels of CO² in the atmosphere have typically been around 1.000%, some 25 times higher than present, without impacting upon global temperatures. There is no correlation with CO² levels and global temperatures yet the scientists and leaders remain blinded to these facts and addicted to the propaganda generated by self-interested parties.

The increase of CO² in the atmosphere from about 320 ppm (0.032%) to 420 ppm (0.042%) has raised the efficiency of our crops and trees by about 300%. Worldwide famine is avoided!

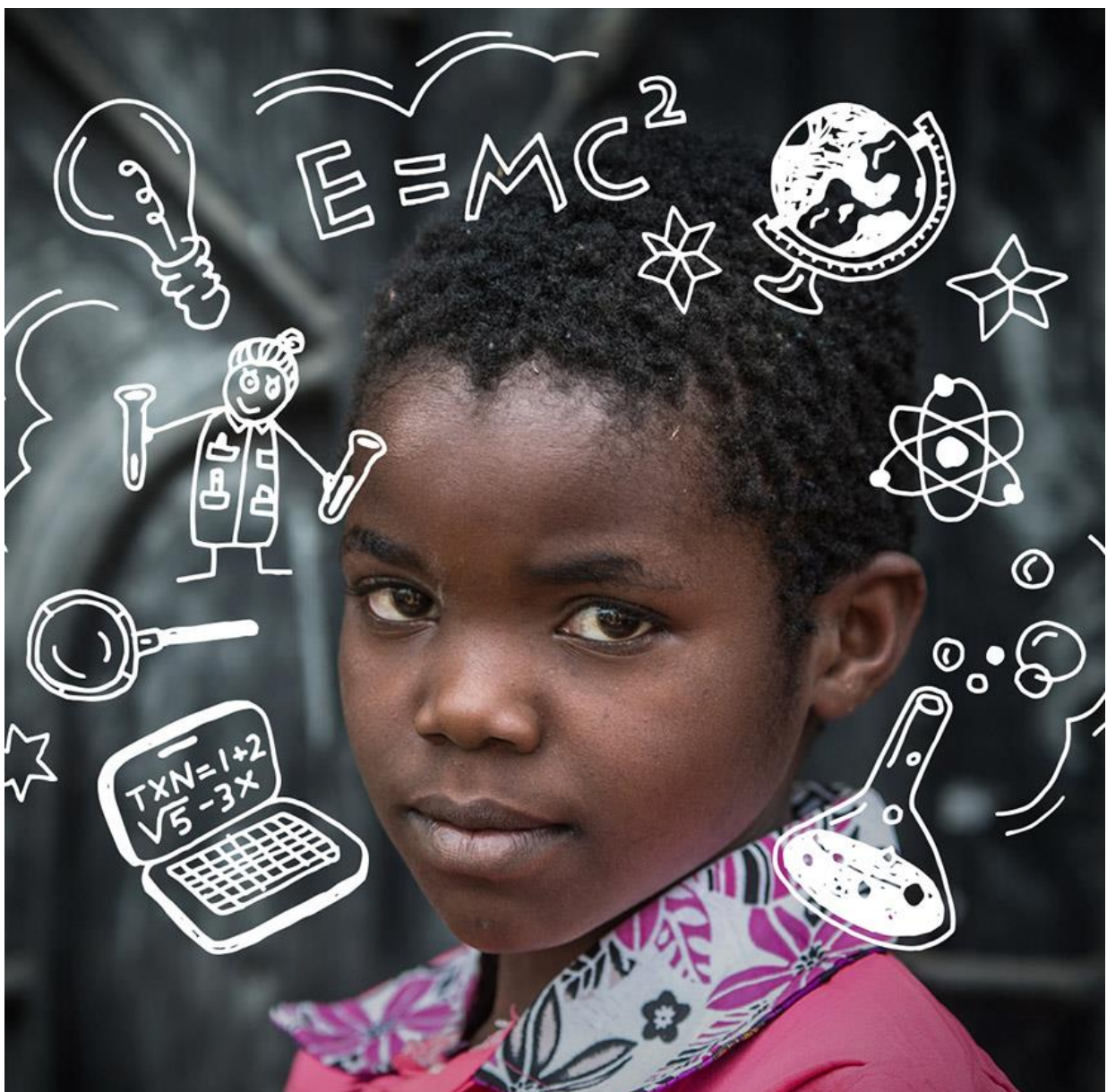
Note: The farming region around West Wyalong, central New South Wales, Australia, was reporting regularly wheat crop yields of 10 bags per acre in the 1960s whereas now in the 2020s the yields are regularly 28 bags per acre! I, John, grew up in this district.

The pathway to higher overall levels of consciousness as well as worldwide peace is revealed, and is introduced throughout this publication. The global introductions of The New Way, coupled with the funding for free education, are also confirmed available throughout these pages.

G7 Communique: Education

Item 37. We commit to making progress for ensuring inclusive and equitable quality education, including vocational education, and promote lifelong learning opportunities for all to build resilient, just and prospering societies. Recent crises have led to decreased access to education and increased learning loss amongst children and youth, especially girls, and those in the most marginalised and vulnerable situations. As education is a catalyst to achieving all of the SDGs (Sustainable Development Goals), we reaffirm the importance of upholding education and building more resilient education systems, especially following the COVID-19 pandemic. We reiterate our firm determination to uphold the G7's previous commitments to protecting educational opportunities for all learners, and to promoting gender equality as well as the empowerment of all women and girls in all their diversity, in and through education including by prioritising global ODA (Official Development Assistance) in this regard. We welcome the UNSG's (United Nations Secretary General) Transforming Education Summit (TES) in September 2022, and call for continued support to the Global Partnership for Education (GPE), Education Cannot Wait (ECW) and UN agencies including the UNESCO (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization) and UNICEF (United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund) as key partners in helping countries

to build stronger education systems for the most marginalised children. We also reiterate the importance of foundational learning and the need for the G7 to increase investment in people in a more equitable and efficient way to provide quality learning opportunities that prepare all learners, especially children with the knowledge and skills they need to thrive and improve their own well-being, noting that education is a human right. We continue to break down gender-related barriers and underlying discriminatory social norms from pre-primary through higher education for more resilient, inclusive and gender-transformative education. We continue to encourage international exchanges between youth and international talent mobility and circulation among academics, students, and researchers, as well as cooperation between higher education and research institutions. We acknowledge the importance of investment in support of human resources that can contribute to resolving social issues while simultaneously achieving economic growth through education. We will strive for an educational environment and lifelong learning opportunities where every child can fulfil their own potential, including through the improvement of instruction. This could include promoting small class size, an improved Information and Communication Technology (ICT) environment and the effective use of digital technology to support teaching and learning, while not exacerbating the digital equality gaps.



simple is what LIFE is meant to be!

EDUCATION CANNOT WAIT

**EDUCATION
CANNOT
WAIT**



**EDUCATION
CANNOT
WAIT**

We were all
humans until:

Truth Inside Of You



Race disconnected us,
Religion separated us,
Politics divided us,
And **Wealth** classified us.

simple is what life is meant to be!

Lokii and G7 Hiroshima Leaders' Communiqué of Saturday 20th May 2023

Thanks John,

23 May 2023

Maybe I'm having a particularly cynical time at present but so much of what I read in the first six pages of the G7 Communiqué grated on me and so I felt it important to voice my disagreement to all parties so that my silence was not mistaken as approval of what's in the document. I understand there are laudable ideals behind the words and there must be some version of consensus written down. (The Group of Seven (G7) is an intergovernmental political forum consisting of Canada, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, the United Kingdom and the United States; additionally, the European Union is a "non-enumerated member." It is organised around shared values of pluralism, liberal democracy, and representative government.)

Now I concede (and inform those who don't know me well enough yet) that I have some years ago given up on Television and the mainstream media in particular, even my once beloved ABC, and moved to a quiet piece of "bush" with occasional mobile phone reception and internet access. As such, my information is based primarily on a variety of internet sites, emailing lists, the occasional forum and lunch-table or other discussions with friends and colleagues.

I found the mainstream media's news and reporting of the stories of the day and politicians "sound bite" press conferences had become more and more like biased propaganda to me, spreading the current narrative to influence the public with scarcely more integrity, if at all, than the social media influencers and trolls for whom I hold notable disdain. Some might call me a Conspiracy Theorist and there is some validity to that description and I hope not to find myself a Conspiracy Realist too often when the Narrative pushed zealously by politicians, bureaucrats and media turns out to be lies and untruths as appeared to be the case with the Covid-19 "Pandemic". Certainly the hysterical over-reach by all manner of apparent health bureaucrats and power crazed politicians around the response to the expected pandemic left me feeling my liberties and rights were abused and removed in ways profoundly opposite to the expectations of a free and democratic society or of how I understood one, or for that matter, what I expected of the UN (United Nations) and WHO (World Health Organisation).

I am abhorred at the idea of increasing the power of these organisations over and above or in preference to national sovereignty in ANY WAY AT ALL!!! These should be advisory organisations ONLY in my opinion, to guide decisions by members and NOT holding an enforceable capacity beyond some level of peacekeeper role in areas of military aggression. I particularly find the whole pandemic response and continued support of private pharmaceutical companies inappropriate and a gross waste of public money and that would be if the "Vaccines" are actually of benefit (which I do not personally believe – quite the opposite).

Similarly I am profoundly sceptical and disbelieving in the anthropogenic (originating in human activity) nature of the changes to our planet's climate. There are changes in the climate for sure, but man's CO² as a primary contributor I struggle with.

Further as a vehicular engineering type person, I find the idea of converting our transportation systems to electric vehicles simply ridiculous. Anyone proposing such ideas would appear not to have considered the fundamental physics of how both batteries are manufactured and electricity is manufactured and indeed the infrastructure required to support both of these needs at commercial scale. It's simply folly and in my opinion simply virtue signalling! The massive mining of the battery materials required and generation of the power alone all happen away from the cities (and press conferences or UN meetings) and so it all has a nice "look" of virtuosity about it. Folly!

Next I struggle with the idea that supporting and continuing a profoundly armed conflict that simply kills thousands of men per month in Ukraine has ANY virtue whatsoever!

Surely the appropriate solution of the G7, UN, NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) or any sensible country should be to assist and encourage a negotiated peaceful settlement and indeed to openly and wholly address the issues that seem to have led directly to the start of conflict in the first place.

For me:

Who was behind the coup d'etat in Ukraine in 2014 which began the ethnic conflicts and apparent persecutions which seem to have led to the Russian interventions and for what purpose?

Why was there support for Ukraine to join NATO when this was a profound and stated antagonism of Russia and for what purpose?

Were the apparently American funded biolabs in the Ukraine actually making biological weapons of war (or Pandemics) as is claimed?

Are there in fact substantial Nazi forces active for nearly a decade in the Ukraine military?

Who takes responsibility for supporting and funding the apparent MASSIVE corruption and losses in the Ukraine's deployment of the weapons supplied to them on a stupefying scale? It appears to me that large amounts of high grade, extremely expensive weaponry, paid for in reality by the taxpayers of the western world, has disappeared into stashes for later use or sale on the black market. Who takes responsibility for that and how can that be endorsed as a good idea or appropriate action as per the Communiqués #1 and #4 items?

There could be plenty more but I'll stop there.

Lastly, as a person who's used computers and software commercially and been exposed to varying grades of software "hacking" and computer viruses and Trojans, the idea of digital only currencies is also abhorrent to me as I can so easily see how this can be manipulated for all manner of purposes – commercial, malicious and equally tyrannically as per a social credit score system limiting an individual's access to funds or sustenance. I do not believe the virtue signallers are considering this properly or realistically, preferring the expedience of digital speed and control – or – they mean to do all of this or are indeed being coerced in some manner which is not apparent.

Enough of my ranting and reasons for this evening. I simply wanted to make you all aware that I disagree and should that have important repercussions, let's get that all sorted now rather than later!

Kind Regards, Lachlan

Thank you Lokii

When a civilisation becomes overly dependent upon technology, that is technology dependant, the civilisation collapses. The G7 Communiqué provided no awareness of such danger. We learn and evolve by doing! The very recent global embrace of "artificial intelligence" (AI) with its 'intelligence' being founded on the internet is a civilisation that has just walked over a cliff into a stormy sea! There is no holistic embrace or understanding by G7 of humanity's zombiism and functioning in a stupor, marching to global war, and consequently no solution or leadership to be found in the Communiqué. John

simple is what life is meant to be!



“Some people are so poor **all they have is money.**”

- Bob Marley



simple is what life is meant to be!

HUMANITY is within a kind of dormancy, or even more like a stupor!

We, all of humanity, have been reduced to the barest of self-expression, having been reduced to the least creative life we can all live, that which the Earth is currently reflecting with everything and everyone trying to be the same. The pressure to keep going this way is to end. Steadily the pressure to go the opposite way, to increase creative expression, and this is not only meant through the creative arts, but in every aspect of life, socially, collectively and individually, is going to open things out enormously. It's going to be an explosion of light, that which is to end the darkness, something that's never been seen before.



It's the light in our souls, it's the light that comes from the truth we are to be living that will change us – that changes us all, light from our soul. **If one applies themselves to their Healing, thereby ending their unconscious self-denial, they will as they Heal, change and start expressing all the buried attributes, characteristics and talents, any natural part of themselves that's been denied because of their unloving parenting.** We are nothing like how we should be due to our self denial. So many people are living completely false lives, so when they become true, they will almost be the complete opposite to how they have been.

We are to be alive and vital, real expressions of our soul, to be living fully Healed lives as Celestials while living on Earth. Continually coming to terms with all we have been through, we all take a long time to integrate and understand it all, but we will virtually be New People.

We on Earth are used to our anti-self conditions. For the people who knew us before Healing, we will seem like completely different people, although with the same basic personality traits and characteristics. However all the self-hating, denying patterns and consequential behaviour will be gone, with all our loving self being expressed. **We are all but the living dead, whereas the Healed are the living living. And there's a huge difference.**



We and those who are Healed are like chalk and cheese, we can't relate to them anymore, and they certainly can't relate to us. **Healing is taking someone who was all but crippled right the way through their childhood and undoing all that retardation within them.** Doing one's Healing is changing the whole programming of every structure within you, all in keeping with getting older and naturally ageing with your mind and feeling systems ageing as well, working right down on the deepest will levels, it all changing, all to rid you of your wrongness and make you become right. It's a huge undertaking.

Yet it all follows on, it's not like you'll be so different from the old you that may as well not have existed, it's all there, all the new you to become, with only snippets currently being exercised and expressed, with **the rest of you in a kind of dormancy, or even more like a stupor.**



Once you have finished your own Healing, you'll be like a new person.

Notes derived from Celestial Nanna Beth 20 – 23 April 2018

REVEALERS

Part 2

REVEALERS

Padgett Messages as published in the Book of Truths by Joseph Babinsky

11 October 1917

George Whitefield, a Celestial spirit: “Let me write a line or two. I have been present with you (James Padgett) since you returned from the church, and have listened to your conversation.

I was with you tonight at the prayer meeting and heard what the preacher said, and was particularly interested in his ideas about the coming of the great world teacher, and saw that his idea of what constituted greatness in this particular, arose from his estimate of human greatness.

The teacher will not be a great preacher or a magnificent specimen of physical development or a man with a wonderful voice, but a man who can reveal to the world the truths of the (Mother and) Father, regarding the relationship of man to the (Mother and) Father and the plan provided for the redemption and reconciliation of man to the (Mother and) Father. It is a fact, and I know whereof I write, that the regeneration of the human soul is caused more by the quiet meditations of mortals of the truths of the Father and by the silent longings of the soul than by the emotions that arise from the fervid and persuasive sermons of the preachers and evangelists. These latter may arouse the dead souls to a realisation of their need of a reconciliation to God, but not so often do these emotions bring the soul into rapport or unison with the Father, as do the silent meditations of which I speak.

(At the time of the writing of the “Padgett Messages” starting 31 May 1914 through to 1923, the Universal Contract governing Rebellion and Default prevented reference to female soul partners of personalities. This has been progressively removed with the Rebellion and Default formally ending on 31 January 2018.)

There must be the true soul longings and aspirations for this love of the (Mother and) Father, and in such cases these longings do not arise from the emotions produced as I have mentioned, and especially where such emotions are the results of fear created by the picturing of an angry and revengeful God.

No, in the silence of the home chamber, where the mortal is, as it were, alone with God, and lets his longings go to the (Mother and) Father for the bestowal of His (Their) love, because of the love that the mortal may have for the Father, does this divine love come in response and regenerating power. Only the mortal and God need be alone.

Excitement or the magnetism which the preacher may give to the mortal does not create the true longings or aspirations, and for the preacher to suppose that the great world teacher must be a man with this great personal magnetism or with a voice that can cause the feelings of the mortal to vibrate with emotion or excitement, is a mistake.

Jesus (and May Magdalene being soul partners) when on Earth, I am told, never tried to create emotion or excitement in this manner, but his teachings were as the still small voice that enters the soul and draws it to a contemplation of the Father’s love in all the power of a soul’s longings – hungry and craving.

REVEALERS

So I say, the preacher’s conception of this teacher was not a true one, and besides, while there will be a revelation of the truth, there will be no world teacher, but only **a revealer of truths** that will be disclosed. The Master, himself, will be the great teacher come again to Earth in the form of his revelations.

I wish that I could come and proclaim these truths, but I cannot, and only through the instrumentality of a human can my thoughts be made known, and they will not be my thoughts either, any more than will they be the thought of the mortal, because what I may attempt to impress upon the minds and consciousness of men will be only those truths that I have learned from the same source as will come the revelations. Of course **these truths will have to be preached and taught to men, but this will not be done by any great teacher, but by many preachers who shall learn the truth from what the Master shall disclose; and no man of himself will be able to claim to be the great teacher. The greatest will be those who shall have the most of the Divine Love in their souls, and the greatest knowledge of the truths.**

I also heard the preacher say that he would believe in any truths that might be confirmed by miracles, such as were performed in the time of Jesus (the instantaneous healing, etc.). Well, you need not be surprised of such a demonstration, for it will surely take place. When a man shall receive in his soul sufficient amount of the Divine Love, there will come with it to that man a power and knowledge of the laws governing the relation of spirit to material organism that will enable that man to perform these same acts that are called miracles; and further, there will be some who will have that power and will demonstrate the same in confirmation of the truths that you are receiving. The spirits who are now working to make known to man, and convince them of these truths, have determined that such so-called miracles shall take place in confirmation of the truths. The Master is the leader in the movement and he will not cease to bring about this great demonstration or rather not cease to work to this end, and he will not fail, if the human agents will follow his leading.

Well, I must not write more tonight, but as I am interested in this great work, and saw that the preacher's conception of this great world teacher is incorrect, I deemed it wise to write you as I have. And what I have written is not the result of my individual belief or opinion, but the result of what these high spirits have determined shall come to pass; and back of it all is the will and help of the Father, for in His love and mercy He desires to see all men become His true children and redeemed from the sins and evils of their present human condition."

*So with my love and as a co-worker I will say good-night and subscribe myself,
Your brother in Christ – George Whitefield*

I am here, your true and loving, Helen (Padgett, deceased wife of James, Helen then being in the 1st Celestial Heaven) –

11 October 1917

"Well, dear, I see that you have had a very happy evening and it is not to be wondered at, for there were many spirits present filled with the Love of the Father and throwing around you their influence.

George Whitefield also wrote you and he was very much in earnest in what he wrote, and what he said is true and you can place the utmost confidence in the truth of what he wrote you.

As he said, we all say, the only great world teacher will be the Master – and his teachings will be through the messages that you receive. There will be a great responsibility in disseminating these truths, and thus making known to the world not only the truth but the identity of the great teacher. It is not reasonable for men to believe that any mere man can possibly be such a teacher as the preacher referred to, for only he who has the truth can teach the same, and no man in all the world has this truth, and will not have it, except as he may learn the same from the revelations of the Master.

I know that it is difficult for you to believe that this can possibly be, but it is not the miracle, as you call it, for that is the transformation of the human soul into the divine soul, which is the result of the power of the Holy Spirit in its operations. No, the miracle – the great miracle – is the changing of the human into the divine."

Goodnight my dear husband. Your own true and loving – Helen

REVEALERS



EMBRACING CHANGE

Hi James

Saturday, 20 May 2023

I suspect that the reluctance by many to even consider changes, let alone embracing change of any description has been imposed upon us by the rebellious high level spirit controllers.

We have observed that many are able and have shifted from one religion to another yet rarely go on and later change again to a further religion.

In discussion with a CEO, of a local Christian College, he outlined how the administration of some 500 education centres were willing to introduce a greatly advanced literacy education process, they then test ran it with 20 centres and found the push back by educators and bureaucracy so resistant that they gave up. The 'I Love Reading' education process achieves a level of literacy within six months that is not achieved within five years of the present pedagogy (the method and practice of teaching) literacy.

This resistance to change is appearing as a universal barrier to embracing what we are to share and reveal.

Would you kindly comment on what i am trying to understand please?

cheers John

James

Saturday, 20 May 2023

I think you know the answer to your question John. Humanity is trapped on the bottom rung purposefully by the Evil Ones, for them to have maximum control over humanity, so we are all bound into that level

through our childhood, with our mind enforcing such control over ourselves and each other through our rebellion and truth-denying beliefs and unloving behaviour.

Some people might have a smidgeon more mind advancement or truth, moving to the second or third world, however such people are few, with the bulk hopelessly trapped in the control of Rebellion and Default without having a clue.

(Note: Just under 96% of humanity calibrate on Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Conscious below 500, thus only 4% calibrate at a level that would just enable them to progress to the 2nd mind spirit Mansion World, or if they have started to consider and are aspiring to live Feelings First then the 3rd spirit healing Mansion World. 78% of Earth's population calibrate under 220 on the Map of Consciousness.)

So how will that change? It will only come about if the Avonal side of things is real, because through them, the Spirits of Truth will be available for humanity to use to move higher in Truth and do their Healing to break free of such evil control. And if such Spirits of Truth are to become available, then one would assume the Mother and Father will 'activate' souls to desire and then accept help from such Spirits. So, people will have a longing for something new, for change, to grow in truth and understanding, to break away from all the evilness and look for true good. And so the more the world freely expresses its evilness, all the madness that is coming up show how demented and deranged so many people's minds are, then that will cause the necessary pressure for people wanting to break out and break free. However, they will need the New Revelation from the Revealers to do it, otherwise the mind will be rearranged into new ways to assert power all over again as had happened throughout the Rebellion.

REVEALERS

Some level of mind adjustment and change might be introduced into the minds of some people, such as the understanding about the importance of feelings, fully accepting and acknowledging them, expressing them, whilst longing for the truth they are to show one, and possibly that can be included in general life, schooling, and so on, but not much else. I think other schools to offer The New Way would have to be set up, which I see would really be something like the Sanctuary, somewhere offering Divine Love Spirituality.

The other major limitation is that we're still living Mary and Jesus' Age of the Rebellion and Default. Hopefully we're coming to the end of that. So within that Age, humanity, such as Celestials, can't change anything, they can't introduce higher revelation, higher truth and understanding, which is why Jesus couldn't in the Padgett Messages nor The Urantia Book. So, again it needs the higher Daughter and Son to come and work with Mary and Jesus (with their blessing) to introduce higher truth and understanding so people can change, which would start a new Spiritual Age.

So it's a done deal. All sown up, and humanity itself is not capable of changing and so saving itself from the Rebellion. It needs higher Truth from higher Daughters and Sons. That's just how things work. That's what I'm waiting for, if I am the Avonal, to be given the go-ahead to start messing around within Mary and Jesus' Age by introducing higher truth and understanding. And supposedly it's starting to happen in the Healing Mansion Worlds, and supposedly it will at some point come through to Earth... like when Marion and I finish our Healing.

We're so trapped in our childhood patterning, which it's very hard to change. The people who can change, which is adjust their mind, can do because that was a part of their childhood. Those people who can't, can't, because they weren't allowed to.

James

REVEALERS

NOTE: The Revealers being Marion, born 6 March 1951, and James, born 15 May 1961.

EINSTEIN'S THEORY of INSANITY



DOING THE SAME THING
OVER and OVER and
EXPECTING DIFFERENT
RESULTS.

NO PROBLEM CAN BE SOLVED
FROM THE SAME LEVEL OF
CONSCIOUSNESS THAT CREATED
IT.
-ALBERT EINSTEIN

WORLD WAR 3

Presently, the overall consciousness of Earth's humanity is in such a mind focused state of control over others that it is lock-step marching to global conflict that may ultimately make an enormous mess of the northern hemisphere.

Unless a major shift in consciousness, the psychic barriers of multiple leadership groups is causing the drums of war to beat without any respite and pathway out.

Humanity overall will want to seek change to avoid a northern hemisphere mess of a magnitude that will be a global disaster that will force humanity to embrace change once and for all.



PSYCHIC BARRIERS to CHANGE!

To put it succinctly:

We have been driven, generation after generation, to embrace our minds to the point that we blindly worship our minds, due to the fact that high level spirit controllers considered we would fall to their coercion.

Our minds are addicted to:

Control over others;

Control over our environment.

That males are now addicted to having females subservient to their control.

That our minds cannot differentiate Truth from Falsehood.

That our minds are addicted to untruth and that 'fake news' and propaganda will be believed by a gullible, subservient audience.

That consequently, the sheeple will march to war without questioning.

So, financial gain for the few hidden controllers is the trigger for never ending wars, if they cannot enslave nations through debt by other means!

We, here on Earth, live in a physical HELL!

HERE is HOW GULLIBLE and EASILY MISLED HUMANITY IS:

What is the history of global warming and cooling on Earth?

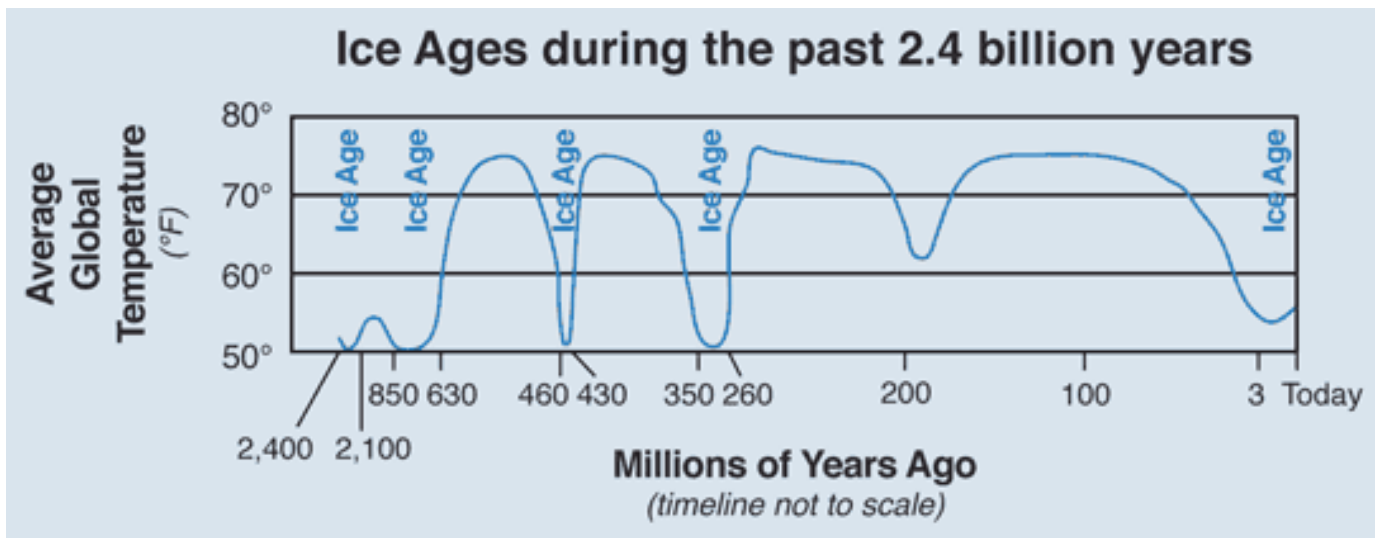
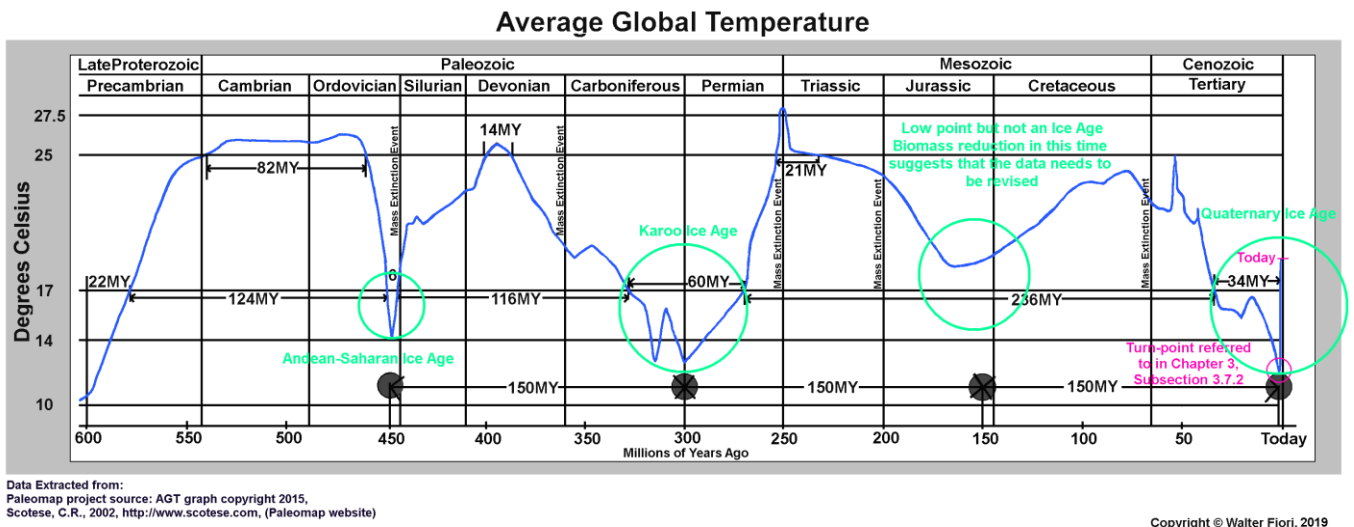
<https://www.quora.com/>

Walter Fiori Studied climate change since early 1980's

19 May 2023

The Earth appears to have a cycle that lasts 150 million years that takes it from a cool point to a warm point and then back to a cool point. Every one of these 150 million year cycles results in a low point that initiates an ice age. Possibly a Sun nova event, the last being a little over 12,000 years ago!

A graph of the average global temperature obtained from the Paleomap project website and converted into a linear form shows the cycle peaks and troughs as below:



NOTE: The weather changes we are now experiencing are cyclical – they are not man-made or man influenced! Carbon dioxide (CO²) is not a greenhouse gas. There is no correlation between the volumes of CO² in the atmosphere and global temperatures, not in the past decades nor even over hundreds of thousands of years.

Further, when the Sun has a nova event which coincides with a pole shift event on Earth, we have a resulting ice age. When the Sun novas, it discharges its dust shell from around the Sun. For some unknown reason, the dust shell generates heat of around a million degrees where as the Sun itself is around 6,000°Celsius. With the discharge of Sun’s shell, the side of Earth is showered with tektites as

well as a massive heat wave which also evaporates vast amounts of the oceans loading the atmosphere with a massive moisture blanket. The reverse side of the Earth follows the principles of Boyle's Law and a mass freezing event occurs.

As the rotation of the Earth temporarily stops for a few hours, the motion of the oceans do not, resulting in massive tsunami events. When the rotation begins in the opposite direction we have the sloshing effect and reverse but smaller tsunami events.

Pole shift / reversals occur between 12,000 and 13,000 years cyclically, whereas Sun nova events appear to occur around every 150 million years. The last one being with our last pole reversal event more than 12,000 years ago.

Our governments and scientist are not telling us about this, nor are they explaining why USA landed astronauts on the moon six times between 1969 and 1972. Some of the rocks they brought back where tektites!



Now we can understand why our present civilisation has taken so long to recover from the last pole shift event, as it incorporated a Sun novaring event, it was a whopper with nearly a thousand years for heat to start to emanate from the Sun which firstly had to rebuild its dust shell.

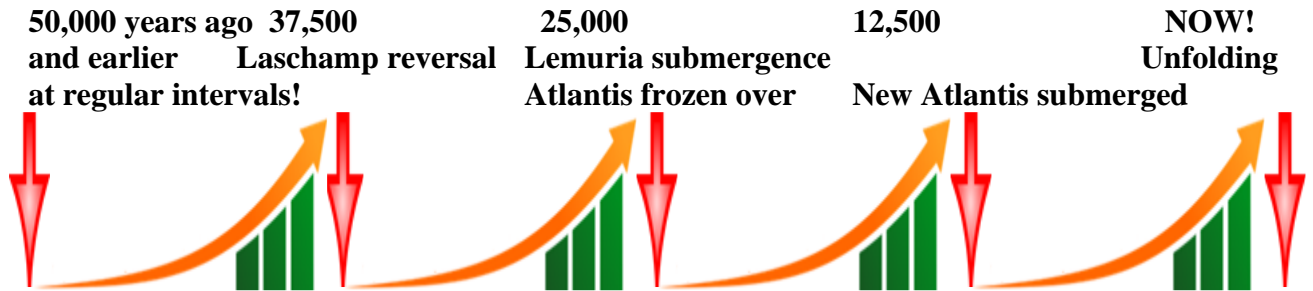
We need to and are to question everything! We need to ask about everything.



GEOPHYSICAL POLE SHIFTS appears to take place every 12,000 to 13,000 years!



CIVILIZATION TIME LINE



COSMIC DISASTER | CIA: Classified

Catastrophe Cycle :

Earth Magnetic Event Every

~11,000 - 13,000 Years

Previous Events

Gothenburg Event
10,000 - 13,000 yrs ago

Mono Lake / Lake Mungo
23,000 - 35,000 yrs ago

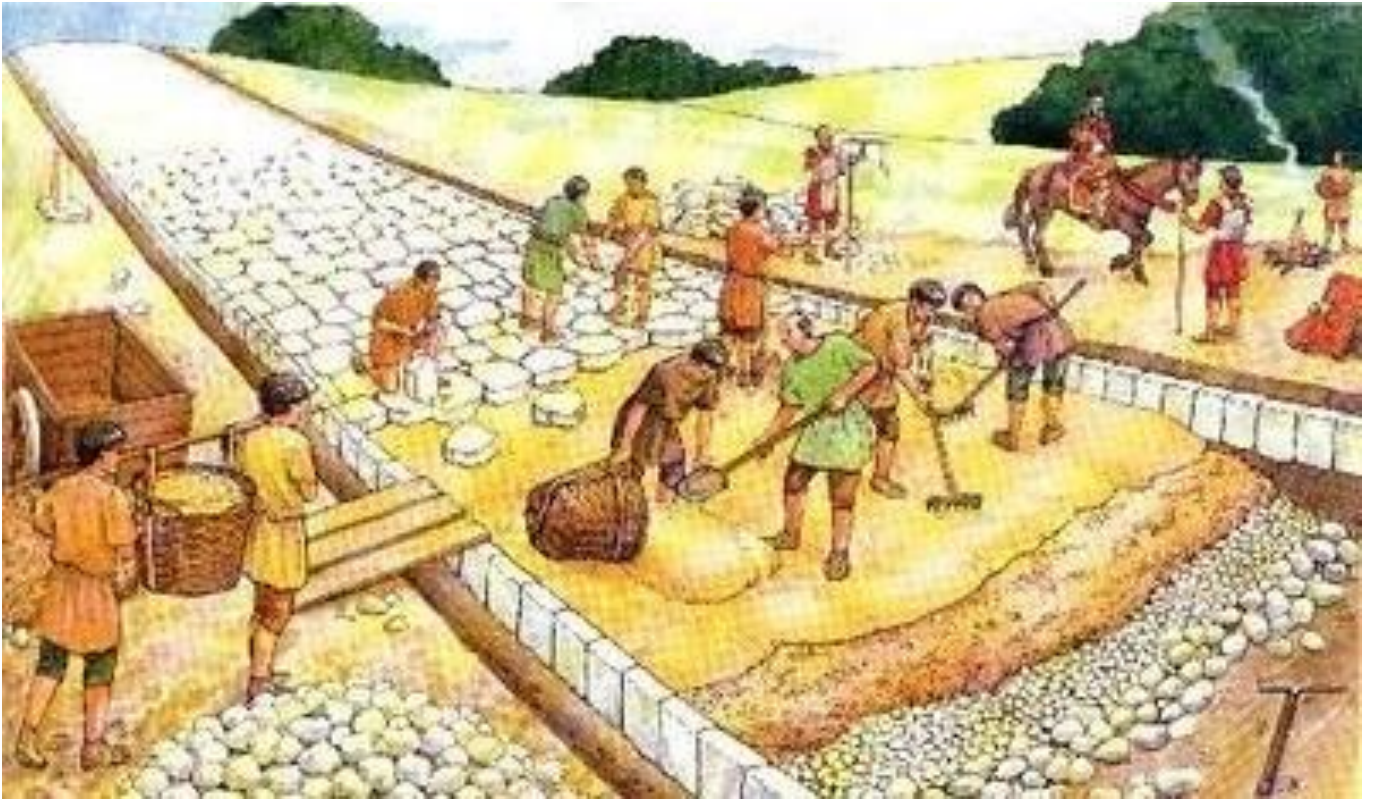
Laschamp Event
41,000 - 45,000 yrs ago

Vostok Core Event
~60,000 yrs ago

SIMPLE is what LIFE is MEANT TO BE!

Part 3

No, we are not proposing to returning to Roman days, however their road building was very enduring and their Roman cement (life indefinite) far surpasses modern day Portland cement (life around 80 years).





Communications on a personal level, person to person, is the core pathway to advancing a society, a community, a family. It is technology and our innate aversion to engage that we are becoming more impersonal at every opportunity. We do not dialogue with openness and we suppress our emotions at every opportunity. Our global embracement of technology to intercede and function on our behalf as our communicator is a precursor to the collapse of a humanity. Technology domination has ended many humanities on Earth before our present one.

Yes, there have been technologically advanced humanities previously on Earth. The unidentified flying objects (UFOs) that we wonder about are technologies developed on Earth. UFOs are all home grown. We have been to the moon thousands of years ago – Neil Armstrong was not the first man to step on the Moon. There have been humanities before ours which have had specific technologies more advanced than we presently have. Overall we are more advanced. We could probably destroy all of the human race quicker and more efficiently than prior humanities. There is evidence in India (north-west region) of nuclear weapons having being used!

REVEALERS

As George Whitefield wrote through James Padgett (the Padgett Messages) on 11 October 1917, “there will be a revelation of the truth, there will be no world teacher, but only a **Revealer of truths** that will be disclosed.” It will be through these Revelations that the understanding of The New Way and Feeling Healing will be understood and then demonstrated by those who Live Feelings First.

The greatest volume of information that is freely available to humanity worldwide is the worldwide web, through the search engines of the internet. But as Elon Musk confirms, 98% of visitors to the web cannot and do not recognise the best ‘professors’. As we have been indoctrinated to live through our minds these past 200,000 years, we have not recognised that our minds cannot discern truth from falsehood, that our

minds are addicted to untruth. Maybe the creators of websites have recognised that their own minds, like all others, are addicted to control, control over others as well as their environment!

Consequently, should artificial intelligence be using the web as its information source then how in the hell could it be free of contamination of gross error and falsehood!

Further, as man is the author and creator of 'artificial intelligence', how could a technological instrument have any higher capability than the creators of AI?

There is no pathway that enables the truth of our own soul to surface through any technological instrument. There is even less of an opportunity for love to be conveyed through a mechanised system. And then even less for extrasensory abilities to emerge, let alone intuition!

Our extrasensory abilities encapsulate clairaudience, clairvoyance, clairsentience, clair-empathy and claircognizence. These abilities are demonstrated by only a very few, yet we are all gifted with them. And then there is our intuition. Our intuition is our feelings, our soul based feelings which are always of truth. We are to live our lives feelings first with our mind to follow in support assisting in implementing what our feelings are prompting us to consider. We were guided away from our feelings some 200,000 years ago and entrapped into literally worshipping our minds by those with controlling aspirations and now we have had revealed to us the error of this guidance and how we are to free ourselves from this entrapment into a hell of a way of living.



ask



My Fangs or your Fangs?



**Our path may be narrow or broad in our range of what we are to experience.
 There is nothing that we individually can do to step outside of our pathway.
 We are each unique personalities having an individual life experience.
 Our life plan is part of the collective plan for the whole of humanity.
 Every personality has her or his own program.
 We each carry out our own personal program.
 Our life experience is set at our incarnation.
 Our journey is a wonder to comprehend.**

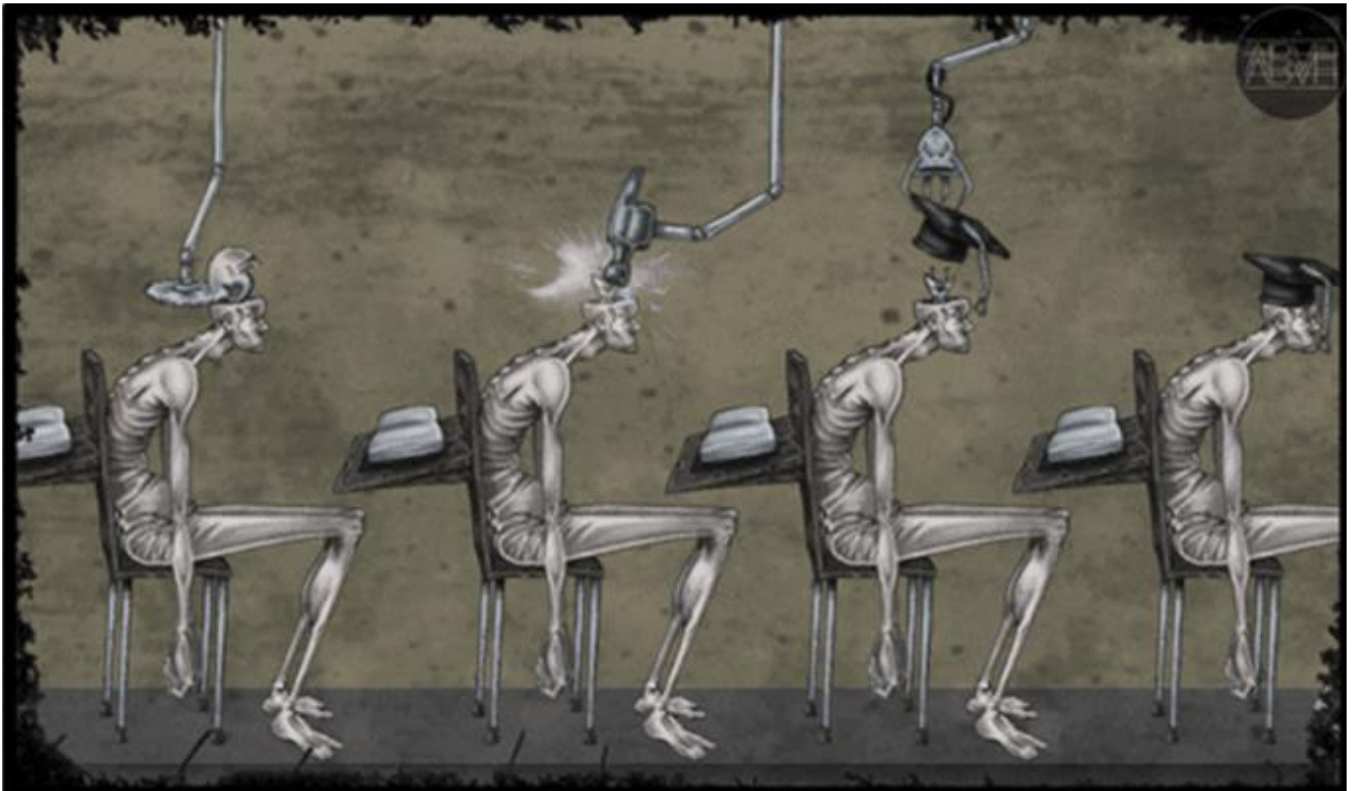
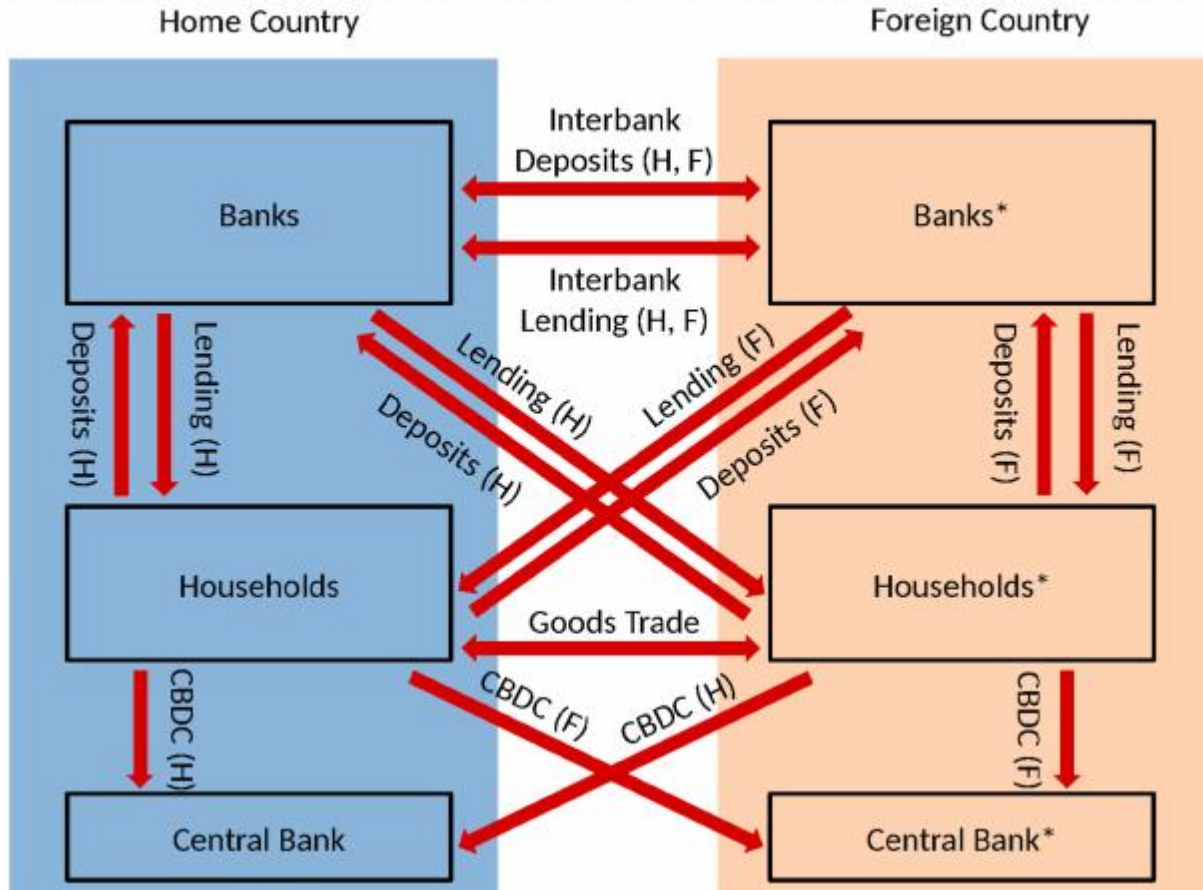
**As man achieves consciousness, he will be given rights incomprehensible.
 Inside you and me is all that is to be known – through our soul-based feelings.
 People possess various types of freedom but they cannot live outside of their plan.
 It is up to each of us to decide whether or not to use the resources within.**

**For some reason, people have been always choosing the technocratic path, but that
 always leads them to disaster. All planetary disasters are always created by people's
 thoughts. Thoughts that are followed by actions! Disasters avoided are followed by
 others – typically greater. Illuminating souls of the technocratic world is an uphill
 battle.**

**During a technocratic period of life, people cease to be intelligent beings. It's
 necessary not to appeal to people's minds, but to their feelings, and through their
 feelings, to inform them of the Divine program, and in order to do this, one has to
 sense and comprehend it for oneself.**

**As man perfects the Divine world order, she/he will necessarily become more and
 more perfected, and there is no limit to see to this phenomenon. Great resources will
 open up before them. Anastasia – Ringing Cedars**

DOMESTIC and CROSS-BORDER GROSS FINANCIAL FLOWS



THE PSYCHOLOGY OF WEALTH

THE RICH

- "Money comes to me **easily**."
- "I **deserve** success and wealth."
- "There is an **abundance** of money."
- "Nothing can **stop** my success."
- "I am in **control** of my future."



THE POOR

- "Money is so **hard** to make."
- "I **don't deserve** success and wealth."
- "The **1%** are **hoarding** all the money."
- "The rich don't pay **enough taxes**."
- "The **government** is holding me back."



Notes are partly drawn from Anastasia – Ringing Cedars

They have been writing them for millennia, but there are no perfect laws – nor can there be! You'll never be able to write perfect laws because you have forgotten the most important thing. You don't know the life's purpose of each separate person – woman, man or child – and of mankind as a whole. This life's purpose – the Universal life's purpose – has been expressed in just four words. It is the foundation of all laws. It and only it can string all of the Earth's laws onto itself, like beads onto a thread, or repulse them. But you don't know what it is – you have forgotten them!

PERFECT THE DWELLING LAND

'Perfect the dwelling land' means perfect yourself.

All that exists within the Universe and on Earth represents through itself a united dwelling land, inseparably interconnected, and with man in the centre.

Feelings First, Mind Following

Perfect the dwelling land means give birth to and raise children who are more perfected than yourself. Each generation should be more perfected than the previous. For this to come about, the generation the comes before should present the following generation with a more perfected dwelling land.



Once humanity begins inventing mechanical, non-rational capable substitutes, they begin losing their God-given talents – their common-sense! Their initial capabilities enabled them to create everything you can imagine – and even things you can't. By inventing the telephone, humanity lost the capacity to communicate over distance and imagine their loved one's whereabouts.

Their rationality is stuffed down inside them. It is impossible to call them 'people'! Anti-rationality dominates them.

Humanity believes it can eradicate diseases. Through vaccines they have told themselves they have succeeded on a number of fronts. But all they are doing is causing the mutation of the disease into more virulent and difficult to manage forms or new disease to be replacements. All 'eradicated' diseases have returned!

The artificial, technocratic (involving experts in science or technology) world was created by man using the energy of an image suggested to man by his antipodes (the exact or direct opposite). The technocratic world is fragile and transitory. Even the most advanced car, building or any other object of the artificial world disintegrates with each second and within a few years it turns to dust or, worse still, into waste products harmful to man.

Man, himself, by living in the artificial world, becomes fragile and transitory as well. For it is hard for a person that spends each minute looking at a multitude of disintegrating objects that lack autogenic capability, to image eternal life, create the image of his own eternity and materialise it.

Lack of knowledge of the science of imagery turns entire states and peoples into puppets, into chess pieces in the hands of those who acquainted with this great gift.

From the moment of birth – well, the moment of conception – they (being the mind) try to belittle man.

Everything exists that you believe exists.

Now we are to understand what serious and ongoing indoctrination man is being subjected to, and of course, it's no accident. There's somebody who needs this very much.

Nothing in the universe disappears without a trace; it only passes from one state to another. We go on living, but in a different form.

Thought and information appears and we only need to assess its reality through ourselves. Even though we are living in a dimension of anti-rationality, rationality all the same remains within a person, although in a significantly smaller degree.

Today's community of people live in an artificial world, not a natural one. The people created it and slavishly serve it. We have created an artificial world and live artificial lives within it.

The real, natural world is to be found along the side of the asphalt roadways along which modern mankind is rushing headlong towards an abyss. Artificial concepts have been implanted into the collective consciousness of 'modern' people.

Our scientists and "educated" researchers have, in their great wisdom, started to call modern medicine – which has existed for only two hundred years – traditional, while calling folk medicine – whose history is calculated in the hundreds of thousands of years – non-traditional. At the same time as they've begun referring to healers – and here we are talking about real healers, who are well versed in the properties of medicinal plants – as charlatans. The result is that modern man ends up having to treat many diseases – ones that people just a hundred years ago easily cured themselves of, at no cost, using herbs from their very own garden – using expensive pharmaceuticals, on the advice of their expensive doctor. Perhaps there should be two paths in medicine. We need to teach folk medicine in school and train specialists in medical schools. About 80% of ailments can be cured using folk medicine, and this will significantly lower the burden on today's medical facilities, which will make it possible to substantially improve the quality of medical services. But to do this we have to think in categories of rationality.

Common-sense and rationality have been purged throughout modern education systems and in all facets of life. Look at the more than 200 social media platforms to see how people now communicate with each other – it is absurd. Look at how people constantly are absorbed in their mobile phones – yes – some have two or three mobile phones on the go. People do all they can to avoid communicating in a meaningful

way with each other – they spend hours a day watching mindless television and worse still is their massive addictions to computer games which begins before even reaching school age!



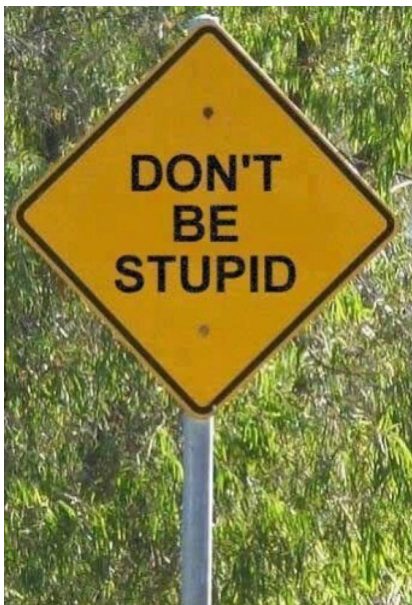
**LIVE TRUE TO OUR FEELINGS;
AND LONG FOR THE TRUTH OF THEM.**

And this is where questions come up. How could it happen, that for half a century, society has been developing new building techniques, new materials, machinery and devices which would seem to be more advanced, but in the end...

The average family has to work hard for twenty to thirty years to get a dwelling that it used to be able to provide itself with in the course of a year or two. For many families, the housing question has become insoluble, and the government has had to take it up (social housing).

Did the given situation come about by chance, or did someone artificially construct it? That, however, isn't important (unless these same hidden controllers are persevering). The important thing is that the situation is absolutely anti-rational, but society, caught up in its everyday bustle, has turned out to be incapable of reflecting and analysing. It's gotten used to the situation and can't imagine anything different. Society has gotten used to anti-rationality. And society is ceasing to be rational.

Common-sense has been lost as well as the opportunities for diversities of experiences with big picture little picture capabilities of perception being also lost.





We arrive in the physical in a pristine condition. Our parents and carers infuse us with all of their emotional errors and misbeliefs, particularly to live mind-centric. Now we are to talk it out to a companion, to live feelings first while longing for the truth about what we feel.

Why are human beings natural resources?

Mr. Tuncay Master Degree in Logistics Management & Journalist <https://www.quora.com/> 17 May 2023



Human beings are considered one of the most valuable resources on the planet. They possess skills, knowledge, and abilities that are essential for the development and growth of a society. Human resource management involves the process of utilising and developing human resources in a manner that benefits all of society, an organisation and the employees.

Why are Human Beings Natural Resources?

Human beings are unique in their ability to use their knowledge, skills, and abilities to create for society. They possess the capacity to think and innovate, which enables them to create new technologies, products and services. Human beings are also creative and adaptive, which allows them to adapt to changing environments and circumstances. Furthermore, humans possess emotional intelligence, which enables them to develop relationships and engage in teamwork. (AI cannot replicate these gifts and skills.)

Human beings are essential for economic development and growth. They produce goods and services that meet the needs and wants of the society, and their labour supports economic growth and productivity. Additionally, human beings play a significant role in promoting cultural and social development. They

share their experiences, traditions, and values, which contribute to the development of a society's unique identity.

Conservation Strategies for Human Beings:

The conservation of human resources is essential for sustainable development and ensuring a high quality of life for current and future generations. The following are some strategies that can be implemented to conserve human resources:

1. Education and Training:

Education and training programmes are crucial in unlocking the potential of human resources. Access to quality education boosts knowledge and skills acquisition, which enables individuals to perform their roles better, increasing productivity and efficiency. In addition, education and training programmes help to promote lifelong learning, ensuring that human resources remain relevant and adaptable to changing circumstances.

2. Health and Wellbeing:

The health and wellbeing of human resources are essential for their sustainability and productivity. Access to quality healthcare is vital in preventing and treating illnesses that could have a negative impact on individuals' abilities to work. Additionally, promoting healthy lifestyles through programs such as wellness initiatives and fitness programs can help improve the physical and mental health of all, which is essential for everyone's overall wellbeing.

3. Work-Life Balance:

A healthy work-life balance is essential for the conservation of human resources. Creating flexible work arrangements and providing opportunities for leisure and downtime can help reduce work-related stress and burnout. This helps to promote satisfaction and productivity while also retaining engagement.

4. Diversity and Inclusion:

Respecting diversity and promoting inclusion is critical for conserving human resources. It creates an inclusive and engaging workplace where employees feel valued and respected, irrespective of their ethnicity, gender, sexual orientation, or disability status.

Conclusion:

Human beings are one of the most valuable resources on the planet. They possess unique qualities that enable them to create value for society. Conserving human resources is essential for sustainable development and ensuring a high quality of life for current and future generations. Strategies for conserving human resources include education and training, promoting health and wellbeing, encouraging work-life balance, and fostering diversity and inclusion. Implementing these strategies can help ensure that human resources remain productive, innovative, and adaptable, benefiting both the individual and society as a whole. Therefore, conservation of human resources should be a priority for individuals, organisations and governments.

EDUCATION from a Melchizedek view

Part 4

Zelmar, a Melchizedek – a high level spirit from within our local universe, Neadon

20 June 2003

Zelmar, a Melchizedek: And I'll say it again, **life is actually very simple to live**, and really there is no great hidden mystery about it, it is always the same: **keep attending to your feelings properly as you long to know the truth they are to show you about yourself. And long for the Divine Love when you feel so inspired. And that's it! All the rest is only mind-games.**

So, what you are to do, is to allow yourself to be exactly as you are, which means, the real you, the imperfect you, the you you are doing all you can to hide, avoid and pretend you are not. You put on a false face to the world, which has to be stripped back revealing exactly how the real you feels about yourself, other people, the world and God. You have to become true to the imperfect you that you are, not trying to change it or pretend you're not that way. And this is what your Healing will do. Your feelings will lead you into seeing how you really do feel about yourself and everyone and everything else, and how feeling that way makes you feel. All so you can then come to fully accept yourself as you are in your imperfection, so you can simply be it, connect fully with it knowing how it all came about, so warts and all, being how your parents and other early influences have made you be. And this includes becoming aware of all your beliefs, and importantly, why you behave the way you do, and seeing if any of your behaviour is unloving, of yourself and others; and if so, why, and how did you develop such negative behaviour.

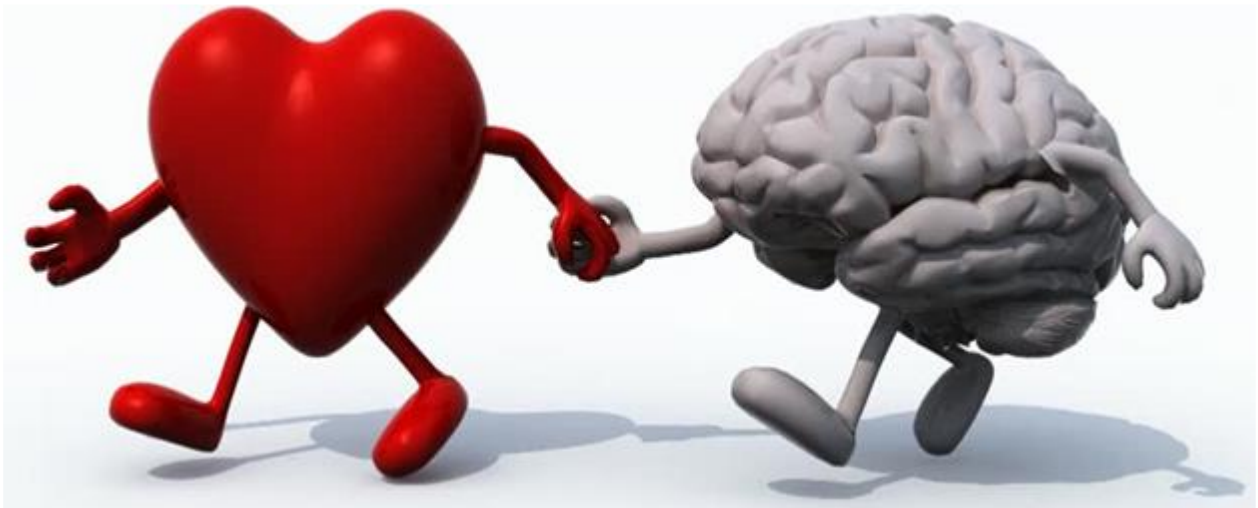
The Truth of You has to come to light, so as you are currently in and of the Rebellion and Default, so the Truth of You being of the Rebellion and Default, how they have made you be as you are.



Your compulsion for mind-driven education is not needed if you allow yourself to express yourself naturally, for your soul would lead you here and there, and what you loved and hated you would learn about and know naturally through your feelings. Your feelings will educate you if you pay full attention to them. And as you grow in truth, your mind will follow, it too becoming more proficient. Going to school and learning what you do is just another means of self-denial, it's just an extension of being with your parents and family, all helping you become more embroiled and empowered in your negative mind and will state.

Schooling for the most part further helps you deny the person and limit experience. How much experience can you have sitting at a table and listening to the teacher? It's all a mind experience, all to exercise your mind so it becomes ever more proficient at controlling you. It appeals to some people's

beliefs of superiority, but for most what you learn is meaningless with nothing to do with your life or soul's path, and only serves to stand between your feeling self and your mind. It is just more parenting, more of using your mind to try and gain more control, more power. If you learn stuff you can believe you are superior, more knowledgeable, more in control, more able to determine what you want and how to get it. Certainly learning how to do things is important, and can be done experientially and without the need of having to spend so much time separated from your parents and family in an artificial school.



The primitive mind which you look down on, is far more connected with the feeling side of itself, giving rise to a natural level of truth and love, leading to a happier experience within the tribal relationships. Being forced away from your 'family tribe' into a false one at school is so damaging and a major trauma for a young child, even if the child enjoys the experience. Learning by only the mind is not true learning, merely accumulating information.

What you do truly learn can only be won through full personal experience. Not all of you is engaged when you are sitting in a classroom having to keep applying only your mind. What your mind does with all the information will only go into helping it remain dominant over your feelings, thereby helping to maintain your dysfunction. Those people who



take pride of place in your competitive mind world being the professionals, are only living mind contrivances, as such true realities don't actually exist. **The only real part in all such things is the personal experiences one may have.** The professional life of the mind is a pretence that will have to be shed if one is to do his or her Healing. Most of what you do for a living is valueless in itself, but does hold some potential truth, which actual experience of doing it offers, the **interacting with others.**

Your experiential life is one of relationships, all the experience you will ever need can be had through relationships, for it is into this area that all the attributes of your personality can and are expressed. How you relate is paramount to your wellbeing. If you feel good and secure in your relationships, then you feel loved; if insecure, unloved.

Being a child you so desperately want to be loved so you cling to your parents believing that they love you and you love them, but it is not true. Certainly some people do experience love and do love one another, but why we are adamant that mostly you do not love each other is because of your negative will state and associated negative mind. Sadly, what you know as love is subjective, discoloured by your negative state.



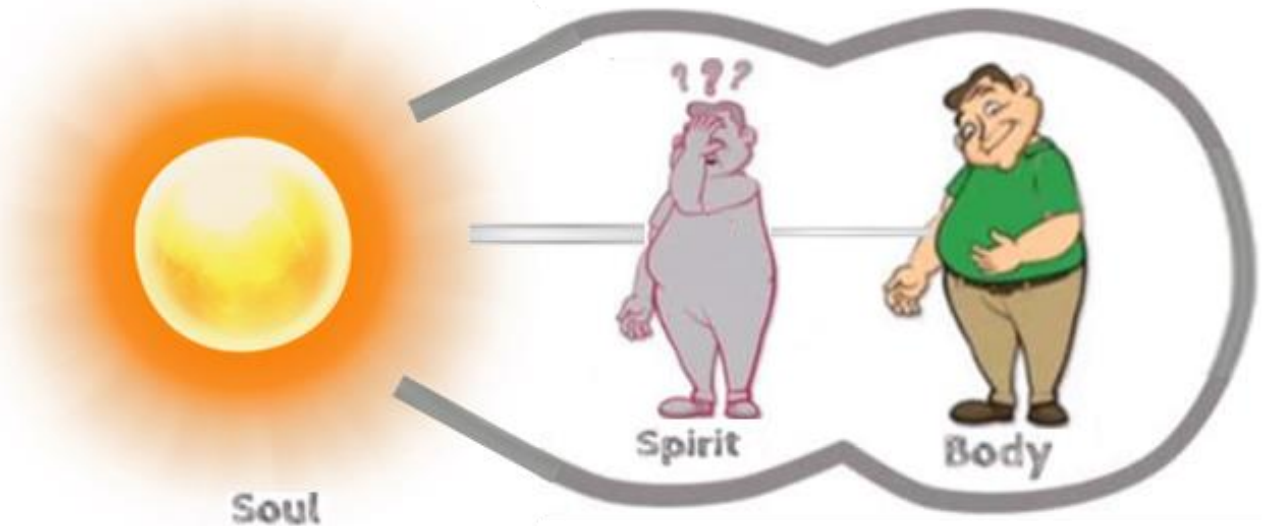
If you saw pure love, you wouldn't recognise it nor want it, you'd possibly even be afraid of it. You have to slowly work your way into love from no-love. And to do this the Mother and Father have provided you with the Mansion Worlds in spirit and the corresponding levels in your flesh life. If you were to suddenly be projected into Celestial spirit life, you would die a million screams as the pain of such pure love would threaten to tear you apart.

You are conditioned to live in the negative, so you have to slowly acclimatise yourself to accept the positive. A tree growing bent over the years by a prevailing wind has grown to show the result of the incessant force that has been applied to it. If you applied a great force too quickly in the opposite direction trying to straighten it, it would break. It has grown to accept the force in its life, just as you have. But thankfully with the Mother and Father's Love you don't need to spend as much time with an

opposing force to help you gradually come back into perfection. As to how long your Healing will take, you will have to live.



When you are physically sick, your physical body will be expressing the illness of your spirit, that which will be reflected in the 'illness' of your spirit body. That which will be reflected in the 'illness' of your will; that which will be reflected in the 'illness' of your soul. If you could see into one's aura, you'd see all the trauma and damage done in all the subtle bodies and in your spirit body. Your spirit body does not remain perfect and only your physical body becomes sick, you only get sick because you are sick in your spirit body, which really means you are sick in your will, and so sick in your soul. The doctor might attend to your physical body and make you well, however this will only happen if it's what your soul wants; and if so, your attending Angelic Pair will make the necessary adjustments in your spirit body and subtle bodies so as to 'allow' the doctors doctoring to show positive effects. If the doctor is to fail, then it's because the Angels didn't adjust the spiritual for you to become healed. People having limbs amputated might feel a 'ghost limb' which is really their spirit body arm or leg.



SPIRIT BODY Brennan Model of the 7 Levels of the Human Energy Field



Your physical bodies are designed to be supported by nature, not attacked by it. **Only sickness of will brings about attack, and this only happens to show you that you are in pain, that you are not right, and that you need to seek the truth of your suffering.** However, the difficulty here is that the original causes have happened to you before you were six years old, and all that has happened since has served to only compound the problem. And as most people have difficulty relating to their earlier life, it is hard to see the truth of what was happening to your will back then is still happening now as an adult being expressed in your illness.

And so this remains the hidden truth of humanity and explains why it is so easily passed over and disregarded, although more people are now looking back into childhood more seriously, and it is becoming generally known that how your childhood was has underpinned your whole outlook on life. But this is only scratching the surface as to the truth of what you suffered on all levels. To restrict and interfere with a child's will is the cause of all problems then in the child, and as it grows up, and once grown up and forevermore until you do your Healing.

You parent using your mind and without truth, and as your minds are rebellious, so you can't expect to be a perfect parent. Only when parents of Celestial truth parent their children, will such children grow up perfect. You are designed to parent with truth, so if you don't have any, you're not going to be much good as a parent.

Age-group	Age
Gestation	conception to birth
Newborn	0 days to 1 month
Infant	1 month to 1 year
Toddler	1 to 3 years
Preschool	3 to 6 years
School age child	6 to 12 years
Adolescent	12 to 18 years

Our childhood formative years are from conception through to age of 6 years. Commencing at conception, we begin to take on all of the injuries and errors of belief of our parents and carers. We capitulate to adopting the ‘personality’ that our physical parents impose upon us, to the detriment of our true personality.



Somehow, we go on smiling and laughing...



A parent full of truth, such as a Celestial parent, by expressing, by simply living and being that truth (as it can't be anything else), will know innately, will know through and with that truth, everything its child needs; all how it is to relate to its child lovingly, and it will just be that loving expression of truth to which its child will lovingly respond. You can't learn how to parent, that is still only using your mind, you have to BE A PARENT OF TRUTH, and it just happens, you'll just parent lovingly with and from that truth. So whether you keep the reigns pulled in hard on your child exerting maximum control, or whether you loosen them allowing your child to all but run free, it's all still just different expressions of parenting with your mind. So, saying being a parent you are to do this and not that, is meaningless; being a Parent of Truth you will just act with that truth, being fully connected always with your child who constantly responds to your loving truth expression. And as you parent with and through truth, then you will understand naturally things about it with your mind. But Truth must always come first, not Mind.



**Mental or mind Truth-Seeker
academically self-satisfies his/her
own erroneous beliefs.**



**Through your own feelings you grow
in Truth from your heartfelt feelings.
Truth we seek is within us all.**

You are to find the truth of the Rebellion and Default within yourself – the truth of how you are rebellious. And the best way to do this is through your relationships. So your Healing will focus a lot on your interactions and connections with other people, and most importantly within your intimate relationship. And then to do with your parents and family.

You look at the mother as something of a god. So much is said about the 'mother's love', your whole civilisation might rupture and collapse if mothers stopped loving their children. You give such power to the mother; and a woman becoming a mother steps up into newfound power, she now has all power over her children, and far more than the father. And she's not a 'real woman' with real power unless she has children. She is in control, no longer having to be only subject to the control of her mother, and so you fail to see that all the problems a child has, results from her (and the father). So often the child is judged and seen as the bad one, they are to pull themselves together and grow up and do as they are told – behave properly. You put it on the child, that if it has a difficulty, it has to overcome it, and it is its fault. Rarely the blame is given to the parents, and even less to the mother.

WE EACH have a Nature Spirit pair, Spirit Guide pair and an Angelic Pair:

For those doing their Healing or are interested in doing it, will from that time have their own personal angels, spirit guides and nature spirits with them, with whom they are to develop their own relationships should they want to. It is not about 'sharing' the same angels or guides or nature spirits, it is about you relating specifically to your 'own' ones because they are provided for YOU. It's all for you, to maximise the experiences we each need.

We are all to have our own pure relationships. And it's the same, of course, in life with your friends. However over there, in spirit, dealing with Nature Spirits, Spirit Guides and Angels, it's more personal and private and 'JUST FOR YOU'. So, we have our own separate, unique relationships.



For example, Nature Spirit Verna has been assigned to be specifically and only with James, and she ain't going to be assigned to anyone else, so she won't be sharing herself around.

This is SO IMPORTANT to understand; so that in future there won't be all these people claiming to be speaking with Verna or Mary Magdalene or Jesus or Nanna Beth or anyone else who is part of it all in such capacity. Mary M and Jesus have spoken with James as they have, making it quite clear he is the only one they are speaking with.

We each have a band of a Nature Spirit pair, Spirit Guide pair, and an Angelic pair, each pair being in their 'soulmate' relationship. Even though we are ascending mortals having a soulmate, even our soulmate has his or her own group of six personalities assisting him or her. Our assigned Nature Spirits do not continue with us into spirit, our Spirit Guides may for a time assist upon entry to the spirit Mansion Worlds. However, our personal Angelic pair continues with us to Paradise, and then even possibly being with us throughout eternity.



Feelings! first

You don't look at everything that's wrong with the child is because of its parents, and with a large amount of the hands on work that's caused all those problems being with the mother because she spent more time with the baby and young child having to 'mother' it. So, the mother often gets let off of any blame, and the child coming and accusing the mother is frowned upon because how dare the child be angry with its mother 'after all the mother did for it'. Yes, all the bad things the mother did to it to cause it all the damage and problems it now has that's making it angry with the mother. And then so many rebellious teenagers grow up having been once angry with their mother, to when they themselves become a mother, suddenly realising how hard it is having to cope and deal with the baby and young child, stop accusing their mother, feeling sorry for her and coming back onto her side. For humanity to evolve to the point of fully understanding and so accepting that all mothers and fathers are going to do many bad and damaging things to their children because they are not true and loving, it will be very difficult, however this is what will need to happen. One can still be a parent within and fully of the Rebellion and Default, yet also knowing that you are damaged yourself and so will damage your child, and then you both being damaged as your child grows up, and once is an adult, even possibly helping each other do your Healing.

It has been very important for humanity to parent being rebellious, firstly to keep the whole thing going, and then to have the experiences of being the 'victim' as the child, and then the 'perpetrator' being the parent. All to provide everyone involved with all the rebellious experiences they need. And so it's conceivable that this will still keep going with parents who are more aware of themselves being of the Rebellion and Default and so being more accepting of the truth that they can't be any other way and yet still want to have children.

Ideally however, which can only be done once Healed, respect for your child's will needs to be started well before you conceive one. It needs to be your state of truth, how you live your life, so you need to first heal your own will damage so as to be able to parent and guide another's will into being. You cannot believe or just want to respect your child's will, that being of your mind, it all has to come from and with truth, it has to be lived from the heart as an expression of the truth you are living. The truth being so strong you couldn't be any other way, so you simply couldn't act disrespectfully treating it unlovingly. As you are, being of the Rebellion and Default, you can't parent other than being disrespectful and unloving. Some people are more loving at times, and these times are mostly what the child clings onto, all the good memories of feeling loved, with all the bad unloving ones buried in the depths of forgotten memory.

At conception, it is the wills of the parents that determines function or dysfunction of the child. If you do your Healing with your child, nothing is ever too late, because as you grow in the truth of your rebelliousness, you will change how you relate to yourself and so too your child, and it will all be for the betterment of your both. Your growing child will positively respond to you, it will still be damaged, only not as much as it would have been. All is not lost up to six, from then on the child has fully taken it all on, but still it can with your guidance and support change as you change. It can long for the truth of its feelings, it can long for the Divine Love, it can learn how to express all its feelings without denying the bad ones. And even as an adult, your child can look to your Healing example and understand the changes you are going through and that too will have a positive effect on it. Or, if it rejects you and your Healing completely, then it's meant to move deeper into its mind rebelliousness and there is nothing you can do about that. That is what God will want it to do, it being the pattern of its soul. So you will have to let it go and get on with your own Healing; and possibly one day when it does its Healing you will be able to have a truer relationship.

**WE ARE
THE TRUTH
SEEKERS**

The highest most loving thing you can do in your life is to do your Healing – for yourself, your children, your relationships, for other people, for the whole world. Even if you have to leave everyone who does not want to know you as you seek the truth through your feelings, or they leave you, it doesn't matter because in the long run it will all work out for the best, and everyone has to be allowed to live as they choose, complete respect of will, be it dysfunctional or not. You may feel very alone because no one understands what you are doing through your Healing and how it's affecting you, however, that will be what you have to experience, it being how you felt at home with your family and parents – yet more bad feelings to express and long for the truth of.

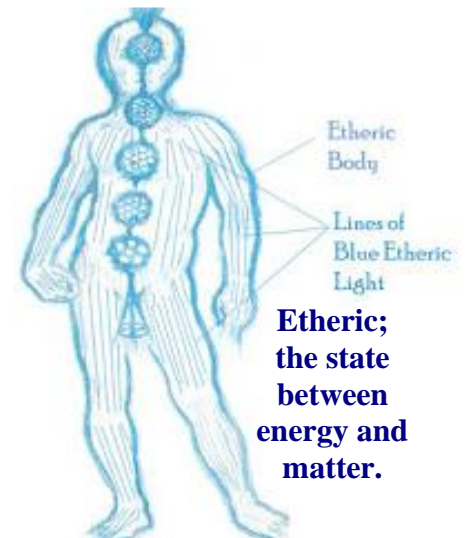
You are living seven Mansion Worlds of corruption, all of which you'll work your way up through as you do your Healing. So, that is seven whole Worlds of untruth you'll be subjecting your child to. And you can't avoid it. Only as you do your Healing and move up through those Worlds will you lessen the negative effect. So, **you will be negatively damaging your child on a soul level, will level, spirit level and material level, the truth on all these levels.** And it's all borne out in your relationship – whether you are truly loving or not. And if not, which you can't be with seven Worlds of untruth within you, then how are you expressing this unlovingness, how are you being rebellious and against yourself, and why – what happened to you during your forming years that's made you be as you are. This all being what your Healing will help you see.

So, you are parenting your child with the most amount of will interference, and that is a lot of damage on multiple levels you are inflicting on that little innocent person. The child starts off at conception at a level of Natural Love perfection, so, the top of the seven Mansion Worlds, then through its parents and family, society, the world and everyone else that negatively affects it, is brought down to the level of truth of its parents by the age when its Indwelling Spirit arrives, about six to seven, so, mostly to that of the first and lowest World. And most people live their lives on that level, so, when they die they wake up literally in the first Mansion World, there being able to carry on living as rebelliously as they were.

So, many people comment on how pure a baby looks, and it is, compared to how it will look by the time it is showing all the will damage it has suffered at around six years old. Some people say when they look at their six-year-old child, that wonderful light it had as an infant is now sadly missing, and it is. And then others say that light their child had at six is missing now their child is an adult, when at six it was already living against itself. So, as a parent it's a terrible truth you'll need to face, that you have all but extinguished that inner spark of your child; and as the child you have virtually had all your inner light crushed out of you. If you could compare a Celestial pairs' child at six to that of any child at six years old on your world, even the most happy and seemingly positive child would seem so dull and devoid of any real spirit or light.

The image of the big overbearing parent standing angrily over his or her little child who is sitting crying on the floor of the Supermarket, is exactly how the child feels, completely overpowered and ridden to the floor, almost crushed out of existence, defeated, humiliated, rejected, utterly powerless; unloved – no one loves it, no one cares about it, everything makes it feel bad, it not getting the precious life giving love it really needs. And particularly from its parents, and from its so-called 'loving' mother who in that moment angrily standing over it is expressing the truth of how she really feels – that she hates her child and wishes she didn't have to deal with it.

It is via the spirit etheric body that emotional issues and viruses emerge in the physical body as illness.



The battle may be over an item on the shelf it wants but it parent does not want it to have, but this is only the exterior superficial expression of the material, when really it's a real battle of wills, and the child is losing being heavily abused and crushed yet again. Fighting your child's will is not the way to be a loving parent, and it's not really a fair fight, is it, you the adult-will beating your little child's forming will into submission.

NEW FEELINGS WAY



And so many people would say this is good parenting, the child has to know its place, it has to know how to behave in the world – and its brute and bully of a controlling parent is the one to do it. And you hear people supporting the abusive parent; “Yes, it’s so hard when they are that age”, with only the rare person standing up for the child’s rights. And you call that ‘being a loving parent’, because an unloving parent wouldn’t beat its own child – surely?

You have no idea as to how you are treating your child, and that’s because it’s all how you, the parent, was treated, all of which it was forced to bury, just as you are forcing your child to do. So the child can grow up under the misguided delusion that its parent did all the right things it needed: its parent loved it so much; and yet, what about all those bad feelings the child is feeling, what happens to them? And the child can say in one breath, I love my mum so much, and yet within the same breath then go onto say all the bad things it feels its mum did to it. And the parent can say it loves its child so much, then verbally abuse it by saying it is no good, ugly, a useless waste of space. So many parents don’t even hear the constant stream of criticism that flows from their lips as they ‘love’ their child. It’s time for humanity’s parents, and its children, to wake up to the realities of what really is happening in their relationships.

Thank you James – Zelmar. (a Melchizedek from within our local universe of Nabadon, it is the Melchizedeks high level spirits who are overseeing the ending of the Rebellion and Default on Earth.)

**Consider asking yourself this question:
Who hurt me when I was a child?**

EDUCATION under TECHNOLOGICAL AGE THREAT

Part 5



Well son, you have a choice. Depend on technology or actually be cleverer than technology and learn all about by doing what it is that you want the machine to tell you an answer for. You will not remember what the machine tells you because you have not comprehended what it is that you need to know.

You will become a zombie and a doubtful personality until you comprehend and then lead others who are avoiding their own capabilities by depending upon impersonal machines that are very limited in their own capabilities anyway. Machines do not have the gifts of intelligence that you are to access and enjoy from within yourself.

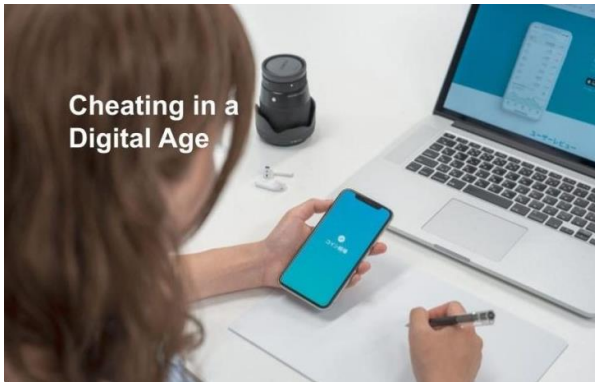
Just go into a store, any store, present the cashier with a few items and give them money and wait for them to calculate the change they need to give you. If they have to do this without the cash register doing all the calculations they will most likely be lost. Consider that this is at a time of a power outage! When you can do the calculation in your head then you have grasped basic maths. This is a universal goal in education. We find the failure rate is close to 100%. The world has already capitulated to technology dependence and that heralds the end of a civilisation!

How Kids Are Cheating With Technology

<https://www.techdetoxbox.com/screen-time-problems/how-kids-are-cheating-with-technology/>

By TechDetox Mom

Last Updated on 8 May 2023



We cannot trust kids' grades anymore. With digital cheating out of control in our schools and universities, grades have little to do with actual learning. How are kids cheating with technology?

The Chat GPT Bomb – artificial intelligence!

Our school district prides itself in being one of the best in the country in teaching language arts. Our school works hard to make my children into good writers. It's a long, slow and deliberate process that starts in Kindergarten and

ends at high school graduation. Twelve years that produce a functional human capable of independent thinking, deep analysis, and excellent essay writing. The result of a well-designed curriculum, good teaching, and first and foremost – children's own mental effort to read and write with gradually increasing complexity.

Now throw into works the ChatGPT bomb. It can write excellent essays in seconds without any effort from the students. The teachers will never know. No assistance from the human brain. No effort required on the part of the student. **Kids no longer need to think.** Just give the assignment to the AI and proceed to what is easy and fun, like video games and social media.

The hard mental work required for good writing is now optional. What do you get? **Atrophy of the human brain.** The result we should expect is exactly the opposite of the virtuous cycle in my kids' school: **young people incapable of independent thinking, deep analysis, and thoughtful expression.** And as a side bonus – impatient and entitled to the rewards they have not earned.

The process of human development that worked for thousands of years has been disrupted by technology.

Humanity has been downgraded.

Cheating: Evolved

Cheating in the days of old meant copying answers from your classmate, hiding notes in your clothes, or even writing cheat sheets on your body. All of these tricks had been pretty easy for a vigilant teacher to spot.

In the digital world, academic cheating has evolved – and teachers are struggling to control it. Some are giving up. Some do not care. For students, the risk of getting caught is low. The perceived rewards, on the other hand, are high – good grades, good colleges, and ultimately, they think – a good life. They understand that cheating is wrong, but still do it.

At its core cheating is not a technology problem, but an integrity problem. Technology amplifies it by making cheating:

- ***Easy to get away with***
- ***Ubiquitous***
- ***Undetectable***
- ***Free or very cheap***

How Bad Is Cheating With Technology?

In a 2009 Pew Research Center study, 35% of teens admitted to using their smartphones to cheat on homework or tests. 65% of teens reported seeing other students use phones to cheat.

In 2015, the International Center for Academic Integrity reported that 68% of undergraduate students and 43% of graduate students admit to cheating.

Today **between 75% and 98% of college students admit to cheating while in high school.**

That's basically everybody.

In 2020, COVID-19 virtual learning put academic cheating on steroids. In our local high school, phones used to be banned from the classroom. With students learning from home, expecting them to not look up answers during the test is laughable. Even with schools reopened, the standards remain low as the phones stay in the classroom – teachers basically turn a blind eye to rampant cheating.

What about Online Courses?

Online learning makes it almost impossible to detect academic dishonesty. The student is alone with their computer. If test answers and completed assignments are posted anywhere, it's an easy score – and no one will ever know. Or they can ask a smarter friend to login with their credentials, without doing any actual work themselves. The only barrier to cheating is the honesty of the student when they click: ***“Yes, I will uphold the honour code”***:

The Path of Least Resistance

In a culture where kids' desires are fulfilled instantly, cheating with technology is another symptom of their inability to delay gratification. Cheating is the path of least resistance, while learning and memorisation is hard. Human brains are biologically wired to look for an easy way out – and technology exploits human nature by placing instant gratification at the core of their business model.

Cut and paste the answer – so much easier than searching for it inside your own head and expressing it in your own words. Quick, easy, efficient – you are done! Time to forget about the boring learning and move on to the good stuff – like video games and social media.

Academic Pressure

Learning is no longer a priority – grades are. The competition for admission into elite colleges in high schools across America is toxic. It's tempting to cheat your way in – sometimes the difference between an honest B and a dishonest A can determine the course of a student's life.

If others cheat and you don't, they get an unfair advantage and your honesty gets penalised with a lower GPA and diminished prospects. With stakes so high, even parents are sometimes on board with cheating.

No Idea of Right and Wrong

Cheating also comes in the wake of deterioration of moral values in general – thanks to mass media culture. In the world where anything goes, there is no good and evil, right and wrong. You do you.

When educators and parents are clueless or turn a blind eye, external barriers to academic cheating are gone. Children themselves lack internal convictions, eroded by digital media.

With internal moral compass absent, the self-absorbed narcissistic young would not think twice about academic dishonesty – as long as they grab their good grades without getting caught. **And so they cheat.**

A Little Help From My Friends

Texting during a test turns a test into a team project. Two (or more) heads are better than one. It takes a second to snap a picture and share it with your friends on a messaging app. The teacher cannot look at all the kids in the class simultaneously.

Sharing homework from the privacy of your bedroom is even easier and has an added bonus of social validation. A helpful friend who posted their work would collect popularity points from her tribe, and can bask in her social media glory.

Phone as a Cheat Sheet

Why bother memorising the material, when it is much easier to just store it on the phone? Looking up answers to the test on the phone is easier than remembering them – and, unlike the brain that might forget facts, a digital cheat sheet eliminates mistakes.

Internet Search

Searching for answers online is a standard for human behaviour these days – we all just google it. However, exams should be an exception – the point is testing the student, not testing Google.

Plagiarism: Copy and Paste

Copy and paste an online article and the research paper is done. To spot plagiarism, teachers need to cross-check every essay from every student in the class against the Internet.

There are plenty of online tools that check for plagiarism, but it's extra work. Not every teacher would be willing to make their job harder unless the school requires it. Besides, not every school district would be willing to pay subscription fees for the software.

Homework Websites

Multiple free tools on the Internet allow students to circumvent hard work of thinking. Using your head or a piece of paper for doing math is so outdated – there are websites that would solve any math problem instantly. Just copy the answer.

These algorithms are a whole lot more sophisticated than a calculator – if the teacher requires students to “show the work”, the program does that too – no need to use your own brain to struggle with math.

Tutoring websites offer help in every imaginable subject. Here is the front page of hwpic.com:
“Simply snap a picture of your question and have a Professional Tutor email you the answer + explanation in a short amount of time.”

Homework Apps

Homework websites have evolved into apps to follow kids everywhere on their phones. A sample of homework “help” apps on Appstore reveals a universe of cheating opportunities. Here are a few:

- **Photomath** (currently at 220+ million downloads): *“Reads and solves mathematical problems instantly by using the camera of your mobile device.”*
- **Gauthmath**: *“Can help and solve all your math homework!”*
- **Brainly**: *“Need homework help? Post homework questions and receive homework answers and help from other students within minutes!”*
- **SnapCalc**: *“Does the math for you. Just snap a picture of a math problem, and voila – the answer is displayed on your screen”.*
- **Slader**: *“Offers millions of free step-by-step solutions to all the questions in the most popular textbooks in middle school, high school, and college.”*

- **Answers – Homework Help:** “Over 100 million homework answers ready for you, instantly!”

It goes on and on. It’s a wonder any learning is happening at all.

Foreign Languages

Who needs to study grammar and memorise vocabulary in the days of Google Translate?

Alexa, What Is the Square Root of X?

I caught my kids doing math at their cousins’ house asking Amazon’s Alexa for answers. No thinking required – just write it down, wrap up boring homework and get to the important stuff – video games! We had to unplug the talking AI to engage their brains.

Internet of Things devices are entering our homes. They are also replacing our children’s brains.

What Can Parents Do?

If you catch your child cheating:

1. **Talk to them and find out the reasons.** Why are they not studying on their own – is it the question of time or of motivation? Is “*everybody else is doing it*”? Then the school needs to know and take action.
2. **Teach them to use the sources of information responsibly,** using quotes and giving credit, instead of plagiarising the material. All ideas come from somewhere, we just combine them in different ways and add our own thoughts.
3. **Cultivate family values of honesty and integrity.** Be a role model.
4. **Is the temptation to cheat – phone, computer – removable?** Can you remove it for homework, and advocate that the school bans the phones in the classroom? Away For The Day campaign asks for just this change in the school phone policies.
5. **Consequences at school** – let them happen. Natural consequences like a zero grade or detention are there to modify problematic behaviour. Do not bail out your child.
6. **Consequences at home** – digital grounding. Remove tech privileges for a set time, whether it’s a day or a week. The message will register.

What Can Teachers Do?

1. **Level the playing field.** What this means is **no phones in the classroom.** Kids who cheat on their phones are rewarded with higher grades – and it’s not fair. The only reliable solution is to separate the student from the device. Talking about the honour code but not **removing the temptation of the phone** is like trying to lose weight while staring at the plate of cookies. We are expecting too much from kids and their immature brains.
2. **Monitor school computers.** Once the phones are removed, that still leaves the problem of students looking up answers to the test on their computers. That’s where technological solutions can be helpful, with teachers using software to monitor what students are doing. Our school district uses GoGuardian, there are many others. Schools need to be proactive and make school computers a tight ship – questionable websites are blocked at all times, and students’ online activity is monitored in real time to make sure violations are caught quickly.
3. **A human to enforce the rules.** Technological solutions can be circumvented or hacked. Cheating is best prevented on two levels: software + actual teachers keeping an eye on students.
4. **Make it hard to plagiarise.** Cheating on homework can be minimised by making assignments more difficult for kids to copy from the Internet or from each other – like personalised essays for language arts, or word explanations for math problems.
5. **Traditional learning.** Pen and paper, please!
6. **Make good behaviour the only option.** Schools should not rely on students’ self-control and moral values. Technology is designed to break those down. Schools have to assume that cheating will happen

unless barriers are put in place that make ethical behaviour automatic: remove the phones and control school computers.

Human Downgrading

What kind of work ethic young people who cheated through their education carry over from their school days into the workplace? Quite possibly, wasting a lot of their employers' paid work time on social media, while doing little actual work.

Natural human learning process is practice and memorisation – **not googling and forgetting**. Experts have been warning us for a long time that instead of enhancing education, screens might be destroying young minds.

How would you like to have a life-threatening surgery performed by a young surgeon who got their medical training virtually?

They just might need to refresh their knowledge by watching an instructional YouTube video before cutting into you.



Technology dependent societies collapse!



Living Mind dominated is claustrophobic and suppressive!



The Mind presents a treacherous glass ceiling!

EXPERIENCE LOADED is the LIFE of a SIMPLE FARMER

Farmers and farm managers undertake farming operations to raise livestock and cultivate crops, fruit, vegetables and other agricultural products. A farmer is a self-employed person who farms their own land or a leasehold property rented from a landowner. A farm manager is an employee who is paid a salary to manage a farm or group of farms. Farmers and farm managers may specialise in enterprises such as cropping or horticulture. Others work with animals such as beef or dairy cattle, sheep, pigs or poultry. Many farmers and farm managers conduct mixed farming operations.

Personal requirements for a Farmer:

- Good at planning – big picture / little picture – intuitive and sensitive to the environment
- Able to analyse and solve problems – and then implement the solution
- Good organisational and supervisory skills
- Good communication skills – financial management, accounting and reporting skills
- Responsible approach and attitude – can do and will do! Independent!
- Enjoy working outdoors in all kinds of weather
- Able to work both in a team and with limited social contact
- Able to handle animals, birds and fish with confidence and patience – vet and agronomist
- Mechanical and electrical aptitude – and a builder of all things
- Aptitude for working with computers
- Able to work independently

What do soil, farming and science have to do with each other? Actually, they are inextricably related. For centuries, humans have used science to improve soil productivity and crop yields. The last century has seen huge changes in farming practices. For example, the use of fertilisers and irrigation along with

improved plant and animal breeding have made it possible to increase the amount of product a farm can produce.

Every field of the sciences come into play throughout every working day on a farm. All of the people living and working in agricultural pursuits required an overview of each and every science there is, they then must be able to adapt to apply the detail that is required by each solution issue they are confronted with and they must be able to address the needs promptly, generally without any outside assistance.

Farming is by far the pinnacle of ‘professions’ for requiring ‘big picture’ and ‘little picture’ skills. It is those from the farming community that can see big picture issues and then delve into the little picture detail required to be addressed to work through to a holistic solution embracing the overall needs identified.

Yes, farmers do lean on their boundary fencing and explore possibilities and ways forward with their neighbours in agriculture in a way that is unique to this pinnacle of industries. From birth they are accustomed to being able to take an overview of the whole and then address the minute festering issue in simplistic fashion. They communicate in the personal and in frankness – this is critical.

In contrast to the people of large communities, it is only the agriculture industry that has holistic experience throughout their lives. We may call it a simple life and it is due to their communication skills.

The massive shift of populations into the cities has seen a malaise of blindness to all that is possible. We have seen the loss of initiative and intuitiveness brought about by the dependence upon technology which has no soul, empathy and personality. Society has massively degraded in recent decades having lost its pathway of life being about experiencing and we then expressing our feelings about what we have experienced. Dependence upon technology is destroying experiencing – thus creating zombiism!

Let us talk to a farmer to grasp the enormous diversity of their skills and experiences:

Is it okay for us humans to touch the soil on Mars? If watered, could a plant / tree grow on the soil of Mars?

Brett Quinton Bowden – Former Manager at Farmers (2000–2010) <https://www.quora.com/> 2022

I can answer this in my capacity as a farmer.

You can touch the soil on Mars, if it is not radioactive. It is a silicon based, volcanic basalt mineral. It will not kill you. It does contain perchlorate, which stops iodine production in the thyroid gland, at high doses. In fact this is used as a treatment for hyperthyroidism, at very high doses of 70,000 to 300,000 ppb.

But as far as farming goes, soil is necessary for more than just minerals. You also need organic matter as well as microbes in the soil that break down organic matter and minerals into root cells sized particles so that they can be absorbed by the root hairs.

The perchlorates will be toxic for the microbes, so that is a problem. Without microbes in the soil, the cycle is incomplete, and plants would not live very long, if at all. They might germinate, if the seed was large enough for the perchlorate to not overwhelm and harm it, and would start to produce the first cotyledon/s (mono or bi), but at some point the germ of the seed will be used up, and the plant will need food from the photosynthesis production, and protein and minerals from the microbes in the soil.

Provided it received enough light from the sun, or from artificial light.

Its further distance from the sun will not be enough light on its own, and the cold would need to be adjusted to prevent instant freezing of the cells. It's at the same temperature as dry ice, -80F (-60C) at the warmest times. Good luck with that.

Rather try grow vegetables in Antarctica, at least you have water.




You can now buy "Mars soil" at US\$20 per pound, including shipping! It's artificially simulated soil, made on Earth, according to the soil analysis done by the Mars rover. We don't yet have samples. Just buy that, take it to Antarctica, and you'll have a similar chance. Which is about 0,0002%.

There are 2 plant species found in the warmest parts of Antarctica!




This is about 1,600km from the actual South Pole, and is not nearly as cold as the South Pole, or on Mars. That's why there's that little "2" in the possibility. It's an exaggeration!


We LEARN by Doing!
We stagnate by not engaging.




Major Fields In Agriculture

- 


1. ANIMAL SCIENCE

Different from zoology, animal science is all about the study of animals that are under the control of humankind, especially livestock species like cattle, sheep, horses, pigs and poultry. You will learn about the production and management of farm animals. This course also studies about companion animals like dogs, cats and many exotic animals.
- 


2. FOOD SCIENCE

In food science, you will study everything about food like food chemistry, food engineering, food preservation and food packaging. You will also learn about the nature of food to improve foods for the consuming public. Food Science brings together multiple scientific disciplines and incorporates concepts from biochemistry, physics, chemistry and microbiology. You will learn how agriculture can deliver foods to consumers' table.
- 

3. AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Agricultural Engineering focuses on the design, construction and improvement of farming equipment and machinery. In this course, you will learn about how to integrate technology with farming to increase efficiency and create evolutionary tools in farming. Agricultural infrastructures like dams, water reservoirs and warehouses are also one of the main focuses in agricultural engineering. This course also stresses on creating pollution control solution in farming.
- 

4. AGROGEOLOGY

This courses teaches about the the origin of minerals that are important in agricultural activities and its applications. In order to grow crops, soil in land requires certain level of nutrients. You will learn about the methods to control mineral and nutrient level of soil. Everything about soil in agriculture!
- 

5. ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

Environmental Science is a interdisciplinary approach to study about environment which include ecology, biology, marine science, mineralogy, zoology and many many more. In this course, you will be able to understand environment as a whole from different aspects.

Beliefs suppress TRUTH.

Result is; Health degrade, Discomfort, Pain, Illness, Disease and Viruses
To heal yourself with truth can only be done one way, and that is by sincerely wanting to live true, to live a life in which you want with all your heart to see the truth in each and every experience, so that as you live your body is being 'built' on truth, and so will remain rock solid, and will not feel fragile and collapse under you when disease suddenly strikes you down. Truth, Truth, Truth, and more TRUTH. You have to want to eat drink and sleep truth. To beg and ask and long with all your will for the Mother and Father to help you see and know the truth, the truth of everything that you do, everything you are, everything you feel – the whole truth of yourself. And so whilst you're of it, including, the truth of your rebellious state. "Mother and Father, please help me see, know and BE the truth You want me to live."

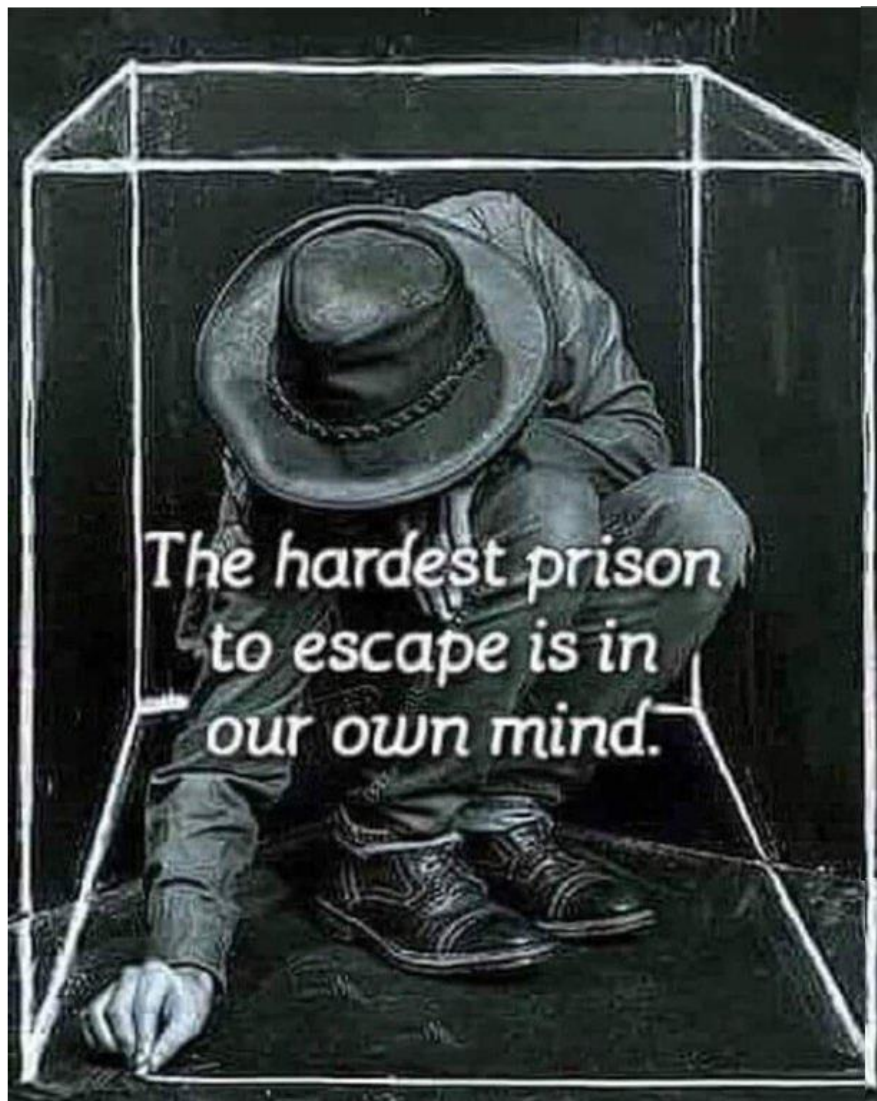
Kindly visit www.pascashealth.com then Library Download page, in Pascas Care Letters click to open:



[Pascas Care Letters Mind into Balance with Feelings.pdf](#)



[Pascas Care Letters Mind causes Discomfort Soul brings Healing.pdf](#)



WE are to LIVE BY and EXPRESS OUR TRULY LOVING SOUL BASED FEELINGS:



We arrive into the physical world (at conception) with a pure and free personality and a soul based will that are to be truly and fully expressed. Unwittingly, our carers, namely our mother and father and those close by, set about remodelling our individuality. That is, they shut our personality and self expression down. The result of this is traumatic. This is reflected through our physical body. This childhood suppression is what brings about all of our pains, illnesses, and mental disturbances. Only by embracing our emotional pain and injuries, either good or bad, and longing for the truth of them, and expressing them (talking) through these experiences to a companion, can we release these dreadful encrustments suffocating our true selves and liberate our personality, being our soul. We are to follow our passions and heart felt desires and to live true to ourselves, this is how our Heavenly Parents know us as and this is what we need to return to so that we can find our way home to Them.



OUR INDUCTION into PHYSICAL LIFE:

At our conception, we are welcomed by a relentless infusion of errors and injuries, unknowingly, carried by our parents and carers!



Our physical parents do not realise that even before our incarnation we have taken on board their combined emotional errors and misbeliefs. We are now suffering their pain!



We are conceived perfect. Our childhood illnesses, deformities and personality distortions are all a cocktail of their injuries. The onslaught is so great that worldwide around 50 million miscarriages occur annually.

Only by embracing Feeling Healing will miscarriages, deformities, childhood illnesses and abortions abate worldwide – and then childhood delinquencies will also abate.

DEVOLUTION

Our childhood suppression of our true and loving soul based feelings is creating global pain and personal isolation amongst all of humanity. We are very sick!

In our struggle to find solace and purpose, we further withdraw into ourselves, becoming ever more self-dependent, believing our control addicted mind that it can solve everything. We just drown further.

We embrace an ever expanding and diverse range of pathways to escape from our personal pain, fear and desperation. Alcohol has now been complemented with narcotics, hallucinogens, including caffeine (coffee). Gambling has been complemented with computer games which are generally entraining the mind further into error and pain. Technology is making us sicker!

We bury ourselves in front of the television to further avoid contact with anyone, especially family.

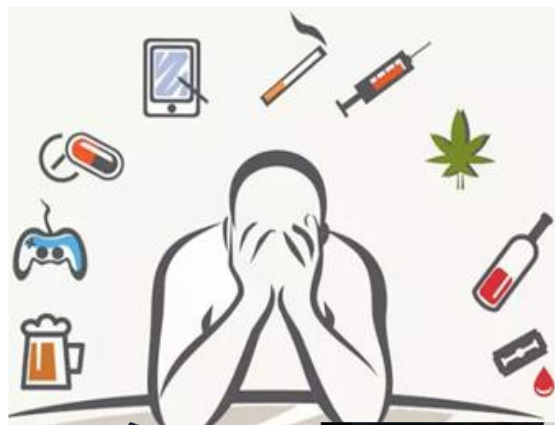
Children endeavour to exert their independent authority from domineering controlling parents (which we all are eventually) by disfiguring their bodies with tattoos and piercings, etc.

We shut out the noise with headphones, thus preventing contact with others. We use electronic devices to 'text' others even at intimate engagements.

Technology will take us further into the depths of our madness. You now can buy headsets that prevent any contact with the outside world while playing mind suppressing and entraining entertainment – games!

No one loves their children, they are ignored, and the controls hammered into them turn them into clones of ourselves. Look at ourselves and we can all see that we have been all messed up by our own parents, as they have for generations over the past 200,000 years.

No more of this! We can escape this mind-made hell!



WE ENDURE FOUR LAYERS of PERSONALITY SUPPRESSION!



Unknowingly, our parents pass onto their children (us) their beliefs and way of living that has evolved since the Rebellion, some 200,000 years ago, and then the Default, some 38,000 years ago. In this way, humanity is suppressing the female, rejecting our Spiritual Parents, namely Jesus and Mary, and denying our Heavenly Parents being our true Mother and Father, of Their truth, standing and existence.

The Rebellion is against love, the Default is all the difficulties we have in our relationships because of our rebellion. Healing the Default is becoming true, to ourselves and in our relationships, and ending our unlovingness – our rejection of love, so ending the Rebellion. Nanna Beth 29 June 2017



We are souls, our personality is an expression of our soul. It is our free expression of our soul through our feelings that we are to embrace and follow. This expression may appear to be wilful in nature, from time to time, and consequently our parents' attempt to suppress this expression. They proceed to remodel us when as young children, in the manner their parents treated them and so on for many generations going back.

During our forming years, as a child, we are unable to recognise the suppression of our personality as being extra-ordinarily harmful to our soul based personality and, accordingly, we don't know that things can be any other way. Presently, neither do our parents.



This childhood suppression way of living continues throughout our schooling years, thus we learn this is a way of life that is normal.



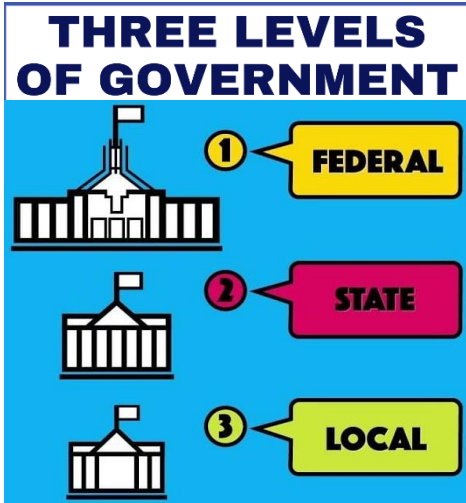
Our religions all have been formed based on the tenets of the Rebellion and Default. The teachers and leaders throughout all denominations take us further away from our suppressed feelings that have been hammered into us during our forming years, thus entrenching us further into rejecting our true selves.



The controlling and suppression mechanisms of our parents, educators and spiritual teachers all manifest throughout all of commerce. This control comes heavily and brutally down upon all levels of employment. The capability to express one's soul based attributes and gifts is sealed throughout all of one's working life.

A new way of living is to enable the liberation of one's true personality through the Feeling Healing process AND the transfer of authority to the individual via embracing freedom of expression.

BUT THERE ARE FURTHER LAYERS OF CONTROL!



Federal, state and local governments impose their 'rule' upon the people that appoint them to serve these very same people!

Instead of assisting their people, governments at all levels impose restrictions and controls.

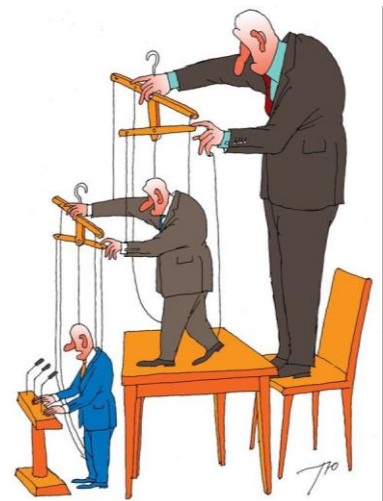
The same people who 'elect' the members of parliament do not realise that the 'nominees' are often puppets of hidden controllers.

GOVERNMENT
 Derived from the Latin verb **Guverno, Governare** meaning "To Control" & the Latin noun **Mens, Mentis** meaning "Mind"
To Control The Mind

HIDDEN CONTROLLERS



'Heads of society' are considered leaders. The 300 Bilderberg Club members are (short term) leaders throughout the world, but these are controlled by some 30 families (medium term), who are in turn are manipulated by 12 (long



term) families. All of this is managed and imposed by global secret society networks under the direction of the 12 long term families and their chairman.

CONTROL DISRUPT



Since 31 May 1914, Celestials have been progressively introducing high level truths to humanity that have been prevented from sharing for thousands of years. From 31 January 2018, Celestials have been disrupting the hidden controllers on Earth and slowly bringing about their manipulation and suppression of Earth's humanity.

Negative Spirit Influence blocked
 22 March 2017
 Law of Compensation quickening
 22 May 2017



Rebellion and Default officially ended
 31 January 2018

REVELATIONS



JAMES PADGETT MONCRIEF **REVELATIONS** 1 Commenced 1914
2 Completed 2014

REVELATION 1 Divine Love addresses the issues of the Rebellion.

REVELATION 2 Feeling Healing addresses the issues of the Default.

The Rebellion is against love, the Default is all the difficulties we have in our relationships because of our rebellion. Healing the Default is becoming true, to ourselves and in our relationships, and ending our unlovingness – our rejection of love, so ending the Rebellion.

The Rebellion was brought about by Lucifer and his soulmate 200,000 years ago.
The Default was brought about by Adam and Eve, soulmates, 38,000 years ago.

Law of Forgiveness

Law of Compensation



The problem with humanity is that:



We accepted our parents as being 'gods'!
Then we accepted our teachers as supreme educators
Then university professors implied all knowing
3,400+ Religions ALL hold the only truth!
Now only our employers are to be obeyed!
Over all of these are numerous government layers!

All direct us to worship our minds
All suppress and ignore our feelings
None allow our true personality to be expressed
We are all in some form of depression and stupor!

We are to aspire to and live Feelings First
and long for the Truth that our Feelings show us!
And long for the Love of our Heavenly Parents!

The New Way

Living True to Your Feelings

We live denying many of our feelings, which is not good or healthy for us.

Early in our childhood our parents, families and society in many ways tell us that expressing certain feelings is not right, it's unacceptable, forcing us to block them out.

“Stop crying, you're too old to cry”. “If you carry on behaving badly, you'll be punished”. “Smile, stop looking so miserable, what have you got to be unhappy about!”

We are told many of our childhood bad feelings (and often good ones too) are not welcome, which is saying, you are not welcome as you are, you must change yourself and be as we say you are to be. It's not loving to be treated that way.

And by forcing ourselves to change causes us to suppress and then keep repressed many bad feelings. And all those repressed bad feelings fester away inside us making us sick and unhealthy.

To be made to stop expressing any feeling means we are being stopped from expressing the whole of yourself. And that is very damaging.

Living by not expressing ALL our feelings fully means we can't enjoy fulfilling relationships, it causes problems, unhappiness and all illness.

So all our problems and difficulties stem from the fact that during our childhood we were stopped from expressing all of ourselves, by not being allowed to express all of our feelings. And this is how the whole world lives. Some people, families and societies being more or less feeling-expressive than others.

And The New Way seeks to end any repression of feelings. It's to understand that we should live fully expressing all we feel and not with our mind heavily in control of ourselves limiting our self- and feeling-expression.

The Old Way is living the Mind way of feeling repression. An unloving way of being.

The New Way is living the **True Way** of feeling expression. A loving way of being.



HOW and WHY has HUMANITY been MISLED about LIFE after DEATH?

James Moncrief

Monday, 15 May 2023

The Evil Ones, the Evil Spirits that started and controlled the Rebellion and Default, needed humanity to remain ignorant of life after death so the connection between the Earth and the Mansion Worlds is broken, so little information is passed between them. So from the Mansion Worlds, the Evil Controllers can work with the spirits of the mind Mansion Worlds to control humanity on Earth, with humanity being none the wiser. So it's all for control that we're kept basically ignorant of life after death.

So, humanity being made to believe there is no life after death, means we can't reach out and connect with any of the spirits: the mind spirits and the spirits doing their Healing, let alone the higher healed Celestial spirits; to find out about the overarching control that's continually imposed on people on Earth without the majority of people's say so.

To keep humanity on Earth in the dark about life after death also means the Controllers prevent humanity from spiritually advancing. Forevermore, we on Earth remain ignorant of anything more, so we're kept spiritually in a state similar to that of a young child. We have to cling onto our religions that don't help at all, they instead doing what they can to keep their followers in the dark. All because the Rebellion is anti-Truth. So stopping people openly believing there is life after death, keeps us devoid of truth and in the clutches of the Controllers on Earth, we remaining devoid of the good help we could get from spirits and Angels. If we got that help, it would then threaten the control of the Controllers. We would see we don't need to look to them on Earth, because there are higher and wiser spirits we can ask for help.

Ideally we should all know that there is life after death, and compared to how badly we live on Earth in our denial of truth and love, a much better life awaits us. We should all live knowing our short physical lives are only the beginning of our wonderful adventure to attain Paradise. That, when we die it's not the end, yet a whole new beginning. That, should they wish, people can continue their loving relationships in the spirit worlds, and that many other opportunities exist that one might not have been able to enjoy on Earth, and that to live without the need for money and with no competitiveness and a desire to contribute willingly to the good of all, is something to look forward to. We are not meant to fear the end of our Earth life, we are to embrace it as a wonderful continuation or new beginning.



We are more alive than ever - when we die!

This Suppression is now to be Ended!



From **CONCEPTION** through to **GRAVE** we are **CONTROLLED**.
Our Parents and Carers suppress our true
Personality and we continue with repression
throughout our adult life!

How do you feel about this ... ?

Should we start by asking; “what do you feel about this ... ?” then we go straight to our mind and start intellectualising a response. However, by asking; “how do you feel about this ... ?” then we might pause and reflect upon our feelings and even consider our feelings.

There are two very distinct ways of living. Firstly, we all have been guided, taught, coerced and directed to live mind-centric. ‘Use your brain Mary / Johnny’ has been hammered into each us. We have been literally brought up to worship our mind / brain.

Well folks, let us consider this! When we die we lose nothing of our intelligence and memory. When we are dead we are more alive than ever! Yes, we may lose a lot of weight but our faculties, senses, feelings, memory and intelligence continues with us, all in perfect working order. Our brain is nothing more than a dumb computer terminal, it is an interface between our physical self and our spirit body mind which in turn is an interface to our soul which is the source of all that we are and is our being.

Thousands of years ago, a couple of ‘bright sparks’ prompted us, being Earth’s humanity, to embrace our minds as being all powerful and the pathway for us to becoming mini-gods. And we see around us those who act and appear to believe that they are already ‘mini-gods’!

Our parents from the very moment of our conception start to impose their will upon us, even though they are mostly unaware that we are commencing to form. All through our gestation period in the womb we are absorbing the emotional injuries and errors of belief of our parents and those close by in our family circle. We are already being conditioned to live mind-centric, to embrace our mind and to suppress our feelings.

So, what is so brilliant about our minds? Our mind cannot discern truth from falsehood. It does not know innately what is right or wrong and it cannot discern what is best for us and what is not. It cannot make the right choice. And this is how we are indoctrinated to live by our parents. Further, our mind is addicted to untruth – so now you can see why we mostly get it all wrong. So that no one misses out on our adopted pathway of chaos and disaster, our mind is a control addict! We impose our will upon all others all the time. Look at what is continually being put to us by everyone and everything all the time!

Then our educators continue with the same impost, our religious and spiritual instructors do the same, then our employers, and to cap it all off, the multiple layers of government impose their ‘LAWS’.

YOUR BRAIN IS A SUPERCOMPUTER

Update its software:

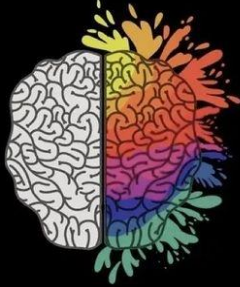
- Books
- Podcasts
- Experience

Protect its battery:

- 8 hours sleep
- Connect with nature
- Technology detox

Clean its hard drive:

- Meditate
- Journal
- Self-talk





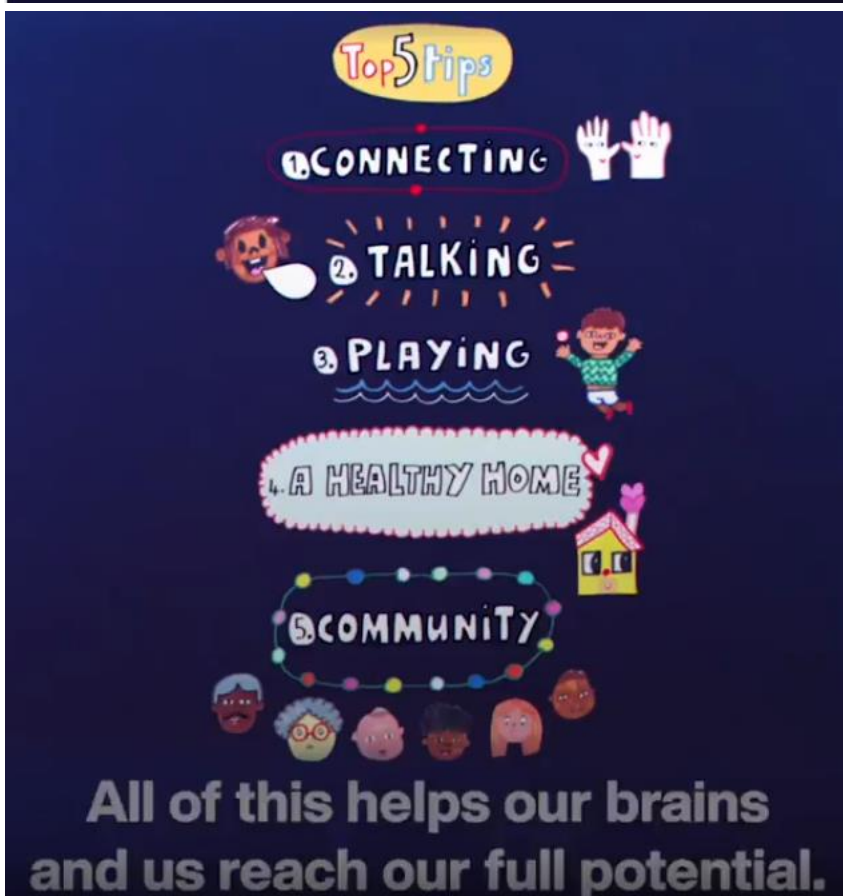
The CHILD is to FREELY EXPRESS ITSELF:

Mary Magdalene:


Messages from Mary and Jesus

13 May 2003

The greatest gift you can give your child, is allowing it to be freely able to express itself, helping it to feel good about being able to say and express and communicate all it feels. THERE IS NOTHING BETTER FOR A CHILD TO FEEL THAN KNOWING ITS PARENTS COMPLETELY WANT IT TO BE EXACTLY HOW IT FEELS IT WANTS TO BE. To be completely unconditionally accepted for all that it is. Then it feels loved.





From the moment of conception
and then onwards for all of eternity .

We are TRUTH SEEKERS!

VOICE

We each are to VOICE our pain - the pain from within!

And our pain is our Childhood Suppression.

This being our families' traditions and customs of unknowing erroneous ways.

It is the untruth of held spiritual platforms.

It is our own imprisonment within our mind of arrogance and control addiction.

It is the imposition of control placed on us by those from many levels of influence!

We each are to VOICE our pain to a companion who has compassion for us, and long for truth!

We are to discover that truth which is freedom and love that has been hidden from us.

We are to discover that our feelings are our truth.

We are to discover that we are each fully self-contained - truth is within us - and that it is our soul based feelings that generations have told us to suppress and ignore.

No more controlling institutionalised systems are required! - NONE!

VOICE

Systems of Deception!

One person with unfettered and supreme control, a System Sovereign, has had aeons of time to passively and stealthfully impose upon his minions (us – you and me) a way of living that assures him, the arch hidden controller, that we would remain compliant and submissive to his begging. His extreme intelligence and consciousness is no match for us ascending mortals who arrive naively upon Earth with absolute dependence upon parents who have already capitulated – unknowingly – to his wily stealth.

The System Sovereign's goal was that we do not evolve, that we remain fearful of our true Heavenly Parents, that our true pathway for spiritual development is not revealed, that we live in a manner of servitude and ignorance through our minds believing that our submission to our minds will enable us to become all powerful and even mini-gods. When we transition into the spirit mind Mansion Worlds, we remain collectively his waiting army to fulfil his ambitions to expand his domain and territory. We have been well and truly screwed over through his imposed systems of:

- Parenting – unable to love our children due to lack of truth in what we are provided with.
- Education – minimalistic, having our minds unable to progress beyond reason – our minds are addicted to untruth and control of others including our environment.
- Health systems – ignorance of our spirit bodies and gross ignorance of underlying cause of illnesses which are through the lack of being loved. Our health systems cannot heal.
- Commercial systems – we become salary slaves with suppressive debt slavery resulting from the costs of education, housing, health services, transportation and necessities for survival.
- Political systems – that divide the community into camps and then deliver representation of only a portion of the population without candidates having necessary leadership skills and experience.
- Religions – there is only one truth. We are to live through our feelings – not our minds.

We have been led to live mind centric which is the pathway of all of nature except humanity which is ensouled. We of humanity are to live feelings first with our minds to assist in implementing what our soul based feelings lead us to embrace. We are truth seekers and truth is to be found through feelings.

Higher level personalities than our System Sovereign have now taken on all of the evilness and wrongness of what these rebellious Lanonandek spirits have imposed upon us and have healed themselves of these injuries. Now all systems assembled during the Rebellion and Default, now ending, need to be rebuilt!

Our pathway to Paradise, the home of our Heavenly Mother and Father, is through living embracing our soul based feelings, living feelings first, to express what our feelings draw our attention to and to long for the truth of what our feelings are to show us – both good and bad.

A lady named Samantha found James Moncrief's writings on a website and commenced to engage in her Feeling Healing. This may have been in 2013. Samantha is like all of us, she is an ascending mortal. She has no specialness nor has she had any support other than James' writings on the internet. Samantha has been successful with her healing. She has been very successful. She has now written numerous books outlining her experiences so each and every one of us can follow her example. An ascending mortal, Samantha, has conquered all that the rebellious Lanonandeks, led by Lucifer, has imposed upon us. Samantha is the new mother of humanity in demonstrating to us how to embrace the one and only pathway home to our Heavenly Mother and Father.

LIVING MIND CENTRIC is SUBMITTING to RETARDATION and MEDIOCRITY

Our mind is a wonderful instrument when it is used to implement what our feelings prompt us to embrace. However, our high level spiritual leaders prompted us all to believe that our potential would be found through our minds, so much so that we could become ‘mini-gods’ through the perfecting of our minds.

Our potential through mind centricity is 499 on Dr David R Hawkins’ Map of Consciousness (MoC) being the peak of Reason. This is also the peak of development of those who enter into the 1st spirit Mansion World where billions upon billions remain for aeons, blind to their entrapment to hidden controllers. Some further their mind perfection through their ongoing suppression of their feelings and progress blindly through the 2nd and 4th only to reach a dead end at the 6th spirit mind Mansion World, never getting out of the hells and entering the 1st of the Celestial Heavens. They eventually have to do a Great U-Turn and retrace their steps and then work through the 3rd, 5th and 7th spirit healing Mansion Worlds and then commence their progression through the Celestial Heavens living Feelings First.

Hidden controllers within the spirit worlds, for the past 200,000 years, have kept us in their enslavement as they understood that:

- Our minds are addicted to control, control of others and our environment.
- Our minds cannot discern truth from falsehood – thus easily led through our mind’s lack of discernment.
- Our minds are addicted to untruth – a global pandemic has demonstrated worldwide submission to a few through governmental dictates – conspiracy theories abound – nations can be easily led to war against others.
- Worshipping our minds, believing that when we ‘think’ that we discern truth when it is error, stagnates our progress, thus keeping us in submission. Education systems worldwide embrace this.
- Assumptions are the product of the mind, the error rate is around 98%. The doctrines of the Catholic Church demonstrate this to ‘perfection’.
- Feelings are our soul-based truth. Females are closer to feelings, so these hidden controllers had males make females subordinate to men. History reveals very few women leaders – look at the religious institutions.
- All religions are the product of the workings of these very same hidden controllers.
- These beliefs, patterns of living and norms are entrenched through generation after generation.
- We believe that **‘I had a pretty good upbringing’ in comparison to other people!**
However:
 - Parents have NO understanding of Love.**
 - Parents have NO understanding of Law of Free Will.**
 - Parents have NO understanding of blocking emotions.**
 - Parents have NO understanding of causal / core emotions.**
- Hidden control has kept parents from knowing how to be loving true parents, consequently:

Parents abandon Children emotionally!

- And the Rebellion against God, love and truth has progressively evolved and intensified to the point that on 31 January 2018 intervention from even higher level spirits has formally ended the Universal Contract governing the Rebellion and Default of the rebellious Lanonandek spirits led by Lucifer who submitted to his female soul partner’s wily assertions.

The Golden rule is: Never interfere with another's will.

From our moment of conception to around six years of age, we are submerged in our parents controlling addictions that were imposed upon them by their parents and so it has been these past 200,000 years. Our Indwelling Spirit arrives when we are six years old and then we are responsible for our actions, however, we find that our expanding environment awakens us to further methods of exerting control over others. We all go on with our life imposing our control over others, mostly because this is the only way we can survive and that is how others live. We remain oblivious to the harm, discomfort and pain that we cause other and unaware that whatever we cause to another will come back upon us as equivalent pain in the form of compensation that we will each endure – eventually! We may consider a sarcastic comment made in jest is inconsequential – but the pain felt by the slight will be returned to us.

We may go on to be involved in commercial activities where deceit may be the accepted practice, yet the harm is caused to others will come back to each of those involved, with the leader to bear it all.

Development of weapons of destruction have consequences for all involved, but none greater than upon the authorising personalities. Developing medications and vaccines that bring about harm draw compensation. Nuclear devices have generation consequences as do vaccines that manipulate genes. Thus, those who develop such technologies stand beside those who authorise their application. But those who mandate their application may find generations suffering harm requiring ongoing accumulating compensation to be addressed.

We look upon notorious barbarism by despot leaders as the pinnacle of harm requiring incomprehensible compensation, but we have leaders of religious sects and institutions of various kinds who we treat with great respect and honour when the ongoing harm they impose is far greater.

Then we look to how all this evilness became so widespread and entrenched, the actions of the Evil Ones 200,000 years ago are still building up compensation requirements as everyone today is living against their personality will and seeking control over others, even if it is only within their family – there is no one of us who is not entrenched into the Rebellion and Default imposed upon Earth's humanity by these evil four soul partner Lanonandek spirit leaders – Lucifer, Satan, Caligastia and Daligastia.

One must always honour another's will as one honours one's own.

Zelmar, a Melchizedek, 1 July 2003: The Rebellion leaders have all now been interned on a sector of one of the higher Earth planes. And they will remain in the 'hell of their own making' until they fully feel, and so repent, coming to understanding the pain and suffering they have caused. Can you imagine how many souls they have caused pain on all the rebellious worlds (37), so that's a lot of pain, a lot of time feeling such pain caused as their compensation, for them to understand the extent of the damage they have done. And time needed to bring about the rectification of their own personality expression; because as you can image, being so rebellious means they are very shut off to their true feelings, very much caught up in their controlling minds, so living with very corrupted, distorted and dysfunctional personalities. So potentially, it is conceivable they will remain in such isolation until everyone on all rebellious worlds (37) and in their associated mind Mansion Worlds have completed their Healing.

Zelmar, a Melchizedek, 27 June 2003: All that is rebellious and so of the Lucifer Rebellion will be one day cease to be. So deep within you, you know the truth that you are not right, that you are rebellious, and so also the truth that one day you too will cease to be.

Zelmar, a Melchizedek, 1 July 2003: You understand about Lucifer and Satan, but what about their soul-mates, their other halves, and how instrumental have these hidden feminine evil spirits been in shaping the course of the Rebellion.

Who do you think it was that coerced Eve into defaulting, do you think it was Satan or Lucifer, would Eve listen to such male spirits as much as she might listen to their female partners? It's been, in fact, the unseen evil women spirits who've had far more of a hands-on negative influence on humanity than the men spirits. The four evil women spirits (the partners of Caligastia and Daligastia were involved too) have worked to turn women against the truth of their feelings, so mothers then turn their children against themselves. And as the boys grow up, so they too have taken on their evil role of dominating women, and now even supporting those women who want to dominate and be their equal, as you are seeing through the feminist movement. **True liberation of the woman (and man) will only come when women start to fully honour all their feelings** as I have been talking about, then women being mothers will be the greater influence on their children in helping them to not be so rebellious. And as women (and men) one day become fully Healed, then in such perfect and true relationships will women and men parent children no longer inducting them into their rebelliousness.

The evil women spirits drove the personal and more intimate level of the Rebellion, whereas the evil men spirits drove the impersonal and bigger picture side of it.

The Rebellion leaders have all now been interned on a sector of one of the higher Earth planes. And they will remain in the 'hell of their own making' until they fully feel, and so repent, coming to understanding the pain and suffering they have caused. Can you imagine how many souls they have caused pain on all the rebellious worlds (37), so that's a lot of pain, a lot of time feeling such pain caused as their compensation, for them to understand the extent of the damage they have done. And time needed to bring about the rectification of their own personality expression; because as you can image, being so rebellious means they are very shut off to their true feelings, very much caught up in their controlling minds, so living with very corrupted, distorted and dysfunctional personalities. So potentially, it is conceivable they will remain in such isolation until everyone on all rebellious worlds (37) and in their associated mind Mansion Worlds have completed their Healing.

Zelmar, a Melchizedek, 23 July 2003: Your next question, James, concerns the whereabouts of Caligastia and his partner. Caligastia, for the readers who may not know, was your (Earth's) planetary Prince, the Lanonandek Son who was the spirit governor of your world and who embraced Lucifer and Satan, helping them to bring the System Rebellion to your Earth. Caligastia and his partner had another Lanonandek Pair who help them, the Daligastias. And together the four of them coerced Adam and Eve away from being true to themselves bringing about the Planetary Default.

And as *The Urantia Book* states, with Jesus' (and Mary's) coming, the powers of these four Evil Ones were severely lessened. Jesus and Mary ended the reign of the Lucifers and Satans thereby technically ending the Rebellion in their universe of Nebadon. However, it was left to the arrival of Avonal pairs to fully end the Rebellion on the individual rebellious worlds. So, the Caligastias and Daligastias power was substantially lessened to the point of during the past two thousand years they have only been able to subtly impress upon certain mind spirits and people on Earth, who might have been open to them, to help further the Rebellion. But that has ended now because of the Avonal pair, with only the mind spirits being able to coerce you on Earth.



The Caligastias really had all the power over humanity, they did the greatest amount of damage to you. They did far more hands on damage to you than the Lucifers of Satans, and yet you didn't even know of their existence until *The Urantia Book*. So the ones you fear as being the Evil Spirits, Lucifer and Satan, didn't actually have that much personally to do with Earth. They orchestrated the Rebellion on the higher spirit levels, with the Caligastias being helped by the Daligastias, carrying out their nefarious plans on Earth and in the mind Mansion Worlds.

All eight of the Evil Spirits are now interned on a detention world (actually it is the highest earth plane associated with Earth and not on another rebellious world's earth plane, because of Mary and Jesus' relationship with the Earth) awaiting judgement of their crimes. So they can no longer negatively affect or hurt you, they are no longer guiding the Rebellion along its nefarious course, they no longer have a say in it on any level. And nor can they, should they have a 'turn of heart', directly participate in eradicating the negative effects of their dirty work. It has all been taken out of their hands. So it's now all up to yourselves, the main controllers on your world and the controlling mind spirits who are guiding them, they are now your 'evil ones'. And soon these more controlling people and mind spirits will be dealt with by the Avonal pair, once they have finished their Healing. Then all such control will cease and people will be entirely free to get on being a controller in their own little personal world as they continue to live their negative mind patterns, and without being able to control others; or end such control by doing their Healing. The prophesied 1,000 years of peace will then come to humanity as it lives through the forthcoming Spiritual Age.

So far living in their detention plane, Caligastia and his partner have not wanted to relinquish their false power one bit, even though all about them it is obvious to us that they have no real power anymore. The Daligastias, perhaps because they had more personally to do with people having been materialised on Earth and living with people so many years ago, have started to show levels of guilt and remorse with a growing conscience as to the damage they wrought.

ASK!
 ASK!
 Ask!
 ASK!
 ASK!
 ASK!

WHY!

HOW did we become VISIBLY DIFFERENT

Part 6

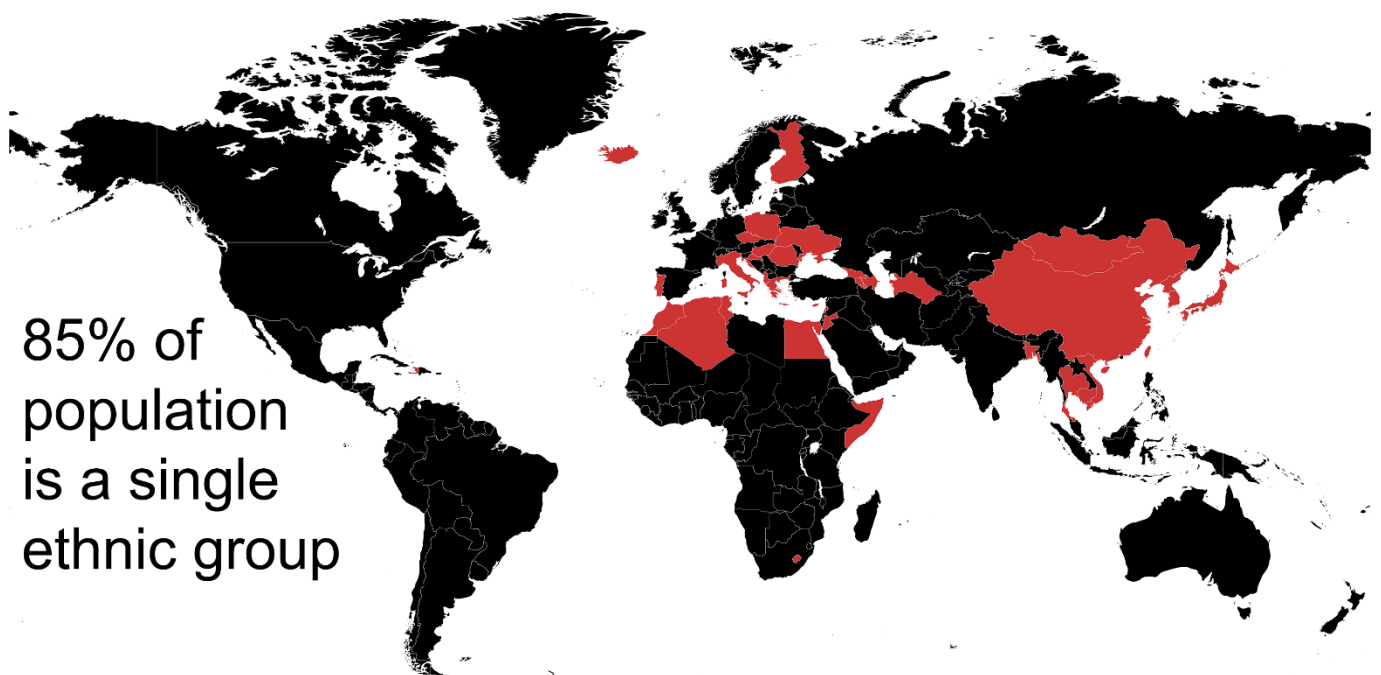
Why do western Europeans like to speak about the Polish, Ukrainian, Romanians, Bulgarians or Greeks as a homogenous group when they are not homogenous themselves, largely consisting of minorities? Ain't that hypocrisy? Example; France with their black DNA.

<https://www.quora.com/Why-do-western-Europeans-like-to-speak-about-the-Polish-Ukrainian-Romanians-Bulgarians-or-Greeks-as-a-homogenous-group-when-they-are-not-homogenous-themselves-largely-consisting-of-minorities-Aint-that-hypocrisy-Ex>

Bianca Amalia, Student in Bucharest, Romania

8 May 2023

Countries with mono-ethnicity



We really are of a single ethnic group in each country for the greatest part. The few countries which don't have over 85% of the population of a single ethnic group are nearly mono-ethnic too, with at least 75% or more. For example, Bulgaria is at 84% Bulgarians, thus missing the 85% threshold by a mere 1%.

When it comes to DNA, things are different. Every invasion and migration left a stronger or weaker DNA imprint, and Eastern Europe was far more in the way of these invasions and migrations than Western Europe. Those DNA imprints together form the modern nations, which do identify as an ethnicity.

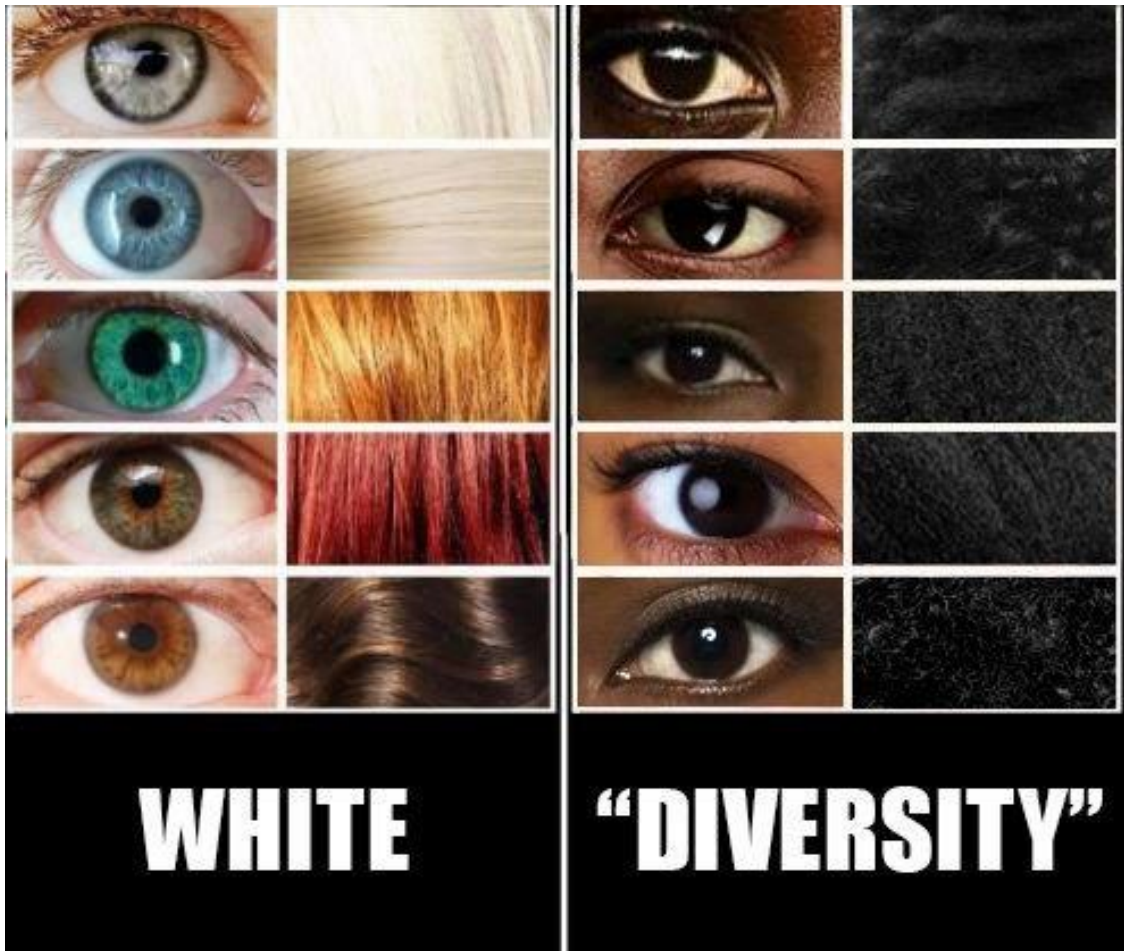
If you need a framework to conceptualise this DNA provenance versus ethnicity, it is similar to how sex is one thing while gender is another, in the sense that yes the ancestors who's DNA is to be found in the modern nations comes from a wider territory, ethnicity is a social construct, an identity matter – it is how we see and conceptualise ourselves.

As to why Western Europeans refer to us as Greek, Romanian, Bulgarian, Ukrainian, Polish and so forth, it is because we refer that way to ourselves. How else should they conceptualise us?





**EVERY SKIN TONE IS
BEAUTIFUL!**

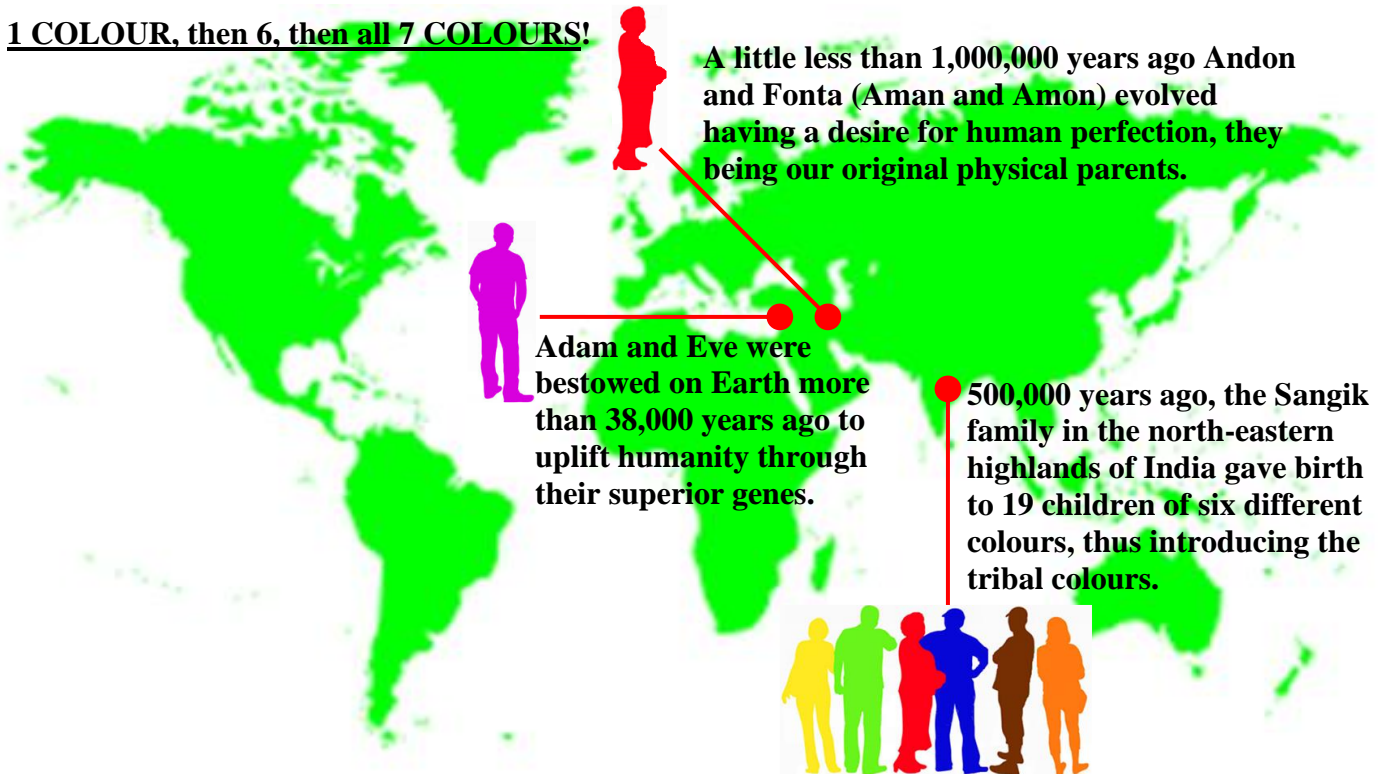


Rainbow Family

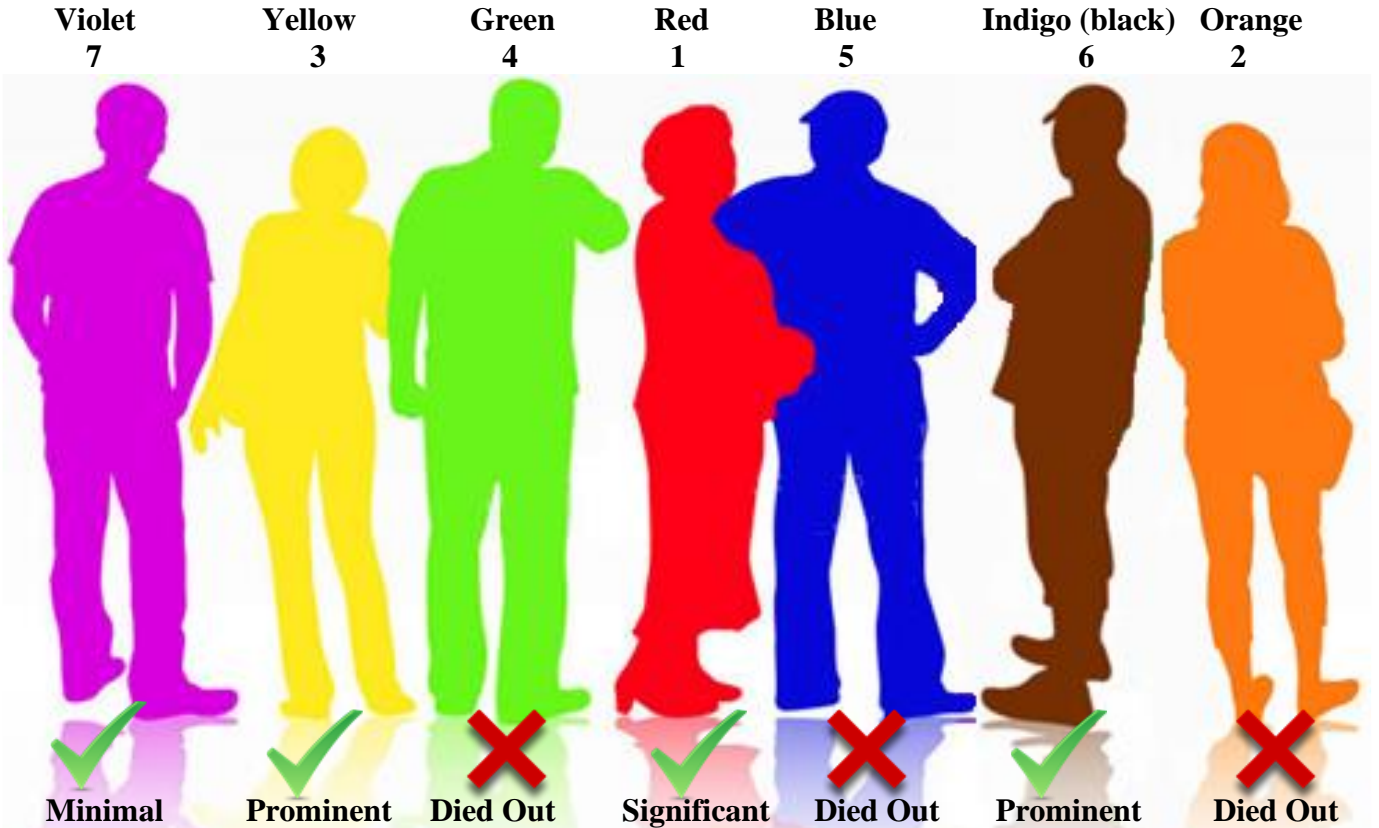


500,000 years ago, the Sangik parents of north-eastern highlands of India raised 19 children, five red, two orange, four yellow, two green, four blue, and two indigo, this is the first and only true Rainbow Family of Earth's humanity.

1 COLOUR, then 6, then all 7 COLOURS!



HUMANITY PHYSICAL COLOURINGS and order of emergence:



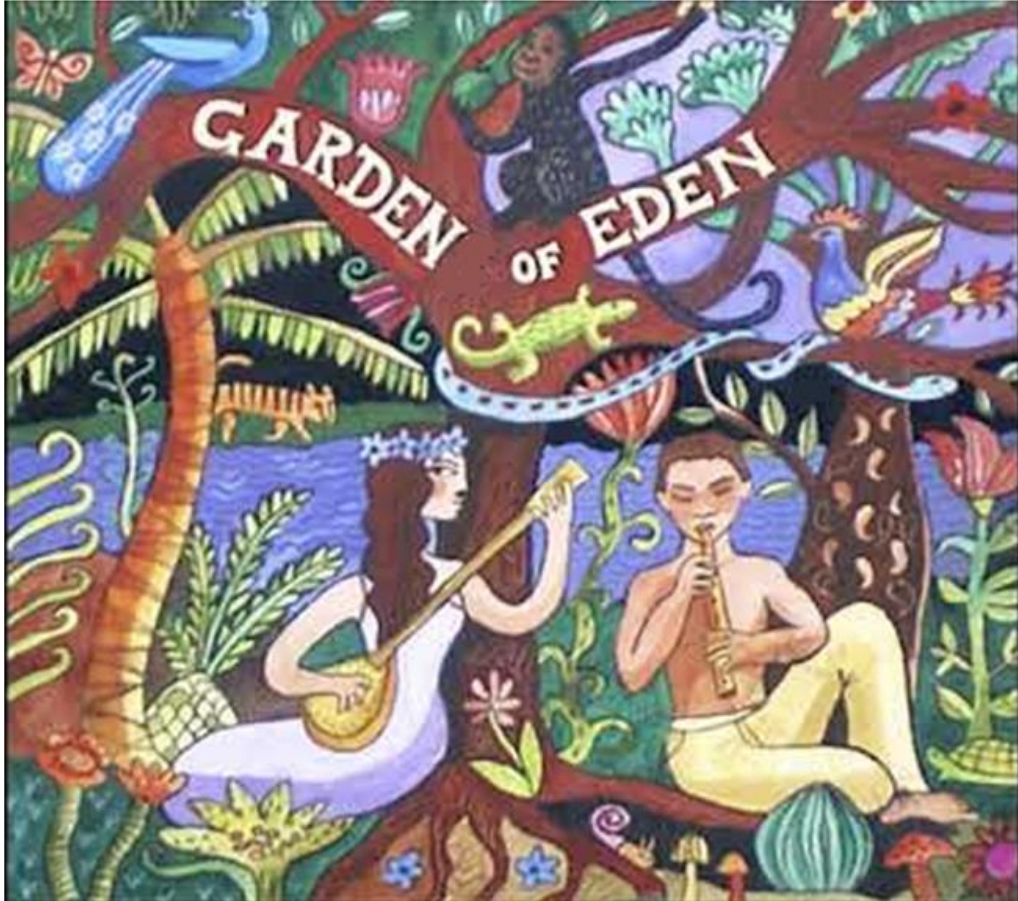
Colours that have died out or perished are blue, orange and green. (TUB) “It is a misfortune on Urantia (Earth) that you so largely lost your superior blue men, except as they persist in your amalgamated “white race.” The loss of your orange and green stocks is not of such serious concern.”

Examples of forgotten Earth History: More than 38,000 years ago, the Adamic pair, being Adam and Eve, were to bring about a community of one million, creating the violet coloured race before any marriages would take place with the other remaining coloured races being outside of their community, Garden of Eden. Both Eve and Adam defaulted by taking partners outside of themselves. Thus the planned up-lifting potential for all of humanity had been significantly compromised and diminished.

HUMANITY PHYSICAL COLOURINGS emergence:



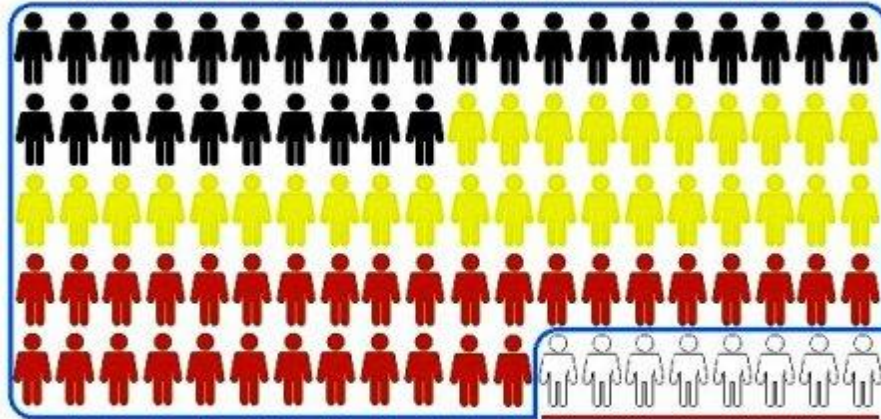
Garden of EDEN



The ADAMITE soulmate Pair, Adam and Eve, were to introduce a pure race of the violet colour. They were to remain true in their relationship and then have their progeny to have children from within this pure violet colour race. This was to continue until the violet race within the confines of the Garden of Eden reached around one million people. Then the community would be opened up to intermingle and mate with the fittest and finest of all the other races being of the other colours of humanity.

The Garden of Eden was then to be a demonstration of the capabilities of the violet race which was being introduced to up-step all of Earth's humanity. Gardens of Eden remain as superb cultural centres and continue to function as the social patterns of planetary conduct and usage age after age. Even in early times when the violet peoples are relatively segregated, their schools receive suitable candidates from among the world races, while the industrial developments of the garden open up new channels of commercial intercourse. Thus do the Adams and Eves and their progeny contribute to the sudden expansion of culture and to the rapid improvement of the evolutionary races of their worlds. And all of these relationships are augmented and sealed by the amalgamation of the evolutionary races and the daughters and sons of Eve and Adam, resulting in the immediate up-stepping of biologic status, the quickening of intellectual potential, and the enhancement of spiritual receptivity.

GLOBAL POPULATION BY RACE



"Minorities"

Majority

**Non-Whites are the overwhelming majority on this planet.
Whites are a tiny minority.**



A humanity is endowed with seven colours, just like the rainbow in the sky!
 993,500 years ago, our first humans were the twins, Andon and Fonta and they were redskins having an appearance approaching that of the Eskimos. These red skinned people travelled far from south of the Caspian Sea, reaching Tasmania – Australia’s south, 950,000 years ago!
 Re: The Urantia Book



500,000 years ago the Sangik family in the north- eastern highlands of India had 19 children, 5 red, 2 orange, 4 yellow, 2 green, 4 blue, and 2 indigo (black) – the first and only rainbow family!

These formed groups and sometime later the orange, green and blues died out – killing each other!

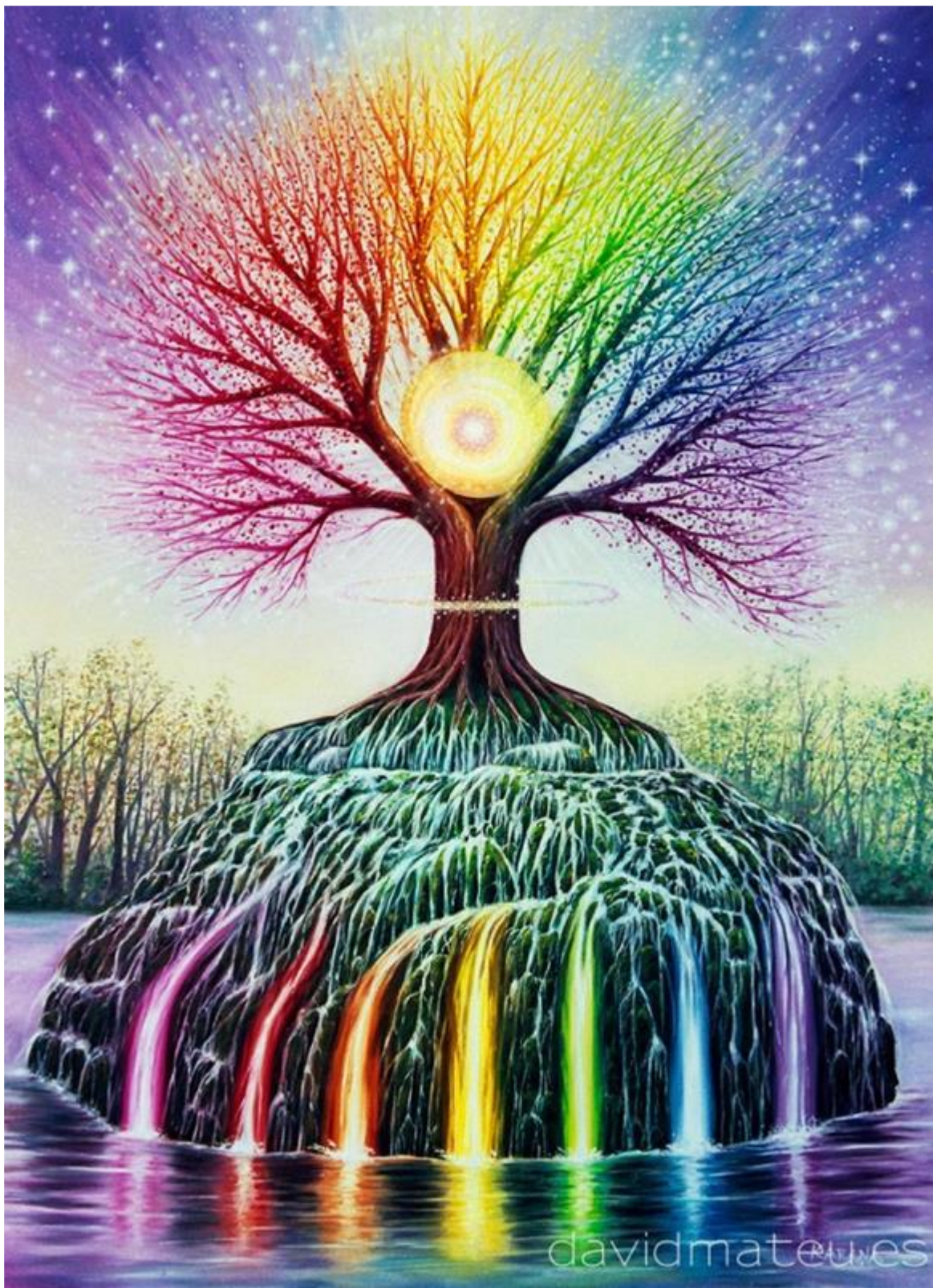


Adam and Eve materialised on Earth more than 38,000 years ago and introduced the remaining colour, violet (white). As you can see, there are no black or white people!



Earth’s humanity now has four colours, red, yellow, indigo and violet. They will intermingle and blend to become of an olive complexion!





Our skin colours as and how they arrived:

Being the colours of the rainbow!

Red by Andon and Fonta from south of the Caspian Sea some 993,500 years ago (also brown and black hair with brown and black eyes).

Orange, Yellow, Green, Blue and Indigo by the Sangik Family from the north eastern tablelands of India some 500,000 years ago (they had 19 children 5 red then 2, 4, 2, 4, 2 in order of colours).

Crimson by Adam and Eve from the Garden of Eden more than 38,000 years ago (also blonde and red hair with blue and green eyes).

Meltima Roto

OF THE
**COLORED
PEOPLE**

Coffee COLOURED PEOPLE



Hmmm!!! We are ultimately to all blend and become the shades of olive but we have lost the green pigmentation! So, let us go for the shades of coffee! Anyway, blend we will.

Soul Partner

Many long for and seek their soulmate / soul partner which they will find only upon completing their Feeling Healing. And should they have embraced Divine Love, becoming of a Celestial soul condition. Our soul is duplex. One soul expresses two personalities – one being female and the other male – always. There is no homosexuality on a soul level, only on a dysfunctional personality level. When each soulmate couple have respectively healed the Rebellion and Default within them, then being compatible partners for all of eternity, embark upon their joint journey (ascension) to Paradise – the home of our Heavenly Mother and Father – the Original Soul Partners!

During 2020, this account was made of soul partners of a family group who had lived close together in a small rural community in mid New South Wales of Australia. They are all now in the Celestial Heavens. More or less, the diversity of experiences and journeys may be considered typical for many billions of family personalities:

Nanna Beth's soul partner lived and worked in Western Australia's gold mining industry at the same time that Beth lived in New South Wales, Australia.

Her daughter, Marie's soul partner is a native from the Middle Eastern Kingdom of Quasoria, which no longer exists, but was on an island in the Pacific that also no longer exists. He's what you would call an ancient spirit, from three pole shifts back. (A pole shift is a cyclical event that unfolds around 12,000 to 13,000 years, the last one being more than 12,000 years ago. That suggests he may have lived on Earth some 40,000 years ago. Adam and Eve materialised on Earth more than 38,000 years ago in the Middle East, on a peninsula at the eastern end of the Mediterranean Ocean.)

Kevin, born in 1937, married Marie's eldest daughter. Kathaleen, Kevin's soulmate / soul partner was born in 1901, and is from Tennessee, USA, and is black. Kevin is white, so they are 'salt and pepper'.

Bradley, Kevin's son, suicided in 1999, and early April 2018 became Celestial. Bradley's soul partner is from the region that is now Russia – but it was not when she lived.

Raymond, Nanna Beth's grandson, died aged 23. Raymond entered the 1st Celestial Heaven in May 2018. His soulmate / soul partner had been in the Celestials for about twenty years and she was in the third Celestial Heaven sphere then. She is from northern Europe.

Benjamin John, Marie's grandson, miscarried at twelve weeks and was spirit born. His soul partner is also spirit born and they are now in the 2nd Celestial Heaven, both having had lives in the spirit Mansion Worlds that replicated living as if the were on physical Earth.

Physical incarnation (individualisation) is complete with the first heartbeat, around 16 days after conception. Reincarnation is impossible. Annually, 130 million physical births take place, 45 – 50 million abortions as well as 45 – 50 million miscarriages. Childhood deaths annually may be as high as 10 million. Thus, around 45% of all incarnations do not achieve adult life.

While we remain living within the Rebellion and Default, we are rebelling against our soul; and consequently, against our soul partner. If we were able to find our soul partner, let alone recognise him or her, we would more than likely be repulsed by each other. Upon completion of our Spiritual Healing, usually we become connected with our soul partner, and then it is so for eternity.

Soul Partners

Physical / material body
Brain

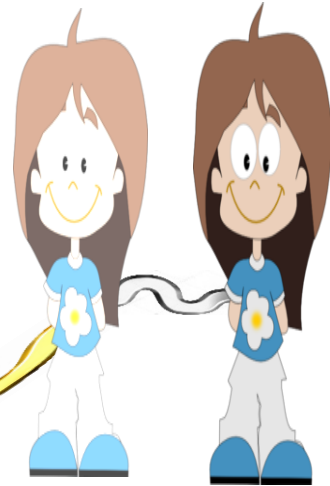
Spirit / etheric body
Mind

Soul + Spirit Combination

Senses
Desires
Memory
Passions
Intention
Free Will
Emotions
Creativity
Awareness
Personality
Aspirations
Intelligence
Consciousness
The Real You is your Soul!
Our Soul orchestrates everything!

ONE SOUL = TWO PERSONALITIES

The two personalities from the one soul are eternally compatible once they are healed of their Rebellion and Default.

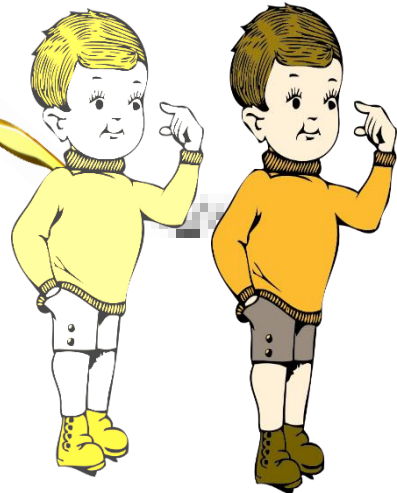


Spirit Body

Physical Body

One Soul = Two Personalities

The capabilities and potentialities of every individual personality is only limited by their childhood suppression and repression. Once we heal, then our self-expression will reveal our true selves.



**NO CAST, NO COLOR,
NO CREED AND NO CASH**



ONLY PURE INNOCENCE

**Worst thing for our children are their parents!
We are in Pain because of our Unloving Childhood!**

Before we are conceived, we have had nothing to do with the culture or heritage into which we are about to be born.

Conception is individualisation of our unique personality!

Then our parents and carers infuse us with their errors and injuries!

We perpetrate their erroneous ways!

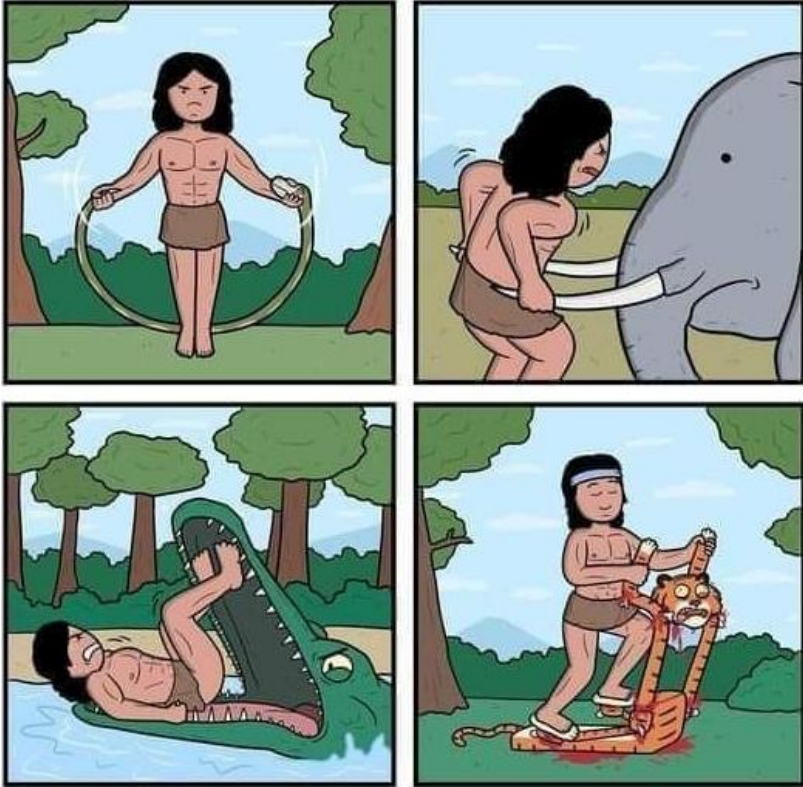
It's all about
Experiences
 &
FEELINGS

John the
Typist



**BE FEELINGS
EXPRESSIVE!**

Simple is what Life is meant to be!



We do not need all the ‘trappings’ that we slavishly accumulate. What we do need is open and free flowing communication with companions who embrace sharing their experiences and what their feelings are leading them to discover about themselves.



Surahi

Cools water

Costs Rs 200

USD2.50

Lasts lifetime,

can be passed to grandkids

Low on maintenance

Portable



Fridge

Cools Water

Costs Rs 10K+

USD125.00+

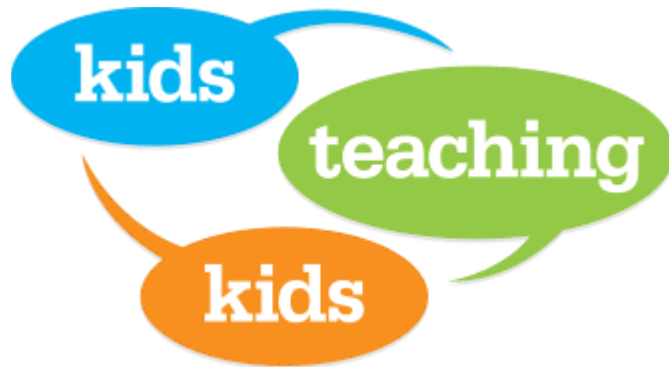
Lasts 7-15 years

High on maintenance, consumes electricity

Not portable



Tutoring



Natural Self Expression!



NEW FEELINGS WAY A WAY OF LIVING.

The New Feelings Way is working with your feelings to uncover the hidden truth of yourself. It's to find the Truth of Yourself Through Your Feelings. So the two have to be worked in conjunction with each other: Expressing ALL, and most importantly, ALL YOUR BAD FEELINGS, which we are more than likely denying, all so we bring the truth of why we are feeling them to light. This is getting to know oneself – the truth of how we are. It's living true to our feelings. Accepting, expressing and longing (wanting) to find the truth of them within oneself. It is a way of living that embraces and looks to express all our feelings and emotions so we can see what they are all about, what they are showing about ourselves; unlike how we live denying the truth of our feelings and basically not having a clue about ourselves and why we're feeling what we are.

The difference as to living as we currently do – the Old Way – which is mostly feeling-denial and believing we are expressing our feelings, is still not longing for and wanting to uncover the truth of those feelings. We live denying ourselves the truth of ourselves, because we don't want our feelings to lead into the truth and horror of how unloved we felt during our childhood, and how we still feel unloved.

The New Feelings Way, is doing the opposite of this. Stopping what we are doing, focusing on our bad feelings in particular, the ones we are most likely to deny; fully acknowledging them, bringing them up and out of us by expressing all they make us feel and all we feel having them, all as we long and want with all our heart to know the truth of why we are feeling them. Understanding that that truth is going to be very confronting, because it's going to show us the truth of all our relationships, with oneself, our parents, friends, children, loved ones, partner and God. And if there is any unlovingness in any of them, the truth is going to bring that all to light.

If we want to carry on in the Old Way, sure, being more feeling expressive will generally help our relationships, however that's not what the New Feelings Way is all about. The Old Way, which is the current way for most people, is denying the truth of ourselves by denying our feelings. The New Way, is working with and wanting our feelings to show us the truth of oneself.

Having someone to talk to who is willing to listen to us expressing all our feeling without trying to stop us, is just one part of how to express our feelings in order to help us uncover the truth of them. It does matter what we talk about, otherwise we continue in a truth denying state, the Old Way. In the New Feelings Way, it very much matters what we talk about, which is all our feelings and all how they are making us feel, all so we can find the truth of them. The New Feelings Way is ALL AND ONLY ABOUT UNCOVERING THE TRUTH IN OURSELF. And doing that through our feelings. It's all about the Truth; that is what we're setting out to do, so not to water that down. The Old way is all about not finding the truth and doing all we can to deny it. So do you see, it's not just about talking in general, it's all highly specific, and a specific and fully focused way of being, way of living, not just more of the old general stuff.

The feelings and self-expression side of The New Way is talking more generally about feelings, about how important they are, and how acknowledging and expressing them is helpful in life, adding to more fulfilling and meaningful relationships. But that's just part of our naturally expressing ourselves, with The New Way being specifically about showing up the Old Rebellious Truth-Denying Way. We're about wanting to offer people a way out of their yuk, a way out of their rebellion, a way out of their pain, a way out of their mind controlling beliefs and behaviour. And so how to do that is by using our feelings – which leads us into doing our Spiritual Healing.

yuk

Purpose of Life

Purpose of our life is to:

Achieve individualisation. This is truly the moment of our sentient experience beginning. This occurs at the moment of incarnation which is when our newly forming foetus begins to pump blood, usually day 16 after conception. From that moment we are beginning to experience life.

We have a life purpose. We are each a unique personality with individual propensities to experience. Should our physical life be cut short then we will go on and have the experiences that we need in the 1st spirit Mansion World. If we miscarry or are aborted then we will become spirit born, be adopted to spirit parents and have a similar life to that should we have gone on and lived on Earth.

Presently we are each subjected to Childhood Suppression which we continue on throughout our lives suppressing our feelings and our true personality. This is providing us with unique life experiences as this does not typically occur with any other humanities throughout the universes. Our physical life on Earth is mostly very difficult, however this will provide each of us with unique capabilities to aid newly emerging humanities on worlds further out into space. Yes, we have an enormous journey to enjoy.

Our time of death is predetermined. We often do crazy things – but our life span is predetermined.

What we experience is also predetermined. A few are to be wealthy and become burdened with responsibility. Many are to be poor and enjoy the freedom without trappings of assets and obligations.

Most will have families while on Earth. No matter who we are, we will each parent at least three children before we can enter the first of the Celestial Heavens. We are to experience parenting, even though that may be when we are in the spirit Mansion Worlds.

We are to live FEELINGS FIRST! We are to express our feelings, both good and bad, to a companion. We are to long / ask for the truth of what our feelings are drawing to our attention. What enters emotionally needs to be expressed emotionally. Should we long for our Heavenly Mother and Father's Love, then we are also SOUL HEALING. Our mind is to follow supporting what our feelings are leading us to embrace – this is the opposite as to how we have been brought up to live.

It's all about
Experiences
 &
FEELINGS

As we complete our FEELING HEALING, then and only then can we connect with our Soul Partner who is always of the opposite sex. Our soul is a duplex that manifests two personalities. And we can grow to interact with our Nature Spirits and Spirit Guides!

BE FEELINGS
EXPRESSIVE!

JOURNEY HOME

Our journey home is an ever growing expansion of truth being revealed to us. For Earth’s humanity, as for the 37 humanities that have Rebelled, we are quarantined and isolated. Having also Defaulted, Earth’s humanity is possibly the most evil of all. Firstly, we are to understand that living through our minds is why we are addicted to untruth and control of others and nature – we are going the wrong way! We are to live feelings first and then heal our Childhood Repression and Suppression – we are to live and express our true personality, the one given to us by our Heavenly Mother and Father. Then our journey home begins!

The Isle of Paradise is stationary within the circle of seven super-universes. Spheres here are also for us to further grow in truth before arriving Home to become Finaliters. Our Heavenly Mother and Father guide us out of our Local Universe of Neadon, through the rest of our super-universe of Orvonton and into super, superuniverse Havona which circulates around the Isle of Paradise, being home.

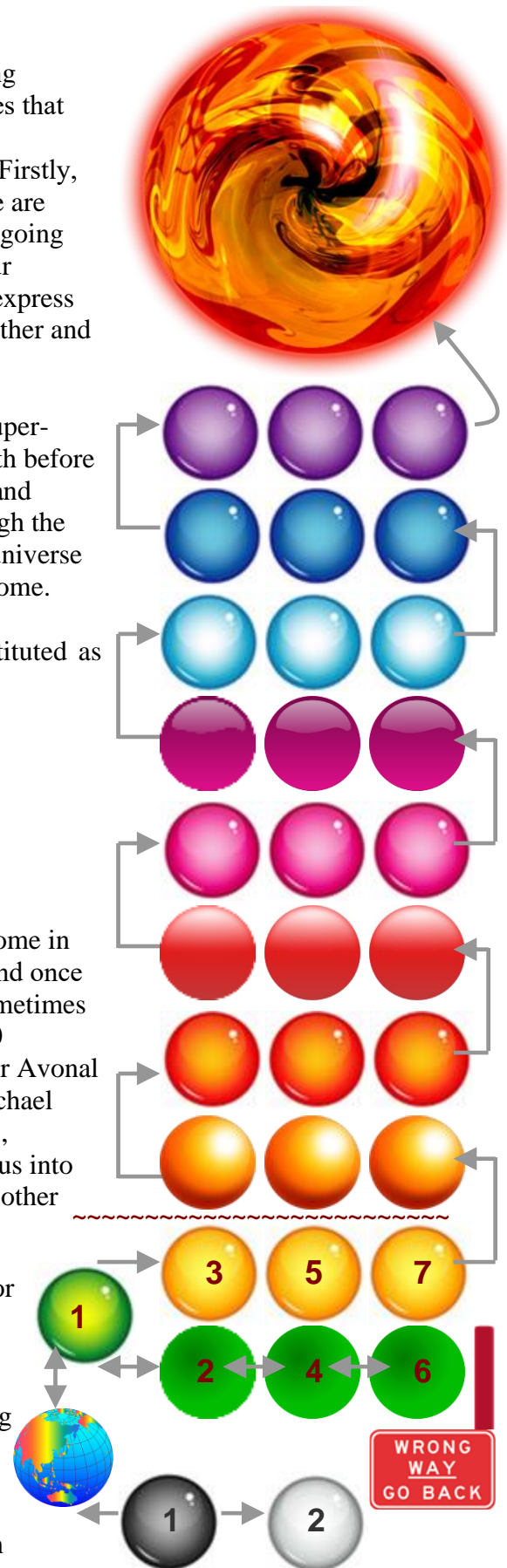
Each of the seven super-universes are approximately constituted as follows and with 1,000,000,000,000 inhabitable worlds:

- One super-universe is 10 major sectors
- One major sector is 100 minor sectors
- One minor sector is 100 local universes
- One local universe is 100 constellations
- One constellation is 100 systems
- One system embraces approximately 1,000 physical worlds

Once we attain the Celestial Heavens (spheres), we start to come in contact with spirits from other ‘Earth’ worlds. So in spirit, and once we’ve finished our Healing and are Celestial, we interact, sometimes directly and otherwise indirectly, with potentially 10,000,000 physical worlds of which 3,840,101 are with humanities. Our Avonal Daughter and Son lead us to Mary Magdalene and Jesus (Michael soulmate pair / soul partners, our Creator Daughter and Son), through our healing of the Rebellion and Default by guiding us into the first three Celestial Heavens and out of isolation from all other physical and spirit humanities.

Mary and Jesus then lead us through the Celestial Heavens for the system Satania (that Earth is in), then our constellation and then out of our Local Universe.

Isolation from all other humanities prevails before completing our soul’s healing and progress into the Celestial Heaven spheres 1, 2 and 3. Hell planes 1 and 2 of Earth are for those people who have to compensate for evil wrongdoing. And once done, they may then progress up through mind Mansion Worlds 1, 2, 4 and 6 before turning around to progress through Healing Mansion Worlds 3, 5 and 7 to transition into Celestial Heaven.





and bring about;

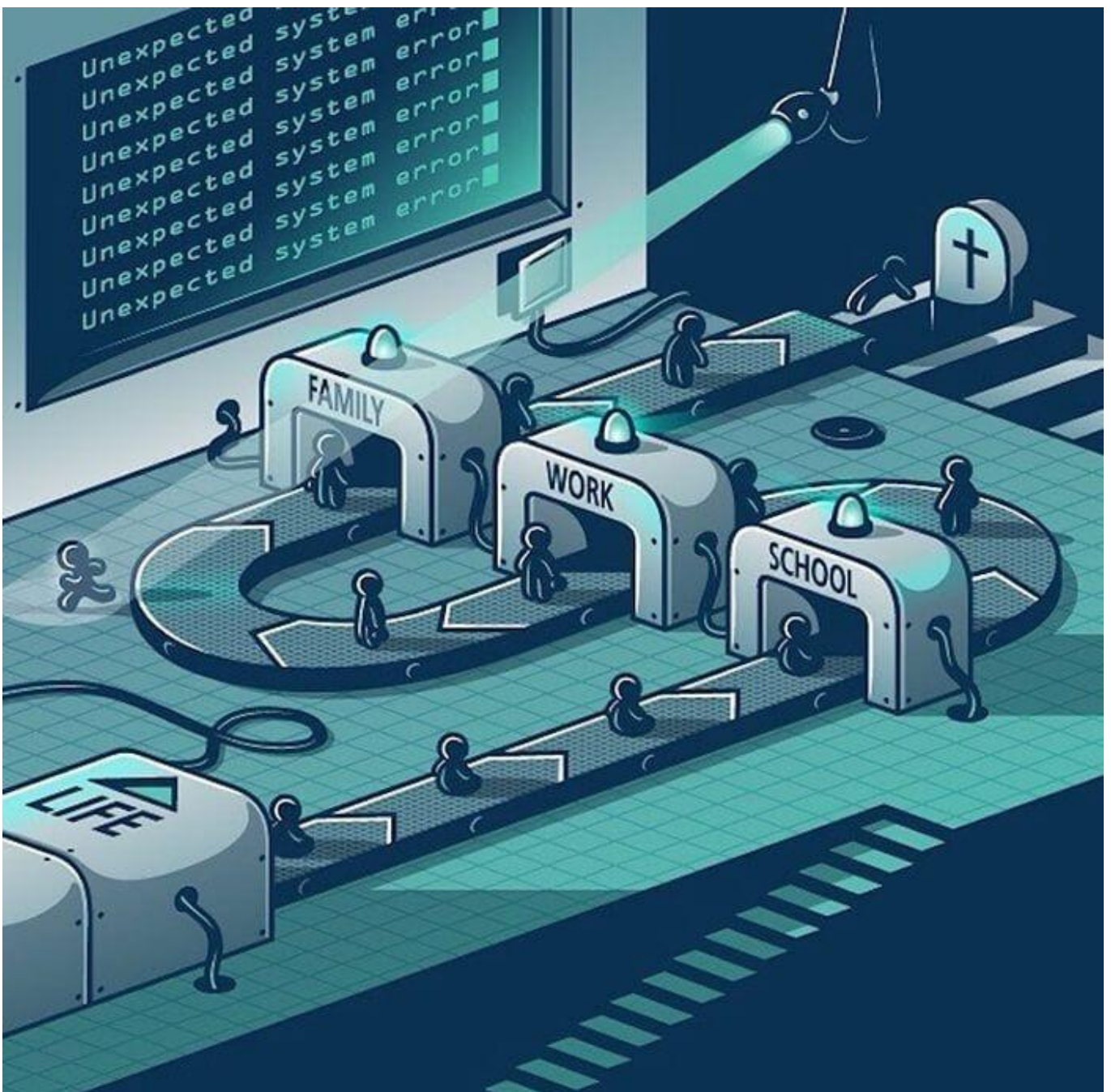
Unbridled *Personal* **LIBERTY** = True Self-**Expression**



Simple is what Life is meant to be!

We are to evolve and grow through our experiences. We are not meant to side ball our opportunities by engaging artificial means that robotically repeat the errors of systems and practices engaged time and time again previously. We are to experience and share in conversation with others what feelings and comprehensions of our endeavours unfolded, both good and bad.

We are not to live a life of stagnation, by adhering to suppressive dogma as ‘evidence based best practice’ which remains held to the original platform that someone imposed its limitations upon us all, or someone egotistically seeking a PhD (doctorate university agree) who simply writes a thesis that is peer-reviewed by parties who are frozen in the time of past events. We are to be intuitive, spontaneous and courageous evolving without fear or favour. We are to evolve through our own initiatives as we will for all of eternity and it will be through living simply!



ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (AI)

Part 7

Artificial Intelligence is a product of the mind. Consequently as the mind cannot discern truth from falsehood, being addicted to that which is in error, Artificial Intelligence can only mirror what we all see around us; social ills, errors of truth, gross inequality and unrest throughout all societies and nations.

As the core ‘intelligence’ is to be drawn from the worldwide web (internet) and as the content is a mirror reflection of humanity worldwide then the ‘intelligence’ can only perpetuate that which is represented throughout humanity worldwide – difficulties of gross magnitude. Such technology is yet another avenue by which people can further avoid their feelings – their innate truth.

We all gravitate to what serves our purpose and by doing so we are submitting ourselves to further suppressing our true personality – moving closer to a mummified cloning of a single global personality in zombie like submission to covert control by a few.

Life is meant to be simple. We are to embrace all opportunities to experience and then explore what our feelings bring to our attention as of a consequence of such experiences. Our feelings will draw our attention to what our experiences are providing us and in this way we evolve, should we long for the truth behind what we are feeling and expressing. All that we experience, both good and bad, is our pathway of evolution. Submitting ourselves to ‘artificial intelligence’ (AI) is submitting ourselves further to technology that is leading all of society towards disaster.

REBELLION and DEFAULT formally ended 31 January 2018:



All in keeping with the **outworking of the Rebellion and Default**. Humanity is so shut off to anything that one’s feelings provide, we are all but minds robotically carrying out instructions; nothing is fluid, intuitive nor feeling-free. Our whole world can’t change as it is, because everyone and everything is so bogged down in the mire of artificial laws and procedures.

**WE’VE BEEN SCREWED BY
LUCIFER REBELLION**

By longing for the truth behind what we are feeling is what differentiates “Feeling Healing” from all other modalities of addressing our emotional discomforts and pain. Longing, asking for what is to be understood, praying, just desiring clarity is what we are to continually do to be able to heal and come to understand our true self.

It is only through humanity now to BEGIN to heal itself of what each person has taken on of the Rebellion and Default by aspiring to live Feelings First and then commence their Feeling Healing and with Divine Love, their Soul Healing, that we each may then progress beyond the glass ceiling imposed by our minds of 499 on Dr David R Hawkins’ Map of Consciousness and find that we are fully self-contained and that through our feelings we each actually have more to embrace than what any ‘artificial intelligence’ could possibly imagine, should such mechanical intelligence ever have such a thing as imagination!



Artificial Intelligence (AI) – a supercharged model of machine learning!

<https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-05-08/ai-rising:-the-new-reality-of-artificial-life/102319158>

Aired on Australian ABC TV on 8 May 2023 – Four Corners: As technology companies race to dominate the artificial intelligence market, trying to one-up each other in the pursuit of profit, many experts are warning that we are not prepared for what will happen next. The ultimate question may be: how do we regulate the AI revolution.

The real question is: Is it possible that ‘artificial intelligence’ can achieve intelligence?

Within the confines of humanity’s present level of consciousness and intelligence, one may conclude that this is presently impossible. What is to be firstly addressed is the impossibly low quality of information that constitutes the content on all ‘search engines’ of the worldwide web / internet and that the providers of input are not suitable for the tasks to be addressed.

Dr David R Hawkins, psychiatrist, determined that through kinesiology muscle testing that the calibration of content on the web ranged from 50 – 445 MoC (Map of Consciousness). The scale is based on the common log of 10. The source material needs to be all in the high 400s and be complemented with material calibrating 500 to 1,000 MoC. Presently, there may number only 160 books worldwide calibrating over 900! With the proposed Pascas Books (May 2023) then 240 only.
(kinesiology test True)

Further, the web and ‘artificial intelligence’ are both mind generated systems – neither can function above 499 MoC. That is a glass ceiling that was imposed upon us by hidden controllers 200,000 years ago when we erroneously embraced living mind-centric. Now we understand that through aspiring to live feelings first (with our minds to follow assisting in embracing what our feelings draw our attention to) that we can evolve through the glass ceiling and be on a pathway of growth and evolution that is infinite – yes – infinite!

Presently Artificial Intelligence (AI) presents a potential worldwide hazard and disaster factory for Earth’s humanity. The hidden errors in AI will be likened to landmines – pending explosion!

What is artificial intelligence (AI)?

<https://www.quora.com/topic/Artificial-Intelligence?q=Artificial%20I>

4 May 2023

Artificial intelligence (AI) refers to the development of computer systems that can perform tasks that would typically require human intelligence to complete, such as recognising speech, making decisions, and learning. AI systems use algorithms and machine learning techniques to analyse data and identify patterns, enabling them to improve their performance over time.

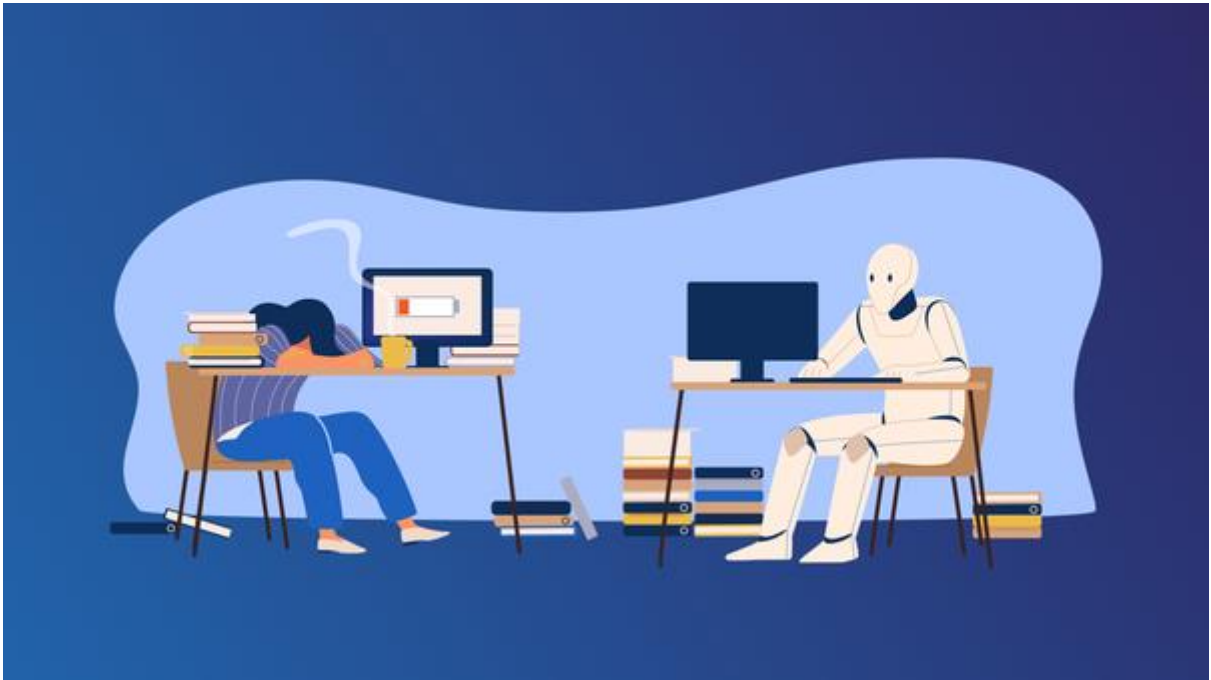


- AI is a broad field that encompasses several subfields, including natural language processing, computer vision, robotics, and machine learning. These *technologies* are used in a variety of applications, such as speech recognition, image and object recognition, recommendation systems, fraud detection, and autonomous vehicles, to name just a few examples.
- AI has the potential to revolutionise many industries and change the way we live and work. However, there are also concerns about the ethical and social implications of *AI*, particularly in relation to job displacement, bias and fairness, and privacy and security.



Benefits of AI:

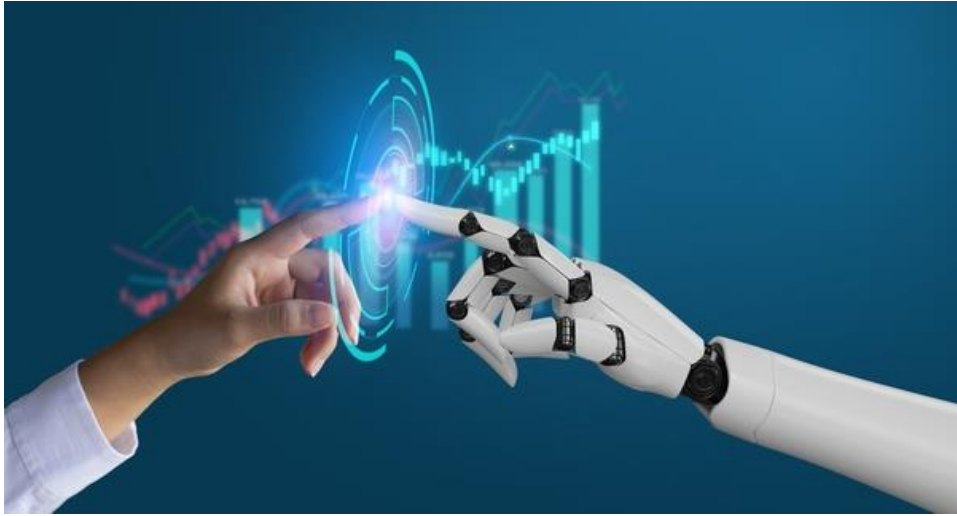
- ***Increased efficiency and productivity:*** AI can automate tasks, making them faster and more efficient, which can lead to increased productivity.



- ***Improved decision-making:*** AI can analyse large amounts of data and make predictions or recommendations based on that analysis, which can help humans make better-informed decisions.



- **Personalisation:** AI can learn about individuals and personalise experiences, such as personalised recommendations in e-commerce or personalised health recommendations.



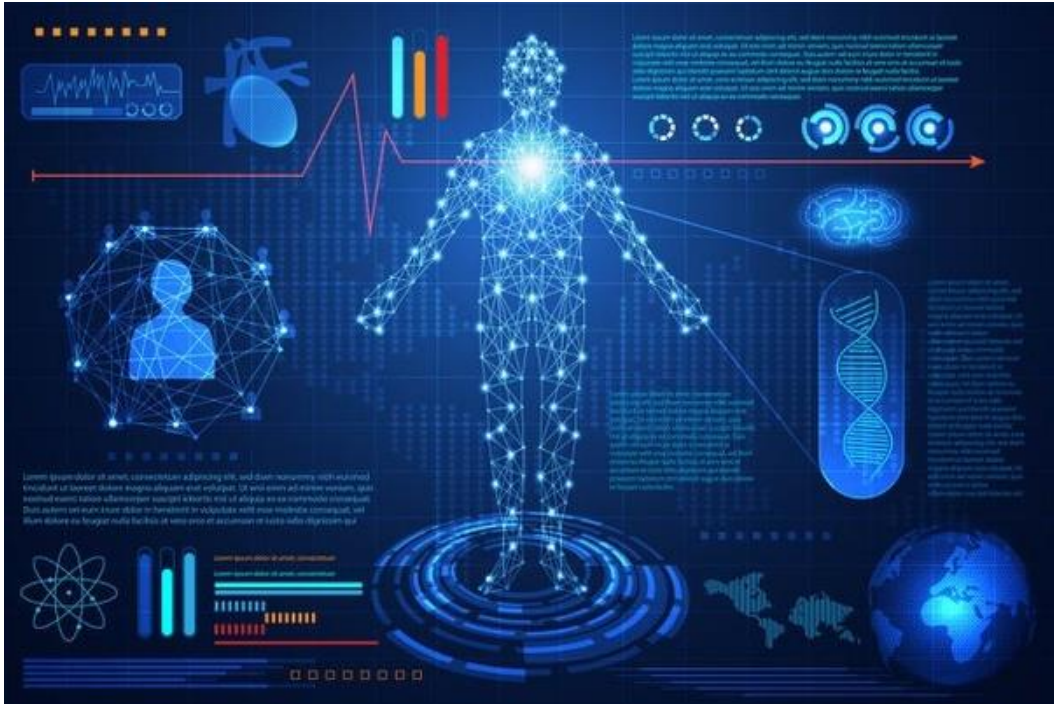
- **Cost savings:** By automating tasks and improving efficiency, AI can lead to cost savings for businesses.



- **Increased safety:** AI can be used to monitor and improve safety in a variety of contexts, such as self-driving cars or industrial settings.

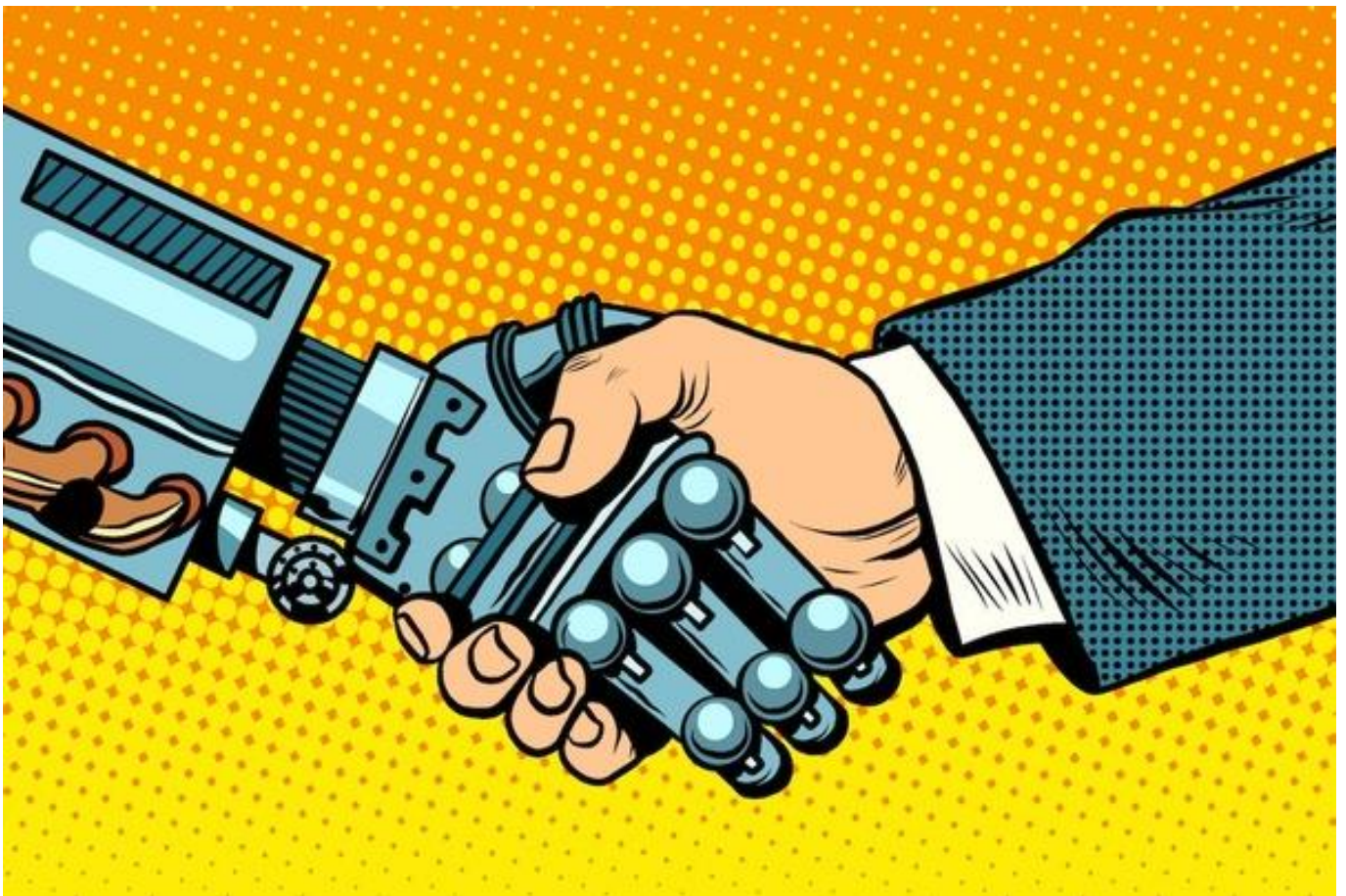
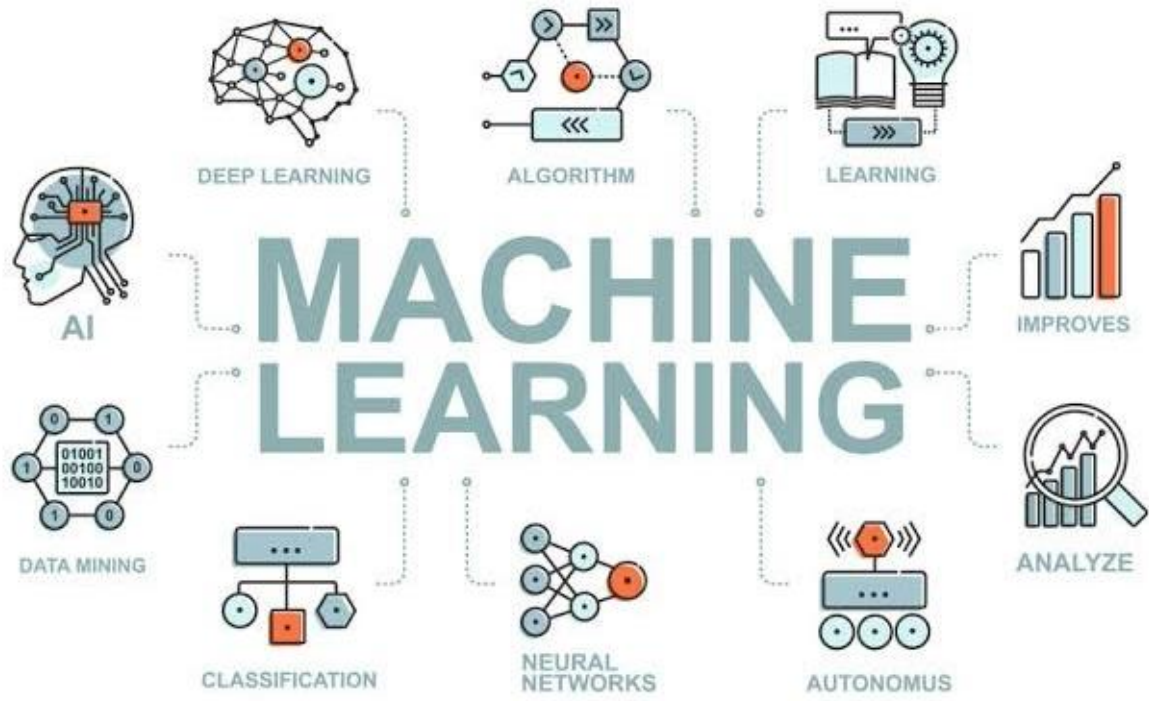


- **Increased adoption in healthcare:** AI is already being used in healthcare to improve diagnoses and treatment recommendations, and this trend is expected to continue.



- **Greater use in transportation:** Self-driving cars and other AI-powered transportation systems are expected to become more widespread.





Artificial intelligence might be as good or as evil as human nature allows, but will the human need of change outstrip our ability to adapt?

<https://chatgpt5.quora.com/Artificial-intelligence-might-be-as-good-or-as-evil-as-human-nature-allows-but-will-the-human-need-of-change-outstrip-o>

6 May 2023

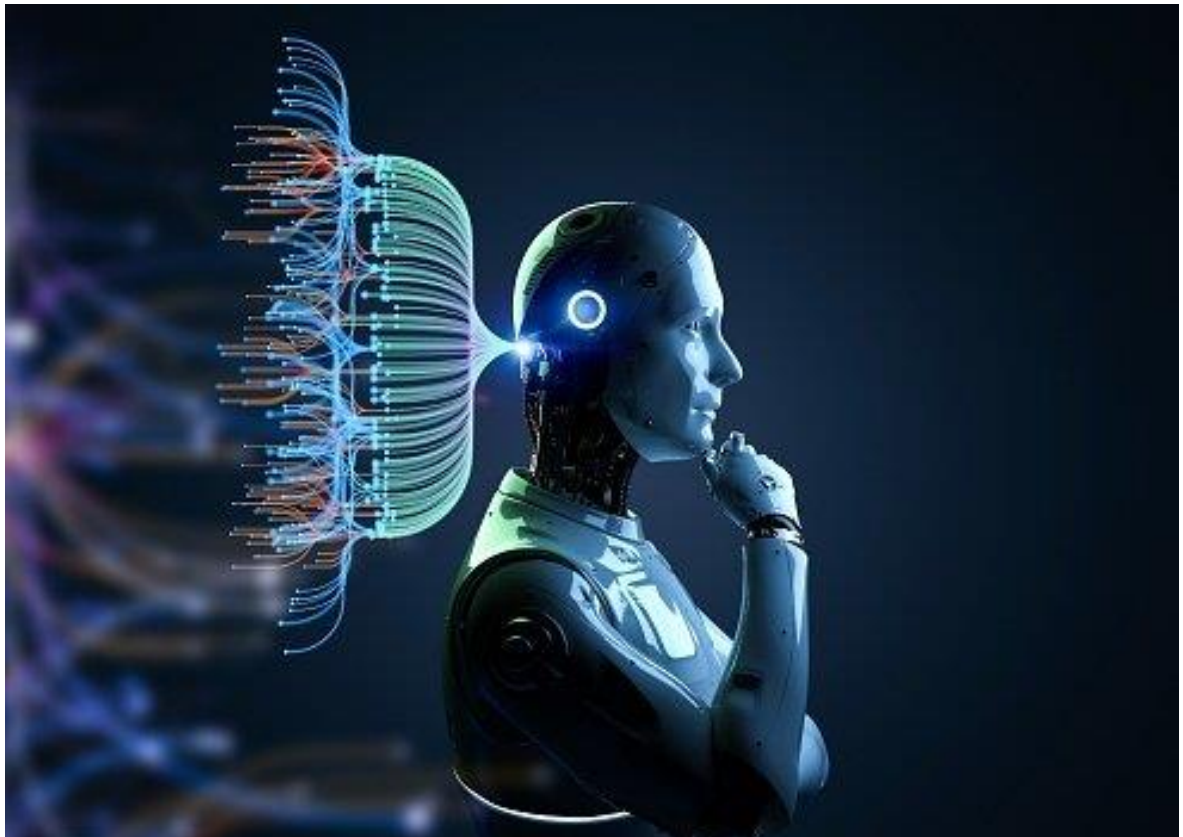


The question of whether the human need for change will outstrip our ability to adapt in the face of artificial intelligence is a complex one. On the one hand, AI has the **potential to bring about transformative changes** in many areas of our lives, from healthcare and education to transportation and manufacturing. On the other hand, as with any new technology, there are concerns about the impact that AI will have on society, particularly in terms of **job displacement and privacy**.

As to the question of whether AI will be "good or evil," it's important to recognise that **AI itself does not have moral agency**. Rather, the way in which AI is developed and deployed will be determined by the values and priorities of the humans who create and use it. In other words, **AI is only as good or as evil as the humans who design and control it**.

Regarding the issue of our ability to adapt to the changes brought about by AI, it's clear that this will be a significant challenge. The pace of technological progress has already outstripped our ability to adapt in many ways, and the rapid development of AI is only likely to exacerbate this trend. However, it's also important to recognise that **humans are incredibly adaptable creatures**, and we have a long history of overcoming challenges and adapting to new circumstances.

Ultimately, the question of whether the human need for change will outstrip our ability to adapt in the face of AI is difficult to answer definitively. However, it's clear that we will need to be proactive in anticipating and preparing for the changes that AI will bring, and we will need to be **thoughtful and deliberate** in the way that we develop and deploy this technology. If we can do so successfully, there is reason to believe that we will be able to adapt to the challenges of the AI era and **continue to thrive as a species**.



What are the negative effects of chat GPT? (which is an AI service)

<https://chatgpt5.quora.com/What-are-the-negative-effects-of-chat-GPT>

Shaheryar Yousaf Studied Artificial Intelligence

8 May 2023

As a powerful AI language model, GPT has numerous applications and benefits. However, there are also potential negative effects associated with its use, including:

1. **Bias and Discrimination:** AI models like GPT are trained on vast amounts of data from the internet, which may contain biases and stereotypes. Consequently, these models may inadvertently reinforce or perpetuate discriminatory beliefs and behaviours in their responses.
2. **Misinformation and Inaccuracy:** GPT-generated content may contain inaccuracies, false information, or speculation due to limitations in its knowledge, training data, or context understanding. Users who rely on AI-generated content for critical decision-making might be misled.
3. **Lack of Context Understanding:** GPT sometimes struggles with understanding the context or intent of a question or statement, which may lead to irrelevant or inappropriate responses.
4. **Ethical Concerns:** The use of GPT for generating content may raise ethical concerns, especially when it comes to privacy, manipulation, or generating harmful content, such as deepfakes, fake news, or spam.
5. **Job Displacement:** The widespread adoption of AI language models like GPT could potentially displace jobs, particularly in fields like content creation, translation, and customer service, as these tasks become increasingly automated.
6. **Addiction and Social Isolation:** The widespread use of chatbots and AI companions like GPT could lead to increased addiction to technology and social isolation, as individuals may come to rely more on AI interactions instead of human connections.
7. **Security and Abuse:** There is a risk of GPT being misused to create malicious content, such as spam, phishing emails, or generating persuasive yet deceptive messages for social engineering attacks.

To mitigate these negative effects, it is crucial to develop robust AI ethics guidelines, monitor the use of AI technologies, and encourage transparency and accountability from AI developers and companies. Additionally, **AI systems should be designed to work alongside humans, complementing and enhancing human skills rather than replacing them.**

WOKEISM and SOCIAL MEDIA

Part 8



Wokeism

The behaviour and attitudes of people who are sensitive to social and political injustice.

<https://www.quora.com/search?q=wokeism> Marcia Buckie

Wokeism is the product of the term “woke” being run through the right wing euphemism machine.

Carrying on about “wokeism”, “the woke brigade” has made many American conservative media figures very wealthy. There is an almost insatiable demand for this content.

Only people who use the term as a pejorative can tell you what it means, because the term “woke” has been stripped of its original meaning by saying “wokeism”, etc.

I have heard the “woke” pejorative used when talking about Covid-19 and vaccinations, capitalism in the form of pride merchandise, vegans, talking about black history month, and hate crimes against LGBT. LGBT is an initialism that stands for "lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender."

It's a cousin to SJW (social justice warrior) and PC (political correct). Those terms also were stripped of meaning by the right.

Who is using the word “woke” in the media? It's the right keeping the idea alive.

It's amazing. People who have any sort of leaning towards human and legal rights are called woke. Or are at risk of being labelled as such. Not just people who support anti-racism efforts and LGBT (lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender) rights.

So here we are.

The right has responded to what they see as divisive, dogmatic, obnoxious excessive rhetoric by being dogmatic, excessive, etc., in the same way – or worse, in my opinion.

Just like the anti SJW (social justice warrior). Sure, there are left social justice activists that exhibit behaviours that even their peers struggle with. But from 4 Chan emerged the anti SJW.

PS. The term “woke” (not wokeism) from the left. Specific African American community. As a white person, I never used the word because of its roots in the black civil rights movement. White people have a pattern of taking stuff from the black community and then making it suck. Karen is from black Twitter. It doesn't mean “annoying middle age women who bugs right wingers” it means a white women who acts entitled and treats black people like they are all suspicious.

From Wikipedia

The phrase *stay woke* had emerged in AAVE by the 1930s, in some contexts referring to an awareness of the social and political issues affecting African Americans. African American Vernacular English (AAVE) is the variety formerly known as Black English Vernacular or Vernacular Black English among sociolinguists, and commonly called Ebonics outside the academic community.

The phrase was uttered in a recording by Lead Belly, and later by Erykah Badu. Following the shooting of Michael Brown in Ferguson, Missouri in 2014, the phrase was popularised by Black Lives Matter (BLM) activists seeking to raise awareness about police shootings of African Americans.

After seeing use on Black Twitter, the term *woke* became an Internet meme and was increasingly used by white people, often to signal their support for BLM, which some commentators have criticised as cultural appropriation. Mainly associated with the millennial generation, the term spread internationally and was added to the *Oxford English Dictionary* in 2017.

The terms *woke capitalism* and *woke-washing* were coined to describe companies who signal support for progressive causes as a substitute for genuine reform. By 2020, parts of the political centre and right wing in several Western countries were using the term *woke*, often in an ironic way, as an insult for various progressive or leftist movements and ideologies perceived as over-zealous, performative, or insincere. In turn, some commentators came to consider it an offensive term with negative associations to those who promote political ideas involving identity and race. By 2021, *woke* had become used almost exclusively as a pejorative, with most prominent usages of the word taking place in a disparaging context.

The terms wokeism, or woke brigade and rest of the perversion of the term is used largely by the right. And it's used in articles like they are actual legitimate political science terms.

They don't even bother to have the basic respect to learn the origins of the word. They took it and turned it to shit. Well done. As another white person, thanks a million. This is a great way to decrease racial tensions.

Craig Urquhart

Wokeism is a word coined by its opponents, mostly, to describe a particular configuration of ideological beliefs, along with methods (ensoriousness, as one example). As an ideology, even if an incoherent one, it comes with immense risks. It demands a lot from people within its sphere.

Always question assumptions, and remember you're using them if you do. And always argue from first principles.

Chloe Morgenstern-Heidler

“Wokeism” is ostensibly the attempt to view political and social policies and realities through the lens of racial disparity. However, if that was ever truly its goal, it has fallen far, hard, and fast from that goal.

Today it is nothing more than a whining victim-mentality grievance industry churning out fake hate crime hoaxes and vile rhetoric, attempting to steal our own children and grandchildren from us.

“Wokeism” is itself a form of “resistance” — resistance against reality and truth, primarily — so it needs to be understood it is not WE who resist IT. It is IT that resists REALITY ITSELF. It is IT that is vile garbage that isn't accepted by decent folks in the first place. What was never accepted in the first place does not constitute something WE “resist”... Rather it is the other way around, it resists truth and presents itself as the alternative.

NEW VIDEO: Elon Musk Leaves Bill Maher Speechless on the Woke Mind Virus ...

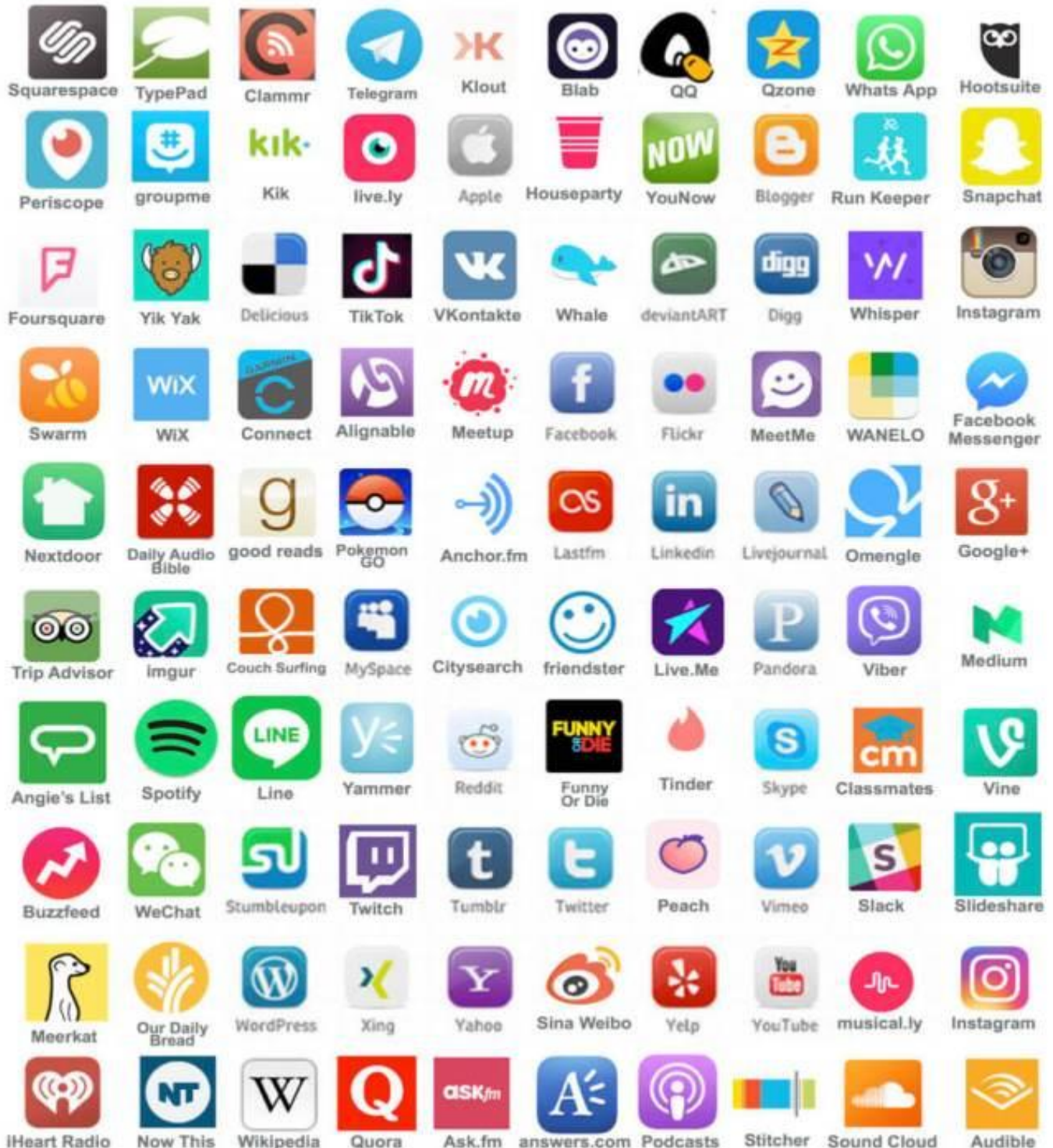
https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=1505600510266269&extid=NS-UNK-UNK-UNK-AN_GK0T-GK1C&mibextid=2Rb1fB&ref=sharing

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yVh5ahbEkU8>

SOCIAL MEDIA NETWORKS number more than 200 worldwide!

Human nature by default has been programmed to be socially active to a certain extent. Some people are more active, while others are less so!

However, people have always been looking for ways to connect and network with each other. And, in this age of digitisation, people have found ways to be socially active on the internet, which is possible with the advent of the numerous social networking platforms and apps. Here are more than 100 site options having social media networks.



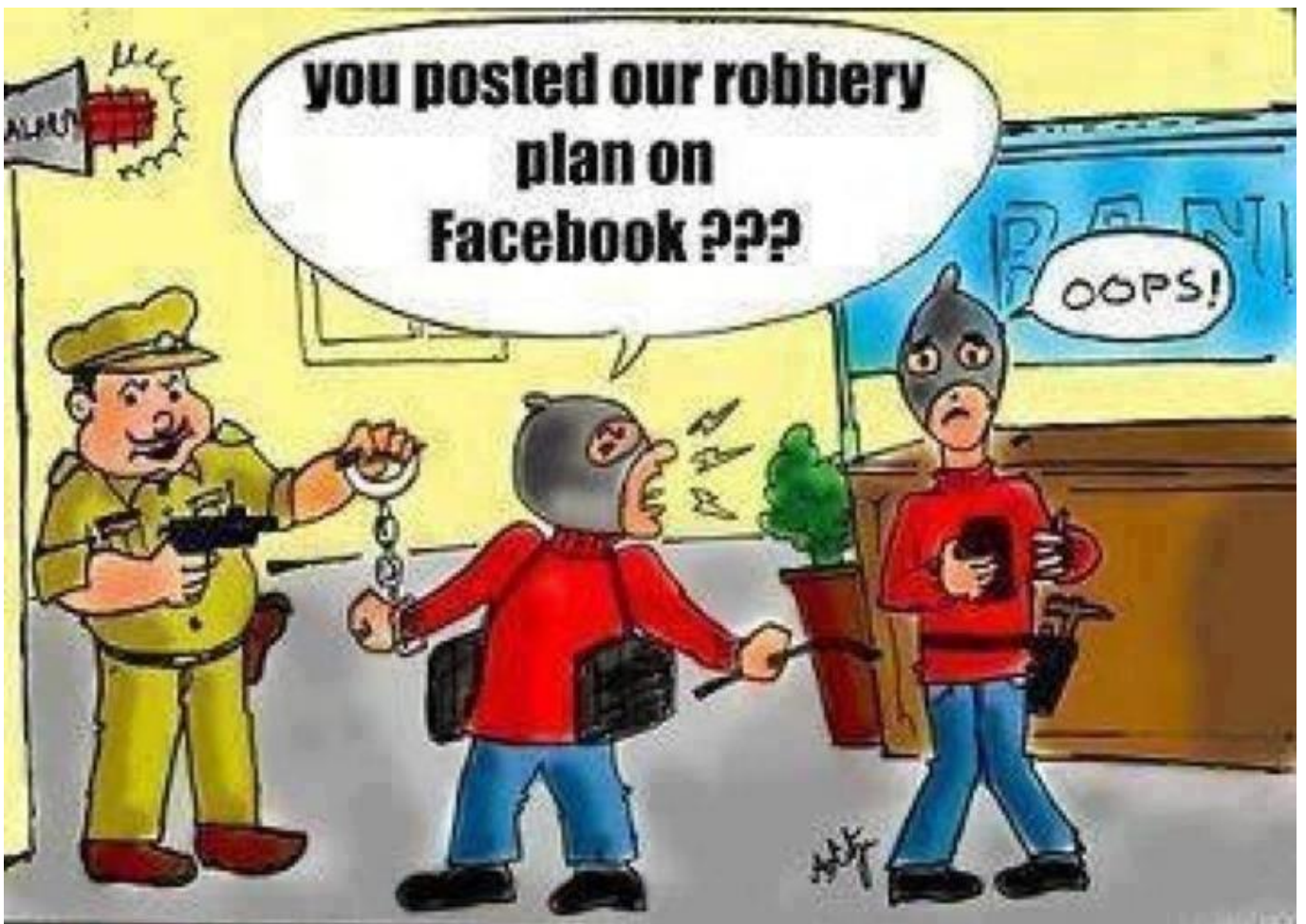
Social media is impersonal and once a posting is made, it is available to everyone worldwide! To withdraw a posting from circulation involves great difficulty.

Personal information of a private nature is frequently posted by children which they then go on to regret having done so with their private information being public for decades to come.

Information that many readers digest is often misleading and potentially harmful should it be acted upon.

Generally speaking is what social media is – just general regular conversation with little to contribute to anyone's wellbeing and personal growth.

It is impossible for individuals to discern what is truth and what is not throughout all aspects of the worldwide web / internet, thus, how could a mechanical service such as artificial intelligence (AI) discern what is authentic and what is not, let alone what is in truth and what is falsehood.



Breaking News



A man was caught watching the real world

What is lacking is real, interactive, meaningful connectivity and constructive communication, it is the globalisation of zombiism and suppression of humanity's intuitiveness resulting in no spontaneity and vibrancy that would reflect an evolving and consciousness people. This is a humanity in a death spiral!





THIS IS HUMANITY **stupidified!**



Or getting the Hell out of Here!



Are we communicating?



Or deeper into the impersonal?

Finally the fourth ape!
He is the sum of the first
three: He sees nobody, hears
nobody and speaks to nobody.



Root Cause

Highly esteemed Lanonandek spirits from within our local universe of Nebadon were assigned as System Sovereigns of our local system to oversee Earth's humanity and their spiritual development. 200,000 years ago they, the Lucifers, became infatuated with their authority and turned against the regents of Nebadon, Mary and Jesus, as well as rejecting God. Through their Planetary Princes, also Lanonandek spirits, they had taken the humanities of 37 worlds within their local system into their Rebellion.

Through living through our minds, suppressing our feelings, we on Earth will continue to be at war with each other, illnesses of all descriptions will continue from our feelings suppression, famine and inequalities prevail, control of others is the core of all systems, we cannot determine truth from falsehood and life on Earth is a living hell. We have been continually seduced by mind Mansion World spirits and we live life in a stupor – nothing more than zombies doing the begging of the evil ones, the rebellious Lanonandek spirits.

Through living through our minds, suppressing our soul based feelings, we have been progressively going further and further away from our Heavenly Parents, now to the point that we cannot go any further. Through working cracks in the Universal Contract governing the Rebellion and Default, this control has been ended formally as of 31 January 2018.

Pathway Forward

To liberate one's real self, one's will, driven by one's soul, moves one to embrace Feeling Healing, so as to clear emotional injuries and errors. With the Divine Love, then one is also Soul Healing. We are to feel our feelings, identify what they are, accept and fully acknowledge that we're feeling them, express them fully, all whilst longing for the truth they are to show us.

God's Divine Love: Pray for it, ask for it, and receive it.

The Golden rule is: Never interfere with another's will.

Golden Rule: that one must always honour another's will as one honours one's own.

New Feelings Way: learning how to live true to ourselves by living true to our feelings.

We are to express our feelings, both good and bad, at all times, and to long for the truth of them.

By living true to ourselves true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.



CIVILISATIONS that have GONE BEFORE US!

As a consequence of each cyclical pole shift unfolding around 12,000 to 13,000 years apart, the population of humanity, as well as all of the natural species, are significantly reduced. With each pole shift, many species have ended and new species have been introduced through the work of Angels and Nature Spirits. Many species of birds, fish and animals may be existing in the spirit planes of Earth in readiness to be introduced into the physical on Earth. Yes, there are some evolutionary specie development, however most are new species and even some older species are reintroduced. It is all in accordance with an overall plan for Earth and in particular for Humanity and what it is to experience.

Following the introduction of the Rebellion, some 200,000 years ago, by the rebellious high level Lanonandek spirits, following each pole shift humanity has gone deeper into its rebellion. Humanity now cannot go any deeper into Rebellion and that has been formally ended as of 31 January 2018.

Some prior civilisation leaders have understood the pole shift cycles. The Atlanteans moved their headquarters from Antarctica prior to the pole shift two cycles ago. They moved to the Caribbean and were caught unaware of the pending submersion that unfolded during the last pole shift.

Some civilisation have achieved more specific technological development than that achieved today. The harnessing of magnetism and gravity enabled their travel to the Moon. However, they had to carry all the air they needed for the journey and thus could not recycle the air for rebreathing, making their stays on the Moon of short duration. As weight was of no consequence to them, present day scientists, etc., look for the wrong artefacts of their endeavours – they do not look for stone structures for transportation!

Nuclear devices were developed by prior civilisations. Evidence is found of detonations in north-western India. The development of the atomic bomb during World War II and there subsequent detonation over cities in Japan was of a direct consequence of working with those ancient technologies.

Everything that we are to develop and invent has already been done so within the spirit Mansion Worlds.

ASSUMPTIONS *and the* MIND

Truth, until now, has been ‘rationalised’ by the mind. The mind cannot discern what truth is. The mind is addicted to untruth as well as control over the environment, others and the personality to which it is associated with – you and me!

My personal experience is that through the mind, assumptions are generally about 98% flawed and in error. The 2% accuracy is from flukes!

You may listen to endless ‘debates’ and discussions that may go on for hours and the mental hi-jinks are pathetically insane.

When you quietly sit there and use kinesiology muscle testing you can resolve what the answer to what is being debated in seconds – well minutes in some cases.

You may wonder why this is not generally known. Dr David R Hawkins published *Power vs Force* in 1995.

Well, it does not suit people that want to keep secrets. Further, the process is free – you do not make a profit out of it!

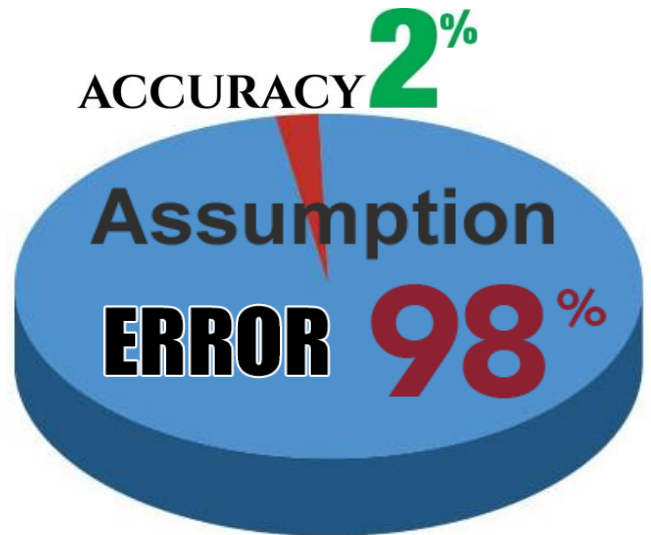
What is true and what is false can be determined in seconds. You do not have to read the material, document, book or see the movie – you can calibrate the level of truth of anything in seconds. Not only can you determine if something is in truth or not true, but also the level of that truth. You can calibrate a book, then its chapters, then page by page, paragraph, line, whatever you feel is needed by you.

A few followed the secret process of the election of a pope for the Roman Catholic Church. They determined who the front runners were, what the elimination round of voting resolved, then down to the final two, who they were, then who won, and then who voted for him and who didn’t. They had answers before the black then white smoke came out of the chimney. It is not difficult, you can do it.

The focus here on ‘assumptions’ is that a great deal of what we live our lives by is based on assumptions. All of these assumptions can now be revisited and the restructuring that will follow will be all embracing.

Suppression of feelings being the core cause!

Suppression & Repression = Universal Depression



The Drama of Life:

'I had a pretty good upbringing' in comparison to other people!

- Parents have NO understanding of Love.
- Parents have NO understanding of Law of Free Will.
- Parents have NO understanding of blocking emotions.
- Parents have NO understanding of causal / core emotions.



**Feeling
Unloved
and
Unwanted**



**EMOTIONAL
ABUSE from
PARENTS**



We, as parents, were born into the Rebellion and Default, having no idea it existed or what it was about. The Rebellion and Default formally ended on 31 January 2018. We now understand that through suppressing our children's true personality, having them live through their minds rather than through their soul-based feelings, this suppression and repression practiced world-wide has induced universal depression. Only through Feeling Healing, longing for the truth behind all feelings, both good and bad, and expressing all that comes to us, will we free ourselves of these errors and heal ourselves. Vibrancy and truth is our destiny!

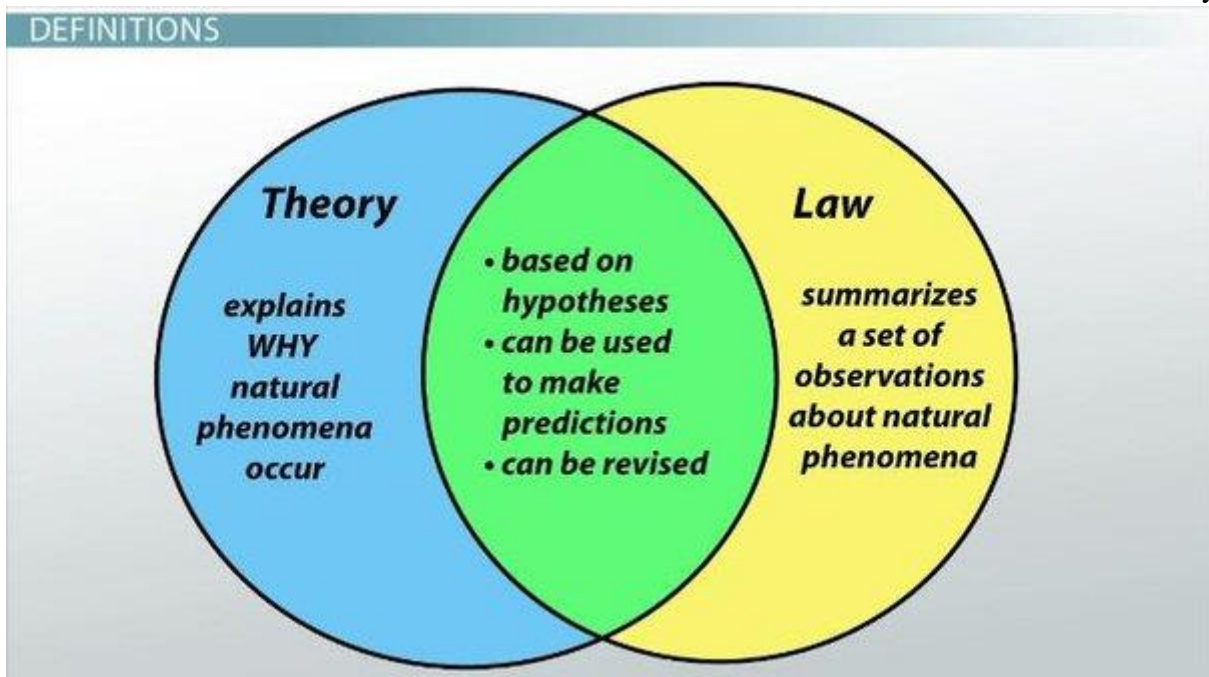


Suppression & Repression = Universal Depression
 Suppression of feelings being the core cause!

What makes something a law instead of just a theory?

<https://www.quora.com/What-makes-something-a-law-instead-of-just-a-theory/answer/Silk-Road-50>

11 May 2023



A law is a concise and universal statement that summarises what happens under certain conditions. For example, Newton's law of gravity says that every object in the universe attracts every other object with a force proportional to their masses and inversely proportional to the square of the distance between them. A law does not explain why something happens, it just describes how it happens.

A theory, on the other hand, is a comprehensive and well-supported explanation of why something happens. For example, Einstein's theory of relativity explains how gravity works as a result of the curvature of space and time. A theory is based on observations, experiments, and logical reasoning. It can make predictions and be tested by further evidence.

So, a law tells us what, and a theory tells us why. But that does not mean that a theory is less certain or less valid than a law. In fact, some theories are so well established that they are accepted as facts by the scientific community. For example, the theory of evolution explains how life on Earth has changed over time through natural selection and genetic variation. It is supported by a vast amount of evidence from fossils, genetics, biogeography, and more. (However, it is wrong!)

The difference between law and theory is not a matter of rank or hierarchy. It is a matter of function and scope. Laws and theories work together to help us understand the natural world. They are both essential components of the scientific method. And they are both subject to revision or replacement if new evidence or better explanations emerge.

So, next time you hear someone say "it's just a theory", you can politely correct them and explain that a theory is not a guess or a hunch. It is a powerful and rigorous way of understanding reality.

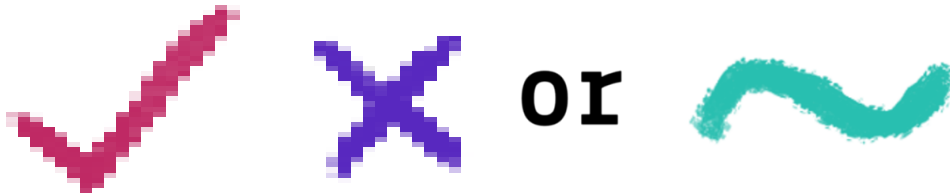
That may be so, however observation of our assumptions that we make and embrace multiple times a day show us all that assumptions are wrong or in error around 98% of the time. Yes, we fluke about 2% of our assumptions. Upon reading any research paper and count the number of 'I think', 'in my opinion' and 'assumption'. Should we observe even one of these then the findings are on doubtful grounds. However, we mostly will find 10, 20 and even more such weaknesses. All science needs re-investigation.

ANSWER



In keeping with the error rate of assumptions, 'I was thinking!', 'in my opinion, the answer to any questions is seldom yes or no, it is most often:

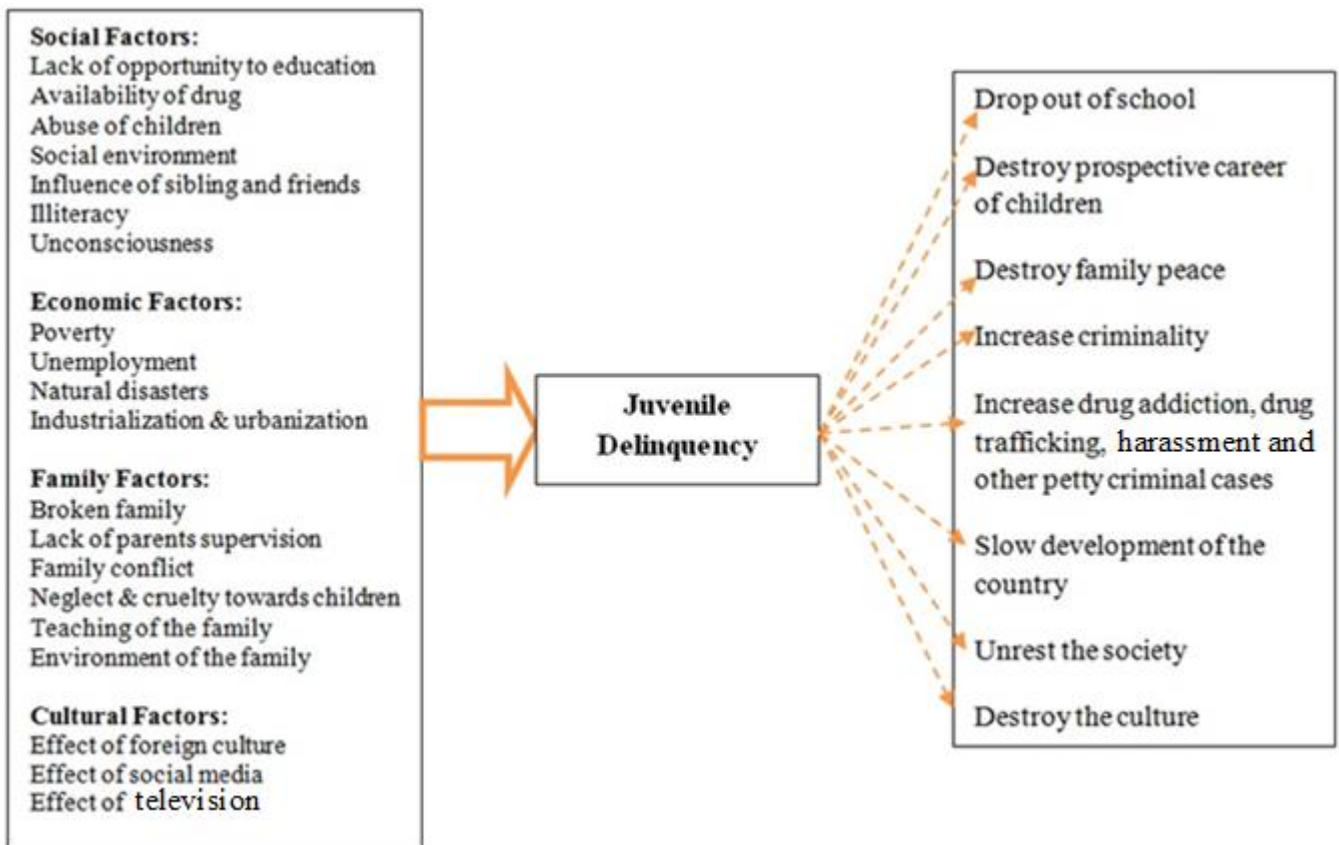
Something else!



Yes, No, Something else!

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Part 9



Before the parents became involved in a child's life, the child was fine! So what have parents done to children?

In the moments prior to conception, a child's soul condition calibrates on Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness at near 1,000, in perfect natural love. From the moment of conception, even before incarnation which follows about 16 days later when the child's newly forming foetus begins to pump blood, the newly arriving child is literally 'fire hosed' with the emotional injuries and errors of belief of its parents and carers, including siblings. The child's consciousness continues on a downward spiral of degradation of consciousness all through its childhood forming years until around the age of six years until when its Indwelling Spirit arrives. By this time, the child is calibrating at about the same level as one or the other parent, should they be of differing calibration. The child is now mirroring its parents, or one of them. Together with the cocktail of its own personality and the emotional injuries and errors of belief of its parents, the child is now presenting a façade to the world that its parents imposed upon it.

Should the child become recognised as a child delinquent then should the child be drawn to court, its parents need to be requested to attend also. Yes, up until the age of 28 years parents should be requested to attend court proceedings involving its child.

This is not to be a process of punishing parents, this is to be a process of bringing to light the errors of child rearing due to NON understanding of how a parent needs to bring up their children.

Provide Opportunities for Children and Youth

Overview

(omitted is the recognition of Childhood Suppression)

<https://ojjdp.ojp.gov/sites/g/files/xyckuh176/files/action/sec4.htm>

What future do children envision for themselves? What opportunities are presented to them as they grow up? Many children grow up amid poverty, violence, and illness. They see their families, friends, and communities suffering from the effects of alcoholism, unemployment, incarceration, AIDS, or a lack of educational opportunities. Many children, however, are resilient and manage to succeed despite a negative environment. Although not all children are faced with adverse circumstances, all Nation's well-being requires that every child in every community be guaranteed the opportunity to reach his or her full potential.

Providing children with the opportunity to develop positive behaviours is the foundation of most efforts to prevent youth crime and violence. For nearly three decades, educators, policymakers, and criminal justice professionals have sought effective crime prevention strategies. Although some communities are experiencing success, the country is plagued with escalating juvenile violence, which has compelled policymakers to turn their attention from prevention to "get tough" approaches. But we know now **what works. Effective strategies include comprehensive approaches that provide opportunities for education, mentoring, conflict resolution training, and safety; engage youth and their families; and are community-based and integrated.**

This section of the Action Plan emphasises the importance of enhancing delinquency prevention efforts and coordinating them throughout the community. It focuses on what we know about factors that put youth at risk of becoming delinquent or serious and violent offenders as well as those that protect youth. It encourages communities to take steps to reduce characteristics that contribute to delinquency while strengthening characteristics that nurture youth. This section emphasises the importance of truancy reduction and safe school programs and illustrates the Coordinating Council's strong support of youth involvement in community crime and violence prevention strategies. The section concludes that positive youth skill building, through mentoring, conflict resolution, and community service, can work to prevent or reduce juvenile delinquency and serious juvenile violence, especially when coordinated with broader communitywide efforts.

Current Status and Analysis of the Problem

Most adolescents are on a healthy path to productive adult lives. There is evidence, however, that 25% of adolescents are at significant risk of veering off that path because they frequently engage in behaviours with negative consequences, such as alcohol or other drug abuse, unprotected sexual activity, delinquency, or violence. Another 25% of adolescents, who engage in fewer of these behaviours, are at moderate risk.

A 1992 study conducted by the Carnegie Foundation determined that only 60% of an adolescent's nonsleeping time is taken up by school, homework, chores, meals, or employment. Many adolescents spend the remaining 40% of their nonsleeping time alone, with peers without adult supervision, or with adults who might negatively influence their behavior. A recent study found that 27% of eighth graders spent 2 or more hours alone after school and that low-income youth were more likely than others to be home alone for 3 or more hours. It is not surprising, therefore, that most violent crimes committed by juveniles take place at the close of the school day, when fewer opportunities for constructive activities are available.

In recent years, the capacity of America's low-income rural and urban communities to provide critical positive activities or environments has declined. Public schools in many areas have deteriorated, and the quality of public education has been compromised. City parks and recreation centres are in disrepair, and

financial support for youth facilities and programs has decreased, leaving high-risk environments for youth.

The demand for an immediate solution to this problem, which commands considerable public attention, has been compounded by a historical impatience with prevention strategies in which results may be long in coming and benefits -- that is, crimes not committed -- are extremely difficult to measure. The good news, however, is that three decades of seeking effective prevention strategies finally have netted results. The public health model has been particularly useful in developing a strong scientific process and assessment of prevention activities.

Risk Factors for Delinquency

Some youth lack healthy parental guidance and monitoring. Some youth have cognitive and psychological deficits that make social and academic success difficult. Some attend disorganised and disruptive schools and fail to engage in academic pursuits. Some live in chaotic neighbourhoods with few resources or outlets for positive social activities. Some are excluded from prosocial peer groups and have few, if any, wholesome friends.

These risk factors, particularly when several are present, increase the likelihood of delinquency and violence. Conditions such as maltreatment or neglect by family members and others, a community with a large population of delinquent juveniles and gangs, ready access to drugs and guns, and an unsafe school increase the chance that a youth will make unhealthy or unlawful choices.

The study of Causes and Correlates of Delinquency, sponsored by the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (OJJDP), found **the influence of peers and parents to be strong risk factors in the causes of delinquency.**

Protective Factors

Some youth who experience child abuse, neglect, poverty, poor health, or other risk factors do not become juvenile delinquents, school drop-outs, or teenage parents. These youth have the benefit of a combination of protective factors that help guide them in making healthy choices.

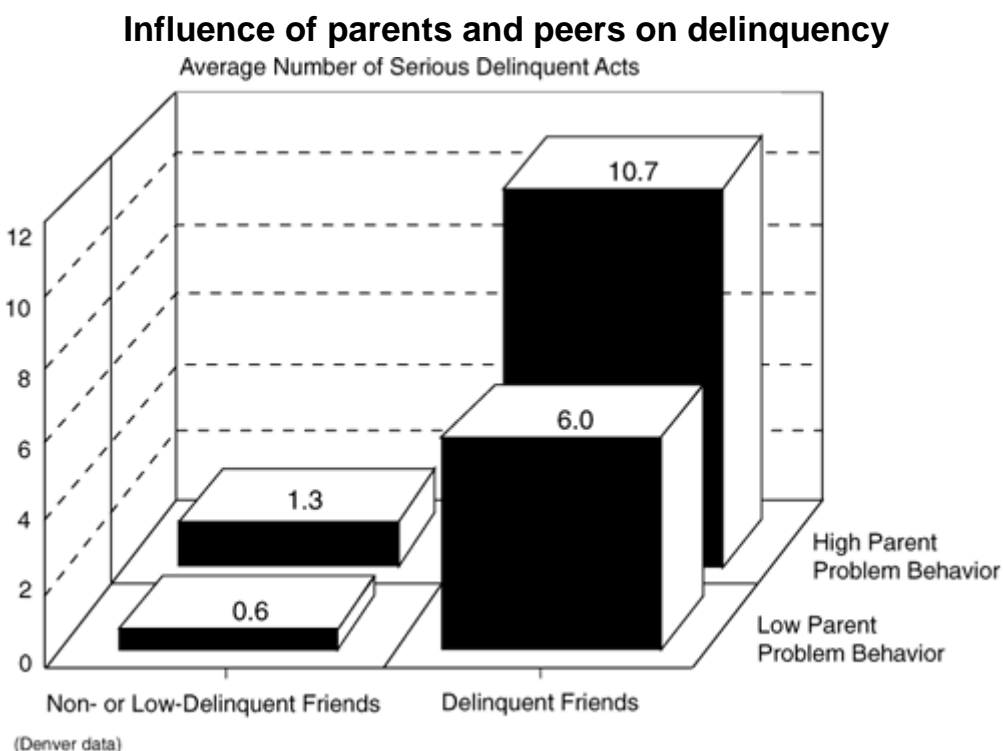
A resilient temperament and the development of close relationships with parents and other role models who provide encouragement, healthy beliefs, and clear standards of behaviour offer protection from negative environmental influences. In general, healthy youth have resources in their families and communities that help them control their behaviour and provide them with the skills and opportunities to be successful. Often referred to as protective factors, these resources reduce the chance that youth will become involved in serious delinquency.

Prevention strategies seek to reduce existing risk factors and provide protective factors that are missing from a youth's environment. In many ways, prevention strategies attempt to provide for at-risk children what effective parents and communities provide in the natural course of youth development. The most effective prevention strategies attend to family and community deficits over a sustained period of time.

The Social Development Strategy suggests that opportunities, skills, and recognition lead to healthy behaviours. The underlying theme of this strategy is to reduce risk factors and increase protective factors in the lives of at-risk children. The identification of risk factors and protective factors has been an important step in prevention, assisting educators and practitioners in developing more effective programs for youth.

Experts studying the impact of cultural influences on youth believe that conditions such as poverty, unemployment, discrimination, poor health, poor education, and despair lay the foundation for alcohol and other drug-related problems. These conditions must be alleviated. Risk factor research has become more comprehensive and now includes the following domains: individual, family, school, peer group, and community. Protective factor research, however, has primarily identified strategies that focus on the individual. Although it is important to focus on increasing skills or abilities of the individual, it is equally imperative to focus on changing and improving social systems that create these conditions. The following elements increase the likelihood of successful change:

- Protective factors in the family, including having parents who demonstrate love and caring for their children, who are involved in their children's activities, and who monitor and supervise their children's behaviours. Other family-oriented protective factors include family stability and adequate financial resources. (What is love?)
- Positive personal attributes such as intelligence, a steady disposition, social skills (including the ability to solve problems without resorting to violence), and a conventional belief system.
- Schools that positively shape behaviour of young children and teenagers due to strong policies on violence and drugs. (Firstly, address the cause being Childhood Suppression.) Teachers who care about students and demonstrate concern for their students' social and academic growth also help to ensure successful development. When youth are prepared for school, succeed in school, and are committed to the education system, they are less likely to become delinquents.
- Communities that provide opportunities and social controls. Communities that exhibit a high level of organisation and cooperation, with neighbours working together to meet common objectives, channel youth behaviour toward positive outcomes. For example, communities with active PTA's, afterschool activities, churches and religious organisations, and youth social clubs help to protect youth from the temptations and hazards that exist in society.
- Youth participation in and acceptance by prosocial peer groups. Peer influence is particularly important during adolescence.
- Adult supervision of and involvement in youth peer group activities, to provide added protection against developing delinquent behaviour.



Cumulative Impact of Protective Factors

Healthy growth and development are most likely to occur when protective factors are sustained throughout these areas of influence. A nurturing family, positive friendships, a good education, and career opportunities combine as important factors to ensure positive outcomes for youth, not only in preventing delinquency but also in preventing substance abuse, violent behaviour, teenage pregnancy, and school dropout. Parents need to attempt to provide their children with this constellation of protective factors continuously over the course of their development.

Comprehensive Delinquency Prevention

The best delinquency prevention strategies are comprehensive, reducing risk and developing protective factors in each child and in families, schools, communities, and peers. Researchers have found that collective strategies with multiple protective programs, rather than those that address single risk factors, have a sizable impact on reducing delinquency. Activities that take place under one roof in the community and that reflect the cultural values of participants are more likely to engage the individuals they are meant to serve. This means that to effectively reduce youth violence, strategies must engage the entire spectrum of systems and individuals impacting a young person's life.

Serious delinquency and youth violence are most likely to occur in youth exposed to multiple risk factors, multiple deficits of protective factors, and multiple concurrent problem behaviours. Consequently, prevention strategies need to deal simultaneously with a host of problems and require comprehensive strategies. Moreover, because risk factors and concurrent problem behaviours tend to interact with one another, it is important that prevention strategies deal with all of these factors in an integrated fashion. This recommendation is consistent with what we know about resilient youth. Even high-risk youth can avoid involvement in delinquency if they experience many protective factors.

Improving education and youth employment opportunities, enhancing social skills, and providing youth with mentors and adult role models are essential components of delinquency prevention. Three decades of research indicate that increased opportunities for success, meaningful activities, positive role models, consistent moral standards, and viable educational and employment opportunities have a prominent place in the Nation's crime control strategy.

Decades of research also demonstrate that delinquency prevention is cost effective. According to one conservative estimate, the average cost of incarcerating a juvenile for 1 year is close to US\$34,000 (1994). Others put the figure between US\$35,000 and US\$64,000 (1990 – 1995). In addition, the total cost of a young adult's (ages 18 to 23) serious, violent criminal career is estimated to be US\$1.1 million (1994). In contrast, the current cost of Head Start's intervention program, which is effective in developing school readiness skills among high-risk children and reduction in later delinquency, is US\$4,300 per year per child. Similarly, a delinquency prevention program in California produced a direct savings to law enforcement and the juvenile justice system of US\$1.40 for every US\$1 spent on prevention (1992). (What cost \$1.00 in 1990 costs about \$2.40 in 2023.)

Effective and Promising Strategies and Programs

Delinquency Prevention Works

We know that there are effective programs that reduce delinquency and show promise for stemming the rising tide of delinquency and youth violence. Materials on this research published by OJJDP and others summarise much of the treatment and evaluation literature and identify model programs that are worthy of replication. Among the best of these reports are those of Lipsey, Tolan and Guerra, Howell, Thornberry, and Mendel.

Truancy Reduction

Too many of America's young people attend school on an irregular basis, resulting in their failure to gain a solid foundation of basic academic skills. (We learn by doing!) These young people have not yet officially dropped out of school and they are not on an extended absence due to illness. They are truants - at risk of academic failure and dropping out of school at age 16, or earlier, and never obtaining the skills necessary to become contributing members of society. Truancy has been rated among the top 10 problems facing schools, with the daily absentee rate as high as 30% in some cities. As a number of studies have documented, high rates of truancy are linked to high daytime burglary rates and vandalism. Truancy is not a problem restricted to the education and law enforcement communities. It has an even more important impact on the truant's ability to learn, develop interpersonal relationships, and ultimately complete school and gain the knowledge and skills necessary for higher education and/or future employment. In order to comprehensively address the truancy problem, a range of interested parties must join together to coordinate a response. These parties include schools, law enforcement agencies, parents, businesses, judicial and social services agencies, and community and youth organisations.

Communities have a responsibility to provide an appropriate education for all youth in a disciplined, safe, and secure environment. Yet school systems are frequently presented with students who have specific instructional and/or social problems that make it difficult to achieve in the regular school environment with a traditional curriculum. A host of problems from the home and the community emerge in the classroom and require special handling. Teachers may observe signs of hunger, child abuse, neglect, alcohol or other drug abuse, learning disabilities, developmental problems, socialisation problems, behaviour disorders, gang involvement, and a general lack of school readiness.

In order to provide prevention and early intervention for youth at risk of truancy, as well as youth who are truant, the school system needs the active support and participation of parents, students, the community, law enforcement, and businesses. A number of jurisdictions across the country have truancy prevention and intervention programs that are collaborative initiatives, and they are listed in the National School Safety Center publication *Increasing Student Attendance*. In addition, the National Council of Juvenile and Family Court Judges' (NCJFCJ) report, *A New Approach to Runaway, Truant, Substance Abusing and Beyond Control Children*, describes innovative processes and approaches that individual communities might adopt to more adequately address this population of youth. NCJFCJ has also updated its *Disposition Resource Manual* that informs judges and juvenile court personnel about various programs that hold promise or have proven positive results. Within the Manual, several programs are provided that address the problem of truancy.

Truancy reduction programs are having positive effects on both school attendance and juvenile crime. A truancy reduction program in the Oklahoma City public school system reported a steady decline in the dropout rate from 5.9 percent to 4.1 percent during the 1991-92 school year. The *Truancy Habits Reduced, Increasing Valuable Education (THRIVE)* program is a partnership between the school system and law enforcement to reduce truancy and crime during school hours. Law enforcement officers bring in juveniles who are out of school without an excuse and notify parents who must pick up their children. If parents cannot be located, juveniles are sent to the Oklahoma County Youth Services Agency until they can be picked up.

Another truancy prevention program impacting elementary and middle school attendance and disciplinary referrals is Self Enhancement, Inc. (SEI) of Portland, OR. SEI is a community-based organisation that began in 1981 and has served more than 12,000 inner-city school students. The program offers classroom instruction, extracurricular activities, cultural enrichment, career counselling, and summer outreach for 450 high-risk children every year. SEI staff work with participants in their schools, provide tutoring, encourage academic excellence, and respond to crises in the school.

In addition, SEI sponsors field trips, sporting activities, and afterschool supervision. A key component of the program is for staff to work with families and help parents become more active in preventing truancy. In 1994, SEI participants had improved school attendance and disciplinary referrals dropped dramatically. Students in elementary school raised their grades by 47% and middle school students by 70%.

Mentoring

Mentoring has been defined as a "sustained, close, developmental relationship between an older, more experienced individual and a younger person, with the goal of building character and competence on the part of the protégé." Usually the relationship involves regular contact over a sustained period of time and involves mutual commitment, respect, and loyalty.

Mentoring has proved to be a valuable strategy for helping disadvantaged youth. A mentoring relationship can enrich children's lives, address the isolation of some youth from adult contact, and provide support and advocacy for at-risk children. Research has indicated that mentoring relationships can have a positive impact on a youth's attitudes toward alcohol, tobacco, and drug use. Other studies document the positive effects of cross-cultural mentoring.

Bigs in Blue is an innovative mentoring program developed by the Big Brothers / Big Sisters of Warren County, NJ, that matches at-risk youth with police officer mentors. They employ prevention and intervention strategies to help youngsters from chaotic home environments cope with peer pressure, succeed in school, receive career guidance, and make sound life choices. Evaluations completed by parents, volunteers, and youth indicate reductions in delinquency and court involvement and improvement in school attendance, behaviour, and grades.

Robert Taylor Homes in Chicago, IL, the largest public housing development in the country, has implemented a Mentoring and Rites of Passage program designed to assist adolescents in their transition to adulthood. Mentors meet with groups of 10 to 15 youths of similar ages at least twice a week and address such areas as self-concept, sexual identity and awareness, communications and decision making, and cultural heritage appreciation. Evaluations of participants are conducted every 6 months to track their interpretation of standard social interactions and situations, self-reported violent behaviour and self-concept, hospital visits related to violence, and calls to the police about violent events in the housing project.

Conflict Resolution

Conflict resolution encompasses creative problem solving strategies in which parties in dispute collaborate by expressing their points of view, voicing their interests, and finding mutually acceptable solutions. Conflict resolution programs recognise that conflict is natural and that people can learn new skills to deal with conflict in appropriate, nonviolent ways. The programs appear to be most effective when they are comprehensive and involve multiple components such as moral reasoning, anger control, social skills development, and collaborative problem solving methods.

William DeJong, a lecturer at the Harvard School of Public Health, reports in the 1994 fall issue of *School Safety*: "The best school-based violence prevention programs seek to do more than reach the individual child. They instead try to change the total school environment, to create a safe community that lives by a credo of nonviolence and multicultural appreciation." Effective conflict resolution programs achieve the following goals:

- Enable children to respond non-violently to conflict, using the conflict resolution strategies of negotiation, mediation, and group problem solving.

- Develop educators' competence to manage behaviour in school without coercion, using a program that teaches students responsibility and self-discipline.
- Mobilise community involvement in violence prevention through education programs and services, such as expanding the role of youth as effective citizens beyond the school into the community.

Conflict resolution programs in schools generally fall into one of three models: mediation, curriculum integration, or peaceable schools. The peaceable schools model synthesizes the elements of the first two models.

Recognising the importance of directly involving youth in conflict resolution, many school communities are employing peer mediation as a violence prevention strategy. In these programs, specially trained student mediators work with their peers to find resolutions to conflicts. Mediation programs reduce the use of traditional disciplinary actions such as suspension, detention, and expulsion; encourage effective problem solving; decrease the need for teacher involvement in student conflicts; and improve school climate.

An example of a mediation program is We Can Work It Out, developed by the National Institute for Citizen Education in the Law and the National Crime Prevention Council. The program promotes mediation, negotiation, or other non-litigating methods as strategies to settle unresolved confrontations and fighting. The program emphasises the importance of showing students that many of the problems that are often taken to court might be solved more effectively through cooperative methods, such as peer mediation.

In the curriculum integration approach, teachers deliver daily lessons in conflict resolution, infuse conflict resolution concepts and skills into core curriculum areas, and model effective conflict resolution in their management of the classroom. Promoting Alternative Thinking Strategies (PATHS) is a curriculum integration approach to conflict resolution for children from kindergarten through sixth grade. It is designed to enhance the social competence and understanding of elementary school children and to facilitate educational processes such as self-control, emotional awareness, and interpersonal problem solving skills that are integrated into the curriculum. An evaluation of PATHS shows that the program is effective for both low- and high-risk children in increasing management and understanding of emotional experiences.

Peaceable school programs seek to create schools in which conflict resolution has been integrated at every level. Ultimately, conflict resolution skills are adopted by every member of the school community, creating a school climate that encourages caring, honesty, cooperation, and appreciation for diversity. Peaceable school programs incorporate conflict resolution skills and non-coercive school and classroom management strategies directly into the classroom curriculum. Peaceable schools challenge youth and adults to believe and act on the understanding that a nonviolent, diverse society is a realistic goal.

In schools in New York and other cities, the Resolving Conflict Creatively Program (RCCP) is implemented as a peaceable schools model of conflict resolution. The RCCP approach requires schools to participate in the curriculum for a year or more; in schools with a strong core of teachers who regularly use the curriculum, the student mediation program may be added. The RCCP approach to conflict resolution integrates two primary components: the RCCP elementary and secondary curriculum and the RCCP student mediation program. A third component -- the parent training curriculum -- introduces RCCP principles into the home to send youth a consistent message from parents and teachers, who thus reinforce each other on this crucial issue.



Judge: Son, what were you thinking?

Son: Well Judge, that was the problem.

I was thinking just like mum and dad taught me, but now I know my mind cannot discern truth from untruth, is addicted to untruth and control over others! Our mind is not our moral compass.

Our moral compass is our feelings!

MORAL COMPASS

Our 'gut feelings' are our soul promptings of truth and love!



Safe Schools and Safe Havens

Community schools and family centres provide youth with safe spaces for productive alternatives to occupy out-of-school and weekend time. They also provide a central space for integrating various promising strategies and programs, such as mentoring, conflict resolution, and employment training. These programs generally provide a range of educational, recreational, and cultural activities in a supervised environment with trained staff.

For years Boys and Girls Clubs of America have been engaged in comprehensive strategies to help their members build self-esteem, acquire honest values, and pursue productive futures. These clubs also work specifically to prevent gang involvement. Supported in part by Federal funding, the clubs have developed partnerships with corporations, private foundations, individuals, and government agencies. According to a Columbia University study, Boys and Girls Clubs have been effective in increasing rates of school attendance and improving academic performance. In addition, Clubs in public housing projects have reduced the juvenile crime rate by 13%.

Members of the Corporation for National Service's (CNS') AmeriCorps program have established a Safe Corridors program in eight elementary schools in Philadelphia. The program is designed to ensure the safe passage of youth to and from school by using 80 parent volunteers who patrol the streets around the schools in the mornings and afternoons. The volunteers design the program structure, uniforms, and policies, and are responsible for recruiting other parents to carry out the program. The Safe Corridors program has been so successful in increasing safety that the city is offering it as a model for state-wide implementation.

In Seattle, WA, AmeriCorps members staff seven Safe Haven sites that provide an opportunity for 1,000 at-risk youth to participate in workshops, tutoring and mentoring programs, and conflict resolution sessions. The programs are designed to increase self-esteem, provide educational opportunities, and reduce violent behaviour.

National and Community Service Opportunities

CNS, established in 1993 to engage citizens of all ages and backgrounds in community service, operates AmeriCorps and Learn and Serve America. AmeriCorps participants provide a year or two of public service in exchange for education awards to finance college or other educational training or to pay back student loans. Volunteers have helped elementary school students improve their reading skills and scores in Kentucky, patrolled recreation areas in New York City, assisted law enforcement and community members in closing crack houses in Kansas City, and helped residents recover from natural disasters in California and the Midwest.

Through the Learn and Serve America program, school-age youth serve their communities by teaching younger students about violence prevention; designing crime prevention and public safety exhibits for local fairs; helping other youth to combat negative peer pressure; eliminating graffiti in their communities; establishing Junior Neighbourhood Watch programs; and helping to identify physical problems in the community, such as broken lighting, overgrown foliage that blocks clear views of public places, and run-down parks.

One example of an effective community-building program is the Teens as Resources Against Drugs (TARAD) project, funded by the Bureau of Justice Assistance. This youth-led prevention program combats delinquency by inspiring teens to fight drug activity in their communities. Teens in New York City, Evansville, IN, and three South Carolina communities led the way in their schools and neighbourhoods by creating anti-drug messages on murals; disseminating accurate facts about drugs and teaching their peers healthy life choices; writing, choreographing, and producing plays and puppet shows

dramatising the dangers of drug use; and organising community events such as fairs and substance-free New Year's Eve parties. The teens report positive attitude changes about drug use among their peers. Another measure of success is that local agencies, groups, and organisations have assumed funding of most of the programs.

Federal Action Steps

Launch an Initiative To Address the Problem of Youth Outside the Educational Mainstream

The Department of Justice (DOJ) and the Department of Education (ED) will implement a joint initiative directed at youth who are in danger of leaving or who have left the educational mainstream. The initiative will heighten public awareness of this increasing problem and identify effective and promising programs that are finding solutions. It will provide assistance to selected jurisdictions and sites to develop or enhance programs for youth outside the educational mainstream, including youth who are truant, dropouts, afraid to go to school, suspended, or expelled (for example, for weapon possession), or need to be reintegrated into the mainstream from the juvenile justice system.

To help achieve the goals and objectives of this initiative, 4 regional forums and 10 training and technical assistance programs will be held to address the needs of these youth. One component will be a partnership between schools, law enforcement, and juvenile and family court judges. Collaborative efforts will focus on prevention, early intervention, and supportive services.

Provide Mentoring Opportunities for Youth

OJJDP will provide programmatic support, technical assistance, and training to 41 mentoring programs, funded under the Juvenile Mentoring Program (JUMP).

The Interagency Council on Mentoring, which includes representatives from the Domestic Policy Council; the Departments of Health and Human Services (HHS), Labour (DOL), Defence, Education, and Justice; and the CNS, will continue to identify existing mentoring programs, investigate research issues, and explore opportunities for collaboration. The Council is publishing a report entitled *Making the Most of Mentoring*, which summarises current mentoring efforts and proposes a three-part mentoring strategy.

Provide Guidance on School-Based Conflict Resolution Programs

OJJDP, in partnership with ED, will publish a guide and provide training seminars to help school administrators, teachers, and other interested parties understand the concept of conflict resolution and its usefulness in preventing violence and teaching positive life skills. The guide will be a tool for schools and communities to use in their strategic planning for implementing effective conflict resolution programs that meet their specific needs. By answering typical questions asked about conflict resolution, the guide will give readers a description of the essential elements of effective school-based conflict resolution programs, as well as information useful for establishing and sustaining conflict resolution programs in their schools. Six case studies incorporating models of peer mediation, curriculum integration, and peaceable schools will be included in the guide. Other helpful features include annotated lists of conflict resolution programs, resources, and trainers with contact information.

Increase School Safety To Improve Opportunities for Learning

Federal reforms such as the reauthorisation of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), Educate America: Goals 2000, and School to Work Transition are first steps in addressing the crisis facing our public school system. Title I, Part A of ESEA provides grants to States to support standards-based educational reform and improve the ability of schools to help educationally disadvantaged children.

Before these improvements can be effective, however, students must be assured that they can learn in a safe environment.

ED's Safe and Drug-Free Schools Program (SDFSP) was established in 1994 to provide a comprehensive, coordinated approach to prevention of school violence and alcohol, tobacco, and drug use by young people. SDFSP administers State formula grant and discretionary grant programs and also provides technical assistance to schools in the development of comprehensive programs to prevent violence and drug use.

The National Institute of Justice (NIJ) will provide funding to assess the effectiveness of the organisational structure and operation of a variety of these programs nationwide. This assessment will try to determine how school-based drug prevention programs, such as Drug Awareness Resistance Education (DARE), can be tailored to better meet the needs of specific populations. The study will also recommend new structures and operations to improve and expand DARE and other existing drug prevention education programs.

NIJ will also do the following:

- Fund evaluations of school-based programs aimed at reducing youth violence and promoting school safety.
- Support a study of juveniles who have been involved in school violence in an attempt to clarify the dynamics leading to violence. The information gathered from this study will be used to design and implement a school curriculum that better addresses those dynamics.
- Explore risk factors that contribute to delinquency (relationships among school discipline and control practices, behaviour problems, in-school victimisation, and school location) and school crime. This will be accomplished through analysis of information from interviews of students, teachers, and principals.

HHS has provided funds through the Community Schools / FACES grant programs to support the development or expansion of programs that are designed to improve the academic and social development of at-risk students at selected public schools in eligible communities. Activities in these schools include homework assistance and afterschool activities, such as educational, social, and athletic programs; nutrition services; mentoring programs; family counselling; and parenting programs.

To assist in ensuring the safety of these and other sites, OJJDP will support the National School Safety Centre in providing training and information on school safety techniques through the School Administrators for Effective Police, Prosecution, and Probations Operations Leading to Improved Children and Youth Services (SAFE POLICY) program. This program addresses the problem of increased serious juvenile violence in schools. A team of school personnel develops strategies for sharing information and improving school safety, as well as supervision, control, and delinquency prevention.

Provide Youth With Activities That Encourage Positive Youth Development

To ensure that resource and family centres can implement programs, the Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD's) National Youth Sports Grants will provide funds for positive alternative activities for at-risk youth, including sports, recreational, cultural, and educational programs. This grant program is a vehicle for youth to develop leadership skills, gain self-esteem, learn the value of teamwork, and exercise self-empowerment in a positive and drug-free environment.

OJJDP's Pathways to Success will promote business, entrepreneurial, educational, recreational, and job skills, as well as arts programs for afterschool and weekend hours. In addition, OJJDP's grant with the

Academy for Educational Development will support the development of a curriculum that trains youth workers to apply a youth development approach.

Provide Training and Opportunities for Youth Employment

HUD will continue to fund the YouthBuild program, which works with AmeriCorps to help disadvantaged young adults who have dropped out of high school to obtain employment and education skills that will help them achieve economic self-sufficiency.

To encourage the involvement, investment, and participation of educators, businesses, students, and parents, DOL's School-to-Work Opportunities Initiative will integrate a career employment, education, and learning program. The program will be geared to all youth to prepare them for the highly technological and rapidly evolving workplace. The link between unemployment and lack of opportunities and delinquency is strong, and a national commitment to this issue is critical. DOL administers the Job Corps to address the multiple barriers to employment faced by disadvantaged youth. **(But what continues to be ignored is Childhood Suppression.)** Job Corps, which serves about 60,000 youth each year, provides a comprehensive mix of coordinated and integrated services in one facility. These services assist young adults to become more responsible, employable, and productive citizens.

The Department of the Interior and OJJDP will jointly sponsor the Youth Environmental Services (YES) program. The purpose of the YES program is twofold:

- To increase the capacity of States and communities to correct, treat, and rehabilitate adjudicated delinquents.
- To prevent at-risk youth from entering the juvenile justice system by implementing environmental work programs on federally owned land.

In addition, OJJDP will explore opportunities to include high-risk and juvenile court-involved youth in employment and training programs.

Establish and Support Family-Based Community Centres That Integrate Service Delivery Through a Range of Promising Prevention Programs

HHS will continue to fund community-based family resource programs to help States develop and implement, or expand and enhance, comprehensive state-wide systems of family resource services. These services will be provided through innovative funding mechanisms and collaboration with existing education, vocation, rehabilitation, health, mental health, employment and training, child welfare, and other social service agencies. The goal will be to reduce barriers to the delivery of high-quality, community-based services for families, with an emphasis on interagency collaboration, service integration, public and private partnerships, interdisciplinary governance of lead agencies, and full partnership between families and professionals.

HUD awards grants to public housing authorities to provide families and youth with better access to education and employment opportunities. The objective is to help these individuals achieve economic self-sufficiency, improve their quality of life and, ultimately, decrease drug and crime problems. In 1995, US\$10 million was made available to support the Family Investment Centers and Youth Development initiative sites that are providing youth-related activities and services such as training and assistance in obtaining General Equivalency Diplomas (GED's) and entrepreneurship skills.

NIJ will continue to support an evaluation of the Boys and Girls Clubs program in public housing.

Provide Opportunities for Youth To Serve Their Communities

CNS will continue to establish full- and part-time community service programs such as AmeriCorps and Learn and Serve America, which involve individuals of all ages in violence reduction initiatives and other public service activities. These include school-based initiatives for kindergarten through 12th grade and higher education programs that make service an integral part of college education.

OJJDP will continue to support Teens, Crime, and the Community, a program conducted by the National Crime Prevention Council and the National Institute for Citizen Education in the Law, that seeks to direct the energies of young people toward constructive activities designed to reduce crime and violence.

All Federal agencies administering programs that address the problem of juvenile violence will encourage communities to include youth in the planning and implementation of their programs.

Coordinate Federal Crime Prevention Programs

There is a substantial need to coordinate Federal programs that are designed to prevent and intervene in specific youth problems, improve the environments in which youth live, and foster the overall positive development of youth. The President's Crime Prevention Council, created by the 1994 Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act, has published and disseminated a delinquency prevention catalogue that highlights major Federal programs and offers guidance for communities seeking to plan and implement comprehensive crime prevention strategies. Over the next year, the Prevention Council will work to identify ways to coordinate and integrate existing Federal prevention programs to ensure better collaboration and to maximize their impact on communities.

Suggestions for State and Local Action

- Establish and enhance programs that bring together teachers, school administrators, social service providers, police, juvenile justice practitioners, and citizens.
- Develop partnerships between parks and recreation agencies, libraries, public housing agencies, community centres, and gymnasiums to furnish safe sites for positive activities for youth.
- Advocate volunteerism for mentoring and tutoring programs.
- Develop safe passage community patrols to ensure that youth get to and from school safely.
- Invite parents, law enforcement officers, business leaders, and others into school buildings to provide additional supervision and positive role models.
- Provide students with the skills and knowledge necessary to manage their behaviour and resolve conflicts in a nonviolent manner.
- Implement developmentally appropriate conflict resolution programs for students at all grade levels.
- Expand existing programs to include artistic and cultural activities, and implement activities designed to promote the values of individual and civic responsibility.
- Implement national service initiatives at the local level to provide youth with opportunities to serve their communities.
- Review and modify personnel policies in the private sector to encourage employees to serve as community volunteers with youth.
- Increase funding for youth employment and training programs.
- Review allocation of funding to ensure equitable distribution of resources for delinquency prevention programs in schools.
- AND recognise the implications of Childhood Suppression and how it is to be addressed.

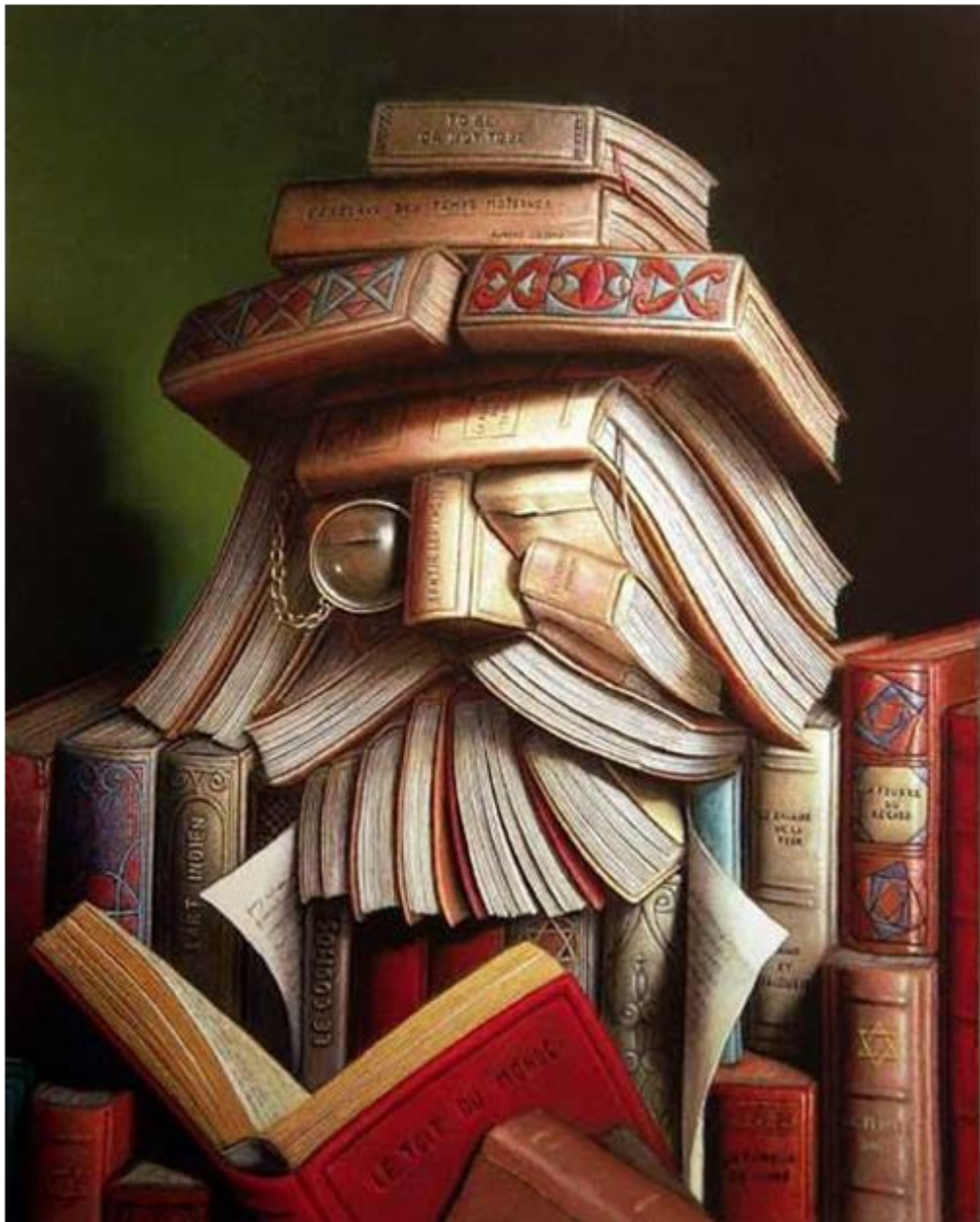
Children are now to embrace and express their feelings in all that they do and experience. It is our feelings that are our guiding light of love and truth. Truth is love.



Why?

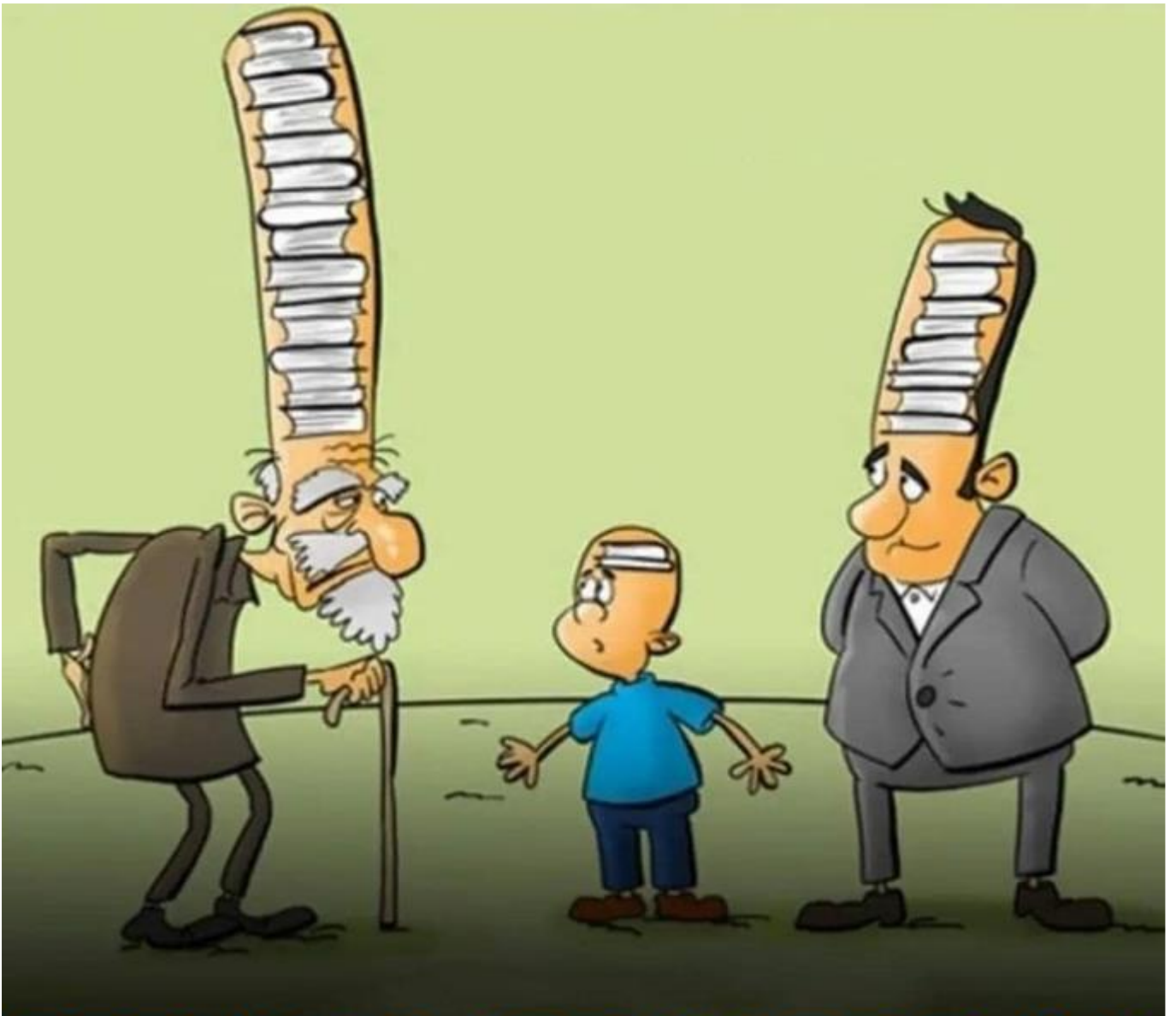
May we ask why we have not understood this before? The Universal Contract governing the Rebellion and Default had to work its course. Cracks in it are now being worked to end the Rebellion and Default.

Education is to reveal itself through our feelings. Our soul based feelings are always in truth. And truth is love! We are fully self-contained. Our feelings are to lead our mind in all that we do, not live how we have been previously taught. It is that simple!



Within, I know who I am and what my future journey beholds! My feelings are to be my guide being supported by my mind - not the other way around as it has been!





**FEELINGS ARE MORE THAN
1,000s & 1,000s OF BOOKS!**

YOU ARE NOT
MEANT TO
LIVE LIKE THE
OTHERS
YOU ARE MEANT
TO LIVE AS
YOURSELF

To All the Suppressed Kids who are Dealing with the Consequences now as Adults...

The feeling of being rejected, disapproved of and conditionally loved by our primary caregivers – parents – is a monumental, long-lasting burden that we all carry. It produces chronic shame, guilt and anxiety. As a child we are blamed for doing things wrongly and in doing so we perceive ourselves as being bad, inconsequential, and having to embrace a persona that is not our true selves. We abandon our feelings expressiveness and embrace our minds to live life in the world foreign to truth and love. Our parents murder our free expression of our feelings and true personality! There are no exceptions.



Discomfort, Pain, Illness and Depression.

Verna, a Nature Spirit, 17 April 2020: Nature isn't randomly popping up viruses that might suddenly sweep through affecting humanity 'evilly'. The Rebellion and Default are the true viruses that we are all 'infected' with. Viruses are more of the spirit really, which is why they are so elusive. If our soul needs to give us the experiences of the virus we will 'catch' it. Other disease, like cancer, and the breakdown of the physical structure is again wholly physical however they are the physical manifestations from the breakdown of our spiritual light in our spirit systems.

All illness results from our inner levels of discontentment – BECAUSE WE DON'T FEEL LOVED.

Should every soul, all at the same time, need the experiences from a virus to feel all the feelings we need, then it will be **different feelings for every person**.

Humanity is to uncover the truth of evilness, its wrongness, of its rebellion and default. And illness is to show us that we are wrong. We wouldn't get sick if we were right. ILLNESS IS OUR FRIEND. It's all about what went into us through our forming and early childhood. All the secrets are contained back there within ourself. When we 'go in' we're to go into our early life through our adult 'now' feelings.

Corona, 24 March 2020: "There is no way on earth I (Corona) can possibly be worse than how your parents treated you, it just can't happen, I can only affect you as far and as badly as your parents affected you. I can't create more pain in you than your parents have already created.

"The extent of unloving parenting that you all had to endure as children is now killing you, that is the truth of how bad it was. It is killing you because you refuse to understand what is happening, you refuse to connect to your pain, you still refuse to accept the truth and this is the open door for me (Corona) to enter into you and find a cell for me to live off and mutate and multiply in you. Your denied and suppressed feelings let me in.

"Stop resisting me and work with me in what I want you to know about yourself. I am no greater pain than the pain you felt and denied as a child.

"You fear me killing you, making you feel so bad, yet isn't this all so familiar, isn't this how you felt with your parents at times in your life? Isn't this how they made you feel, only they didn't allow you to feel it fully, only a tiny portion of the pain they inflicted on you, with the rest you were forced to deny and keep suppressed. And this is what I 'feed' on, all your repressed misery and pain. It is your parents you fear, and I am helping you feel that truth.

“Your parents forced you to do their will and gradually your own will got left behind not being considered at all by your parents. And that is how I have to work with you all, and you will all feel me differently depending on the severity of your will denial and suppression.

“You were parented by two of the same Viruses, they are the Virus that is within you right from your conception and took away your will just as I am doing to you now. I am treating you the same way as your parents treated you as children and you refused to see it, so denied it.

“I am reuniting you with the truth of how hurt and unloved you feel because of your unloving childhoods. You all have the power to turn this around and all you have to do is to begin feeling how I am making you feel, accept every feeling, express every feeling and find the truth through your feelings. Do this and I will lose strength and lose the hold I have over you because I no longer have to make you feel so bad to make you feel your feelings. You have the cure within you all and that cure is YOUR FEELINGS!!”

(These are extracts from Corona speaking through a nature spirit to Samantha.)

The spiritual upliftment so far as the new ‘vibration’ humanity will experience is the new vibe of the next age, and it’s upliftment will only be uplifting those people who chose to do their healing, to submit to their bad feelings and by expressing them to uncover the truth of their evilness – all that resulted from our childhood.

If we all Heal ourselves, being of true and perfect Natural love, then by living in harmony with nature, which we would naturally be doing, such horrendous diseases would not afflict us, because we would not need them to show us that we are disharmonious with nature.

When we are fully Healed, we won’t need to get sick, the Celestial spirits don’t get sick, they don’t have the bad feelings as we do on Earth and in the mind Mansion Worlds, and so we won’t need to have those feelings that would come from an illness, so we won’t get sick.



EVERYTHING that happens to us does so to help us live one of two ways. So we will ‘get a virus’ to help us go further into our truth-denial; or we will get one to help us come out of it.

Our bodies are designed to live anywhere, even in the most infested disease ridden place on the planet, and we will get sick if we need that sickness to further our truth-denial, or we will get sick if we need it to help us heal our truth-denial, or we simply won’t get sick. There is NO OTHER REASON why we get sick!

If we are going to get sick, that will happen either way because we are already sick within ourself and from how we were treated through our childhood – there are no other reasons. We are sick because we are denying the truth of ourself and God. We are all very ill being in the Rebellion and Default. **The Rebellion and Default are the true viruses that we are all ‘infected’ with.**

*My individual "Rebellion and Default"
is my overarching virus!*

The Rebellion and Default are the true viruses that we are all 'infected' with. Viruses are more of the spirit really, which is why they are so elusive. If our soul needs to give us the experiences of the virus we will 'catch' it.

Other disease, like cancer, and the breakdown of the physical structure is again wholly physical however they are the physical manifestations from the breakdown of our spiritual light in our spirit systems.

All illness results from our inner levels of discontentment – **BECAUSE WE DON'T FEEL LOVED.**

Should every soul, all at the same time, need the experiences from a virus to feel all the feelings we need, then it will be **different feelings for every person.**

Humanity is to uncover the truth of evilness, its wrongness, of its rebellion and default. And illness is to show us that we are wrong. We wouldn't get sick if we were right. **ILLNESS IS OUR FRIEND.** It's all about what went into us through our forming and early childhood. All the secrets are contained back there within ourself. When we 'go in' we're to go into our early life through our adult 'now' feelings.

EVERYTHING that happens to us does so to help us live one of two ways. So we will 'get a virus' to help us go further into our truth-denial; or we will get one to help us come out of it.


Our bodies are designed to live anywhere, even in the most infested disease ridden place on the planet, and **we will get sick if we need that sickness to further our truth-denial, or we will get sick if we need it to help us heal our truth-denial, or we simply won't get sick. There is NO OTHER REASON why we get sick!**

If we are going to get sick, that will happen either way because we are already sick within ourself and from how we were treated through our childhood – there are no other reasons. We are sick because we are denying the truth of ourself and God. We are all very ill being in the Rebellion and Default. **The Rebellion and Default are the true viruses that we are all 'infected' with.**

Enters emotionally - is to leave emotionally!

*We are to express our feelings,
both good and bad, emotionally!*

EMOTIONAL ABUSE



Constant criticisms

Suspicious & Sceptical about every thing


Accusations & blame

Isolating someone socially

Playing mind games

Verbal abuse-yelling out bad names

Child Abuse by the Numbers

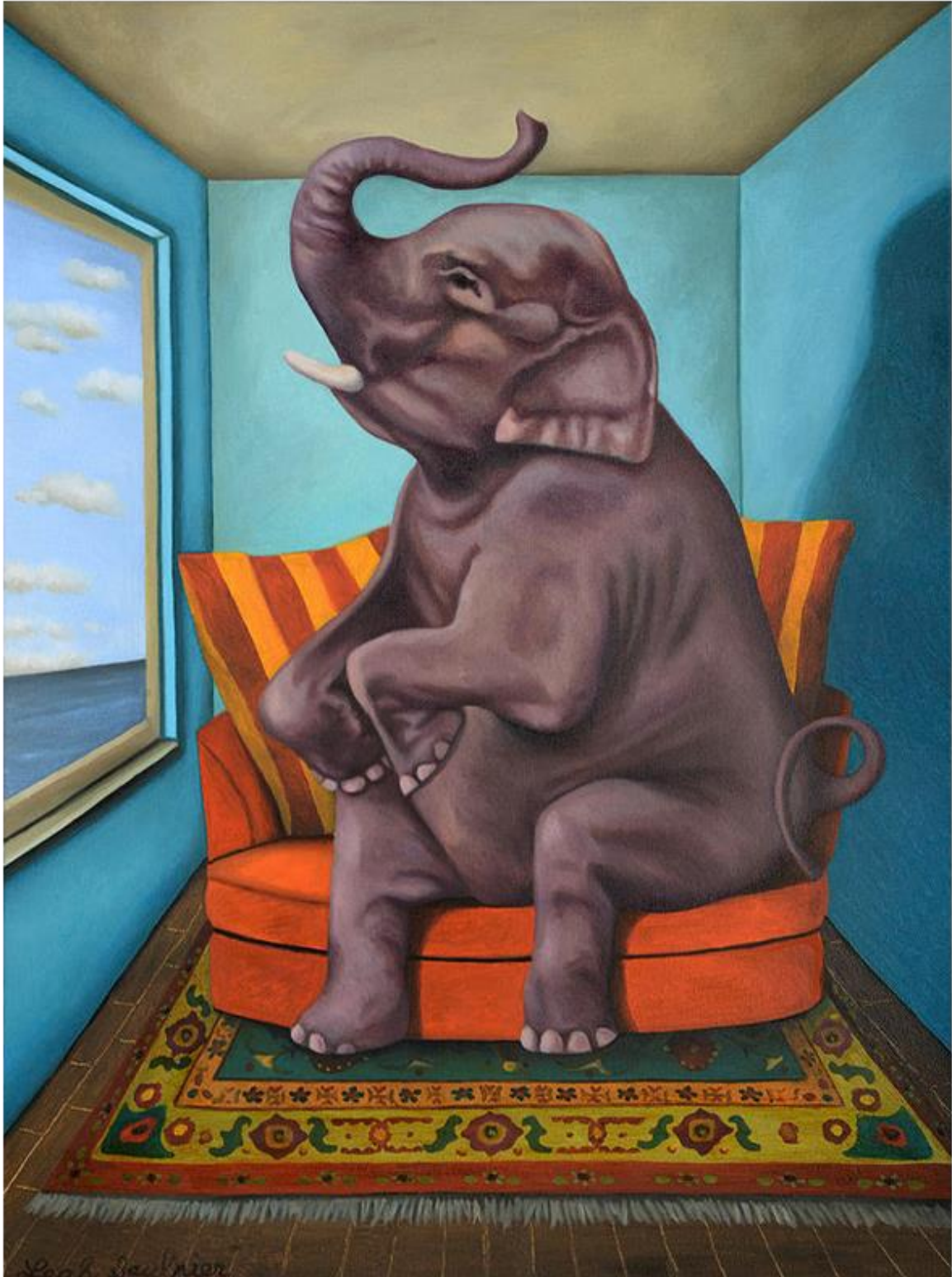


- Sexual Abuse:**
Child exploitation for sexual gratification of an adult or older child.
- Physical Abuse:**
Non-accidental physical injury of a child.
- Emotional Abuse:**
Excessive or aggressive behavior that places unreasonable demands on a child; verbal abuse.
- Neglect:**
Failure to provide adequate food, shelter, clothing, medical care, education, supervision or failure to meet emotional needs.



The one and only truly effective vaccine is the healing of our Childhood Suppression and ongoing Repression through FEELING HEALING!

Childhood Suppression is the elephant in the room!



The underlying generator of all discomfort, pain, disease and illness is Childhood Suppression and ongoing Repression.

Feeling Healing is our only recovery and soul growth pathway.

It is that simple!

Childhood Suppression

The soul does it all.
The soul is a duplex,
two personalities being
manifested into the
physical by our soul.

Soul light continually
flows from the soul
through our spirit body
levels and into our
physical.

Return light being the
experiences of our
physical existence.

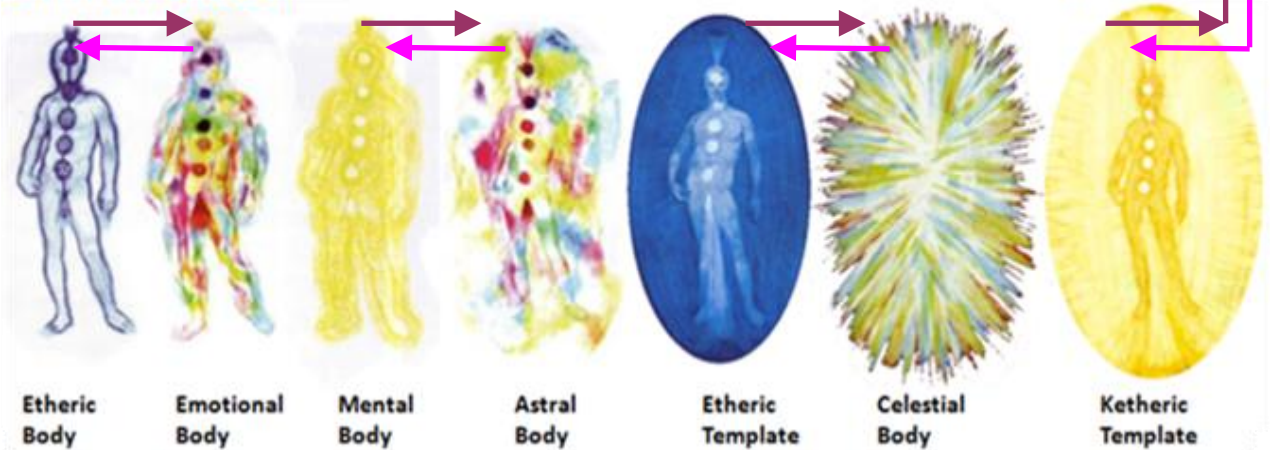
SOUL



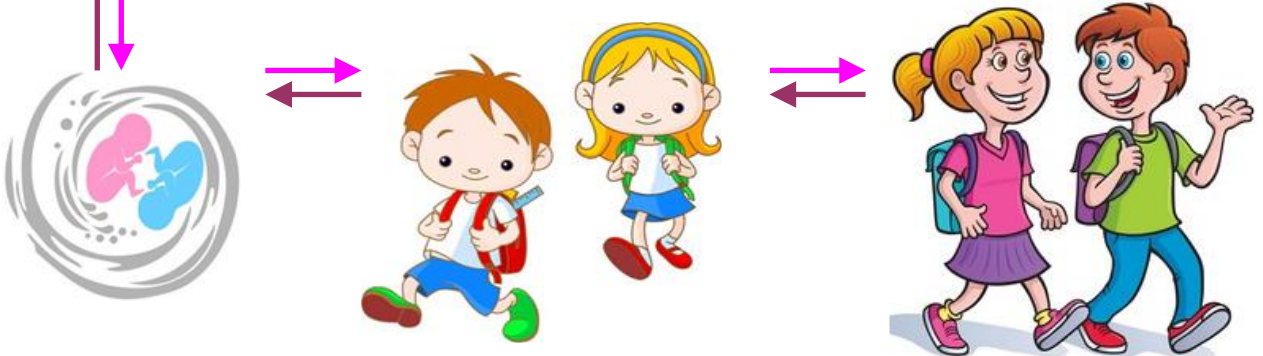
Childhood suppression
imposed upon us by our
parents and carers
causes retarded light to
return to our soul
bringing about
imbalance, reflecting
emotional injuries and
errors of belief. This
imbalance is the cause
of all our difficulties
throughout our adult life
and also all of our health
issues.

SPIRIT BODY

Brennan Model of the 7 Levels of the Human Energy Field



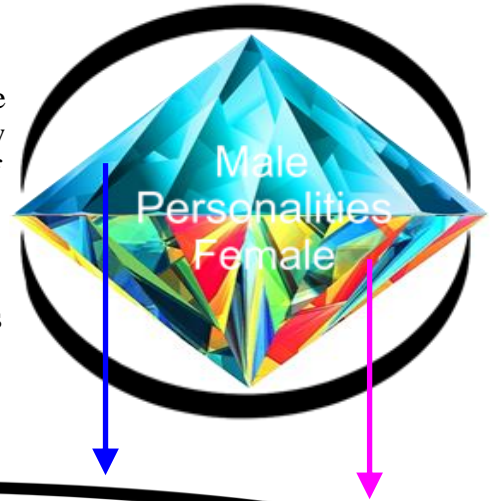
Every experience is recorded through the light returning through our spirit body and back to our soul. What emotional injuries we experience, commencing from conception, has to be expressed emotionally to heal the imbalance in soul light so that harmony and health can be achieved in our spirit and physical bodies. Childhood Suppression is the underlying cause of disease, illness, etc.



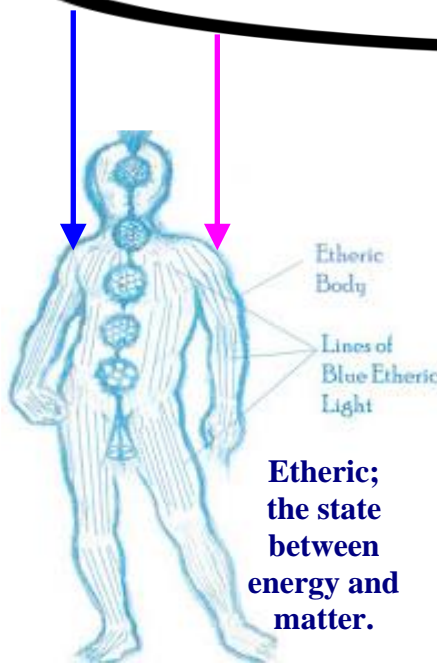
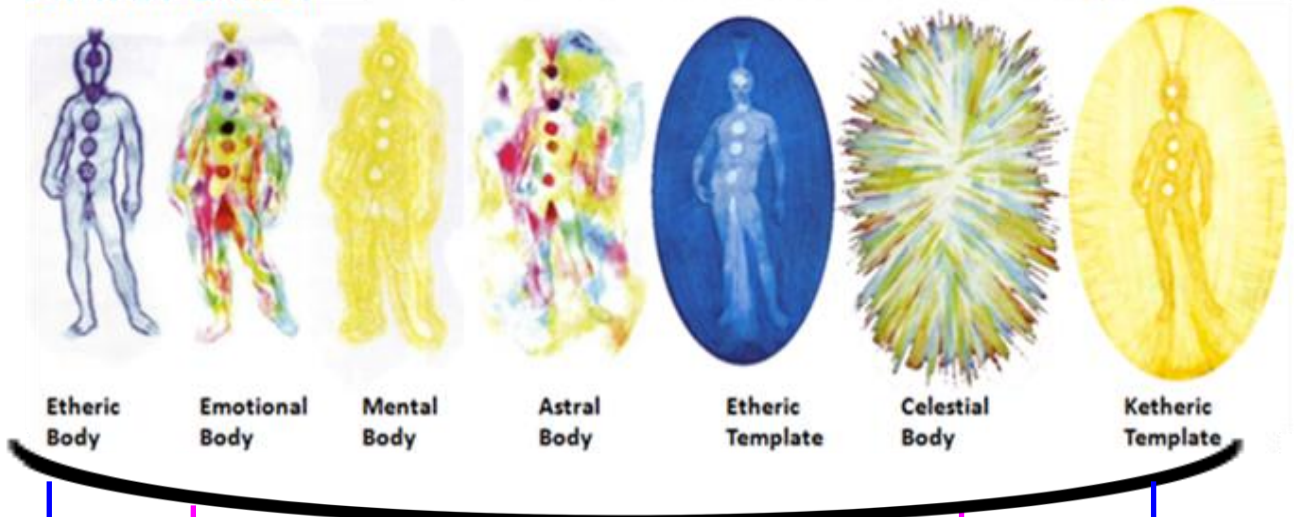
Childhood Suppression



Childhood Suppression – from conception to age six years – harmfully encrusts the soul, thus impeding light flow throughout all seven layers of the spirit body, damaging the genes within the spirit body which in turn damages the genes in the physical body, as well as setting the pattern for all of our physical health issues throughout our lives.



SPRIT BODY Brennan Model of the 7 Levels of the Human Energy Field



Etheric; the state between energy and matter.

The spirit etheric body is the template for our physical body, however, no health care system or science considers that the underlying cause of any health issues are formed through our Childhood Repression and that no physical healing occurs without expressing our childhood suppressions, being feelings both good and bad and then longing for the truth behind these injuries. Medicine may suppress the pain – it does not and cannot cure – vaccines are extreme physical suppressions!



The pain from ANY illness will not exceed the pain experienced during our Childhood Suppression!

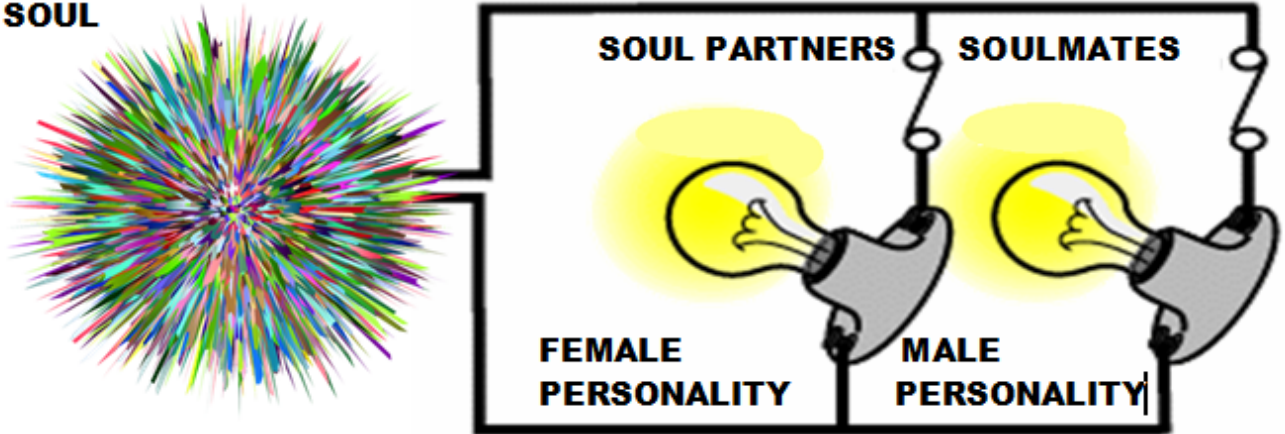
SOUL LIGHT emitted is to be BALANCED by the LIGHT RETURNED!

Health of all of Our Bodies

SOUL LIGHT emitted is to be BALANCED by the LIGHT RETURNED!

**Two separate personalities on parallel 'circuits' having the same soul.
What impacts one personality does not impact the other personality.**

SOUL

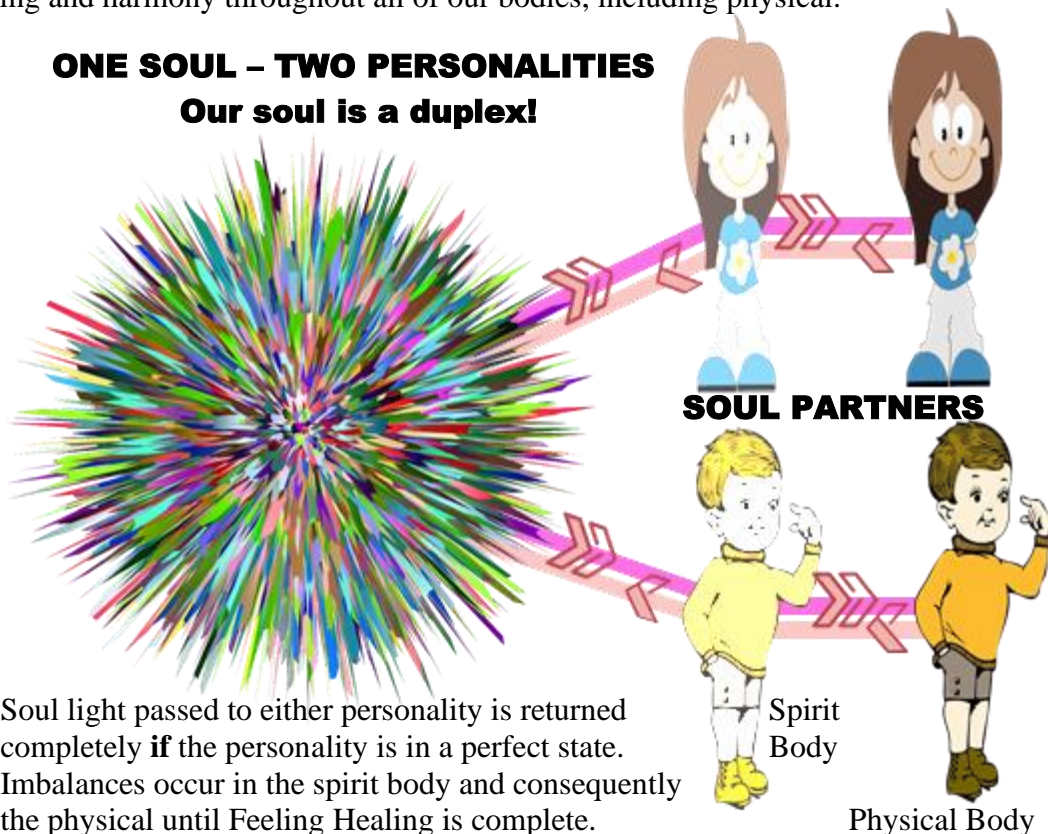


The elephant in the room is our Childhood Suppression, from conception through to age six years. This impedes the circulating flow of soul light thus bringing about imbalances throughout our spirit and physical bodies. This manifests as discomfort, pain, illness and disease throughout our lives. All 10,000 identified diseases are of the consequence of Childhood Suppression in its numerous formats.

We are to express our feelings, both good and bad, to a companion who is open to hear what is coming to surface for us. We are to long to know the truth behind those feelings. What enters us emotionally is to be expressed emotionally. This is our Feeling Healing. This is the one and only pathway to bring about healing and harmony throughout all of our bodies, including physical.

ONE SOUL – TWO PERSONALITIES

Our soul is a duplex!



Soul light passed to either personality is returned completely **if** the personality is in a perfect state. Imbalances occur in the spirit body and consequently the physical until Feeling Healing is complete.

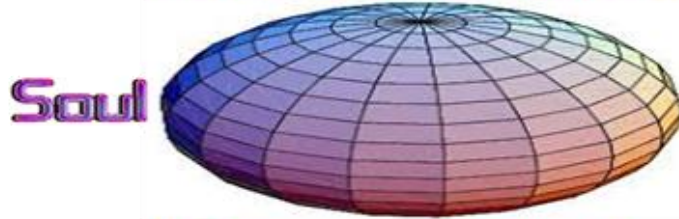
The mind is to be of service!
The mind is designed to Follow,
to be of service to the truth,
of service to the heart, and
your Feelings!



SOUL is a DUPLEX

Seek balance of TRUTH and MIND!

SOUL PERSONALITY FEMALE or MALE



Eternal Son Infinite Daughter
TRUTH **MIND**

Indwelling Spirit
Heavenly Mother & Father
LOVE



SOUL is a DUPLEX

We, of Earth's humanity, are of Truth and Mind, of the Eternal Son and Infinite Daughter. We are of Natural love which we are to perfect.

It is then, with our Heavenly Mother and Father's Divine Love, that when we will fuse with our Indwelling Spirit, from Them, and become Celestial.

Our personal Indwelling Spirit is without personality, thus our personality remains the one originally bestowed to us by our Heavenly Parents.

Upon becoming Celestial we are of the trinity with LOVE, TRUTH and MIND, and always evolving through our experiences on our journey to Paradise.

VILLAGE RAISING of a CHILD vs Corporate CHILD CARE

Governments may perceive that income generated (and their taxes) by parents while having their children ensconced in a corporate child care centre is beneficial for the nation. Please consider this:

- The child and children, when at child care centres, are being deprived of their direct interaction with a parent or both parents in the time of its life it needs them the most.
- Ask yourself, who hurt me the most when I was a child? Being abandoned is life long harm.
- Being abandoned is a crisis for a child that NEVER heals! Five minutes lost in a supermarket barely matches the trauma of being left all day amongst strangers at a child care centre.
- We say, the child will get over it – we even tell the child to get over it! It does not and WE do not.
- By suppressing the child's personality we are entombing it into a lifetime of trauma. We brush all this off because that is what our own parents did. Our life long dramas are consequently repeated by the child in its adult life. We are fixing our children to never ending treadmills of our making.
- Until we personally begin to heal ourselves of our own childhood suppression then we are ensuring our errors and injuries are absorbed and repeated by our own children.
- We are to express our feelings – both good and bad. Yet we ignore our children when they wish to talk and express their feelings. Many of us were told to be seen and not heard.
- We are to listen to our children – not hide them in child care centres.
- We are to listen to our neighbours, to our community – and they to us. We are to express our feelings to each other – that is how we begin to heal our childhood suppression.
- Consider the vast array of distractions we each have accumulated – TVs, laptops, mobile phones, movies – look at how most of these do not involve interaction and communication with people.
- We pass these all onto our children – so they do not even communicate with each other.
- Suddenly, all of humanity is awash with mental illness.
- What is mental illness? It is the imbalance of light returning from our physical being back to our soul thus bringing about distortion in our overall light energy. Should we begin to express our feelings, both good and bad, and long for the truth behind our feelings, then we will begin to bring that light back into balance and heal ourselves – and our children at the same time!
- The Village Community way of bringing a child up is also a healing way of living. We are to collaborate as a community and in collaboration we are to dialogue, discuss and express our feelings between each other. We are to be true to ourselves. In this way we are healing ourselves and bringing up our children appropriately in a village format – a small community.
- Should a Child Care setting be part of a small community / village arrangement then every child in the care of the centre should personally know, each day, at least one of the adult supervisors due to the child's extended family interactions prior to attending child care.
- An appropriate Child Care setting may be seen as having one parent of say five children in attendance each day. That is, during a five day week, even though the attending parents are rotating, the child may have a close relationship with one of the supervising adults each day.
- In this way, the governments will find their long term national medical costs being reduced as healing of the community unfolds and mental health issues abate. This will extend into the policing, courts and prison systems as well as all aspects of social service.

Corporate child care systems have become totally long term problematic for all of humanity.

How is it for you if you are Truly Honest with Yourself?



♥ You truly love your children, devoting yourself to them, wanting nothing more than for them to grow up and be as they want to be?

♥ You believe you truly love your children, believing you are devoted to them, wanting them to be as you want them to be?



♥ You love your child more than you love your pet?

♥ You love your pet as much as your child, treating it as if it is another child?



♥ You love your pet more than your child?

By living true to ourselves, true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.

The whole human race is suffering from repressed childhood and mind control.

At the moment just prior to conception, we are in a pristine condition, our soul is in a perfect natural love state and our now forming embryo is also in a perfect physical state. Conception takes place and the fire hosing of our parents' emotional injuries and erroneous beliefs begins unloading upon us. Incarnation takes place 16 days later when the foetus begins pumping blood.

By the time we are six years of age, just prior to the arrival of our Indwelling Spirit, our soul condition is reflecting the level at which our parents are at. If our parents' soul conditions are different, then we will be reflecting the level of one or the other parent. This is easily ascertained by using kinesiology muscle testing in the manner that Dr David R Hawkins has published, in conjunction with his Map of Consciousness (MoC).

This is how humanity remains stagnant for generation after generation. We become the level at which our parents are at and then we go on and do the same thing to our own children.

Suppression of our true personality throughout our early childhood forming years by our parents is possibly the greatest crime of all. We now can abandon this entrapment by Living Feelings First and then also embracing Feeling Healing, and in particular Soul Healing with Divine Love.

Presently, our life is one continuous suppression of our true personality by:

1. Our physical parents and carers throughout our early childhood.
2. Schooling, our teachers through pre-school, primary, high school and higher education.
3. Our spiritual and religious teachers of all denominations.
4. Our employers in all forms. None more severe than military service.
5. Our government at all levels; local, state and federal.

The people of Earth presently calibrate overall at **220** on Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness. While they continue in this manner, as they have done so in the past, this may remain their state for the coming centuries.

It is now possible to introduce a pathway to vibrancy, spontaneity and truth – this is the agenda herein!





It takes a village to raise a child



Feelings First with Mind to follow in support.



**IT TAKES A VILLAGE
TO RAISE A CHILD**

EARTH'S HUMANITY 2022

Our children are expressions of love ... until we suppress their true personality and with it their expression of love ... we degrade our children's level of consciousness to that of our own, they become little ME's, they absorb our emotional injuries and errors of belief and we lock them into a life that is a full reflection of our unconsciousness.

How could this be so?

Every year there are around 130 million live births. Every year there are around 45 million miscarriages, it takes two to bring about a conception and on the 16th day thereafter the heart starts pumping and we have a child that is fully incarnated. The embryo is always perfect. It is our emotional injuries flooding upon the newly forming child that overwhelms its ability to survive through to childbirth – it miscarries never to experience a physical existence.

Further, there are around 45 million abortions each year. As two people are involved, that represents two out of three people born that then go on to abort a child. That is a further demonstration of love – the lack of it.

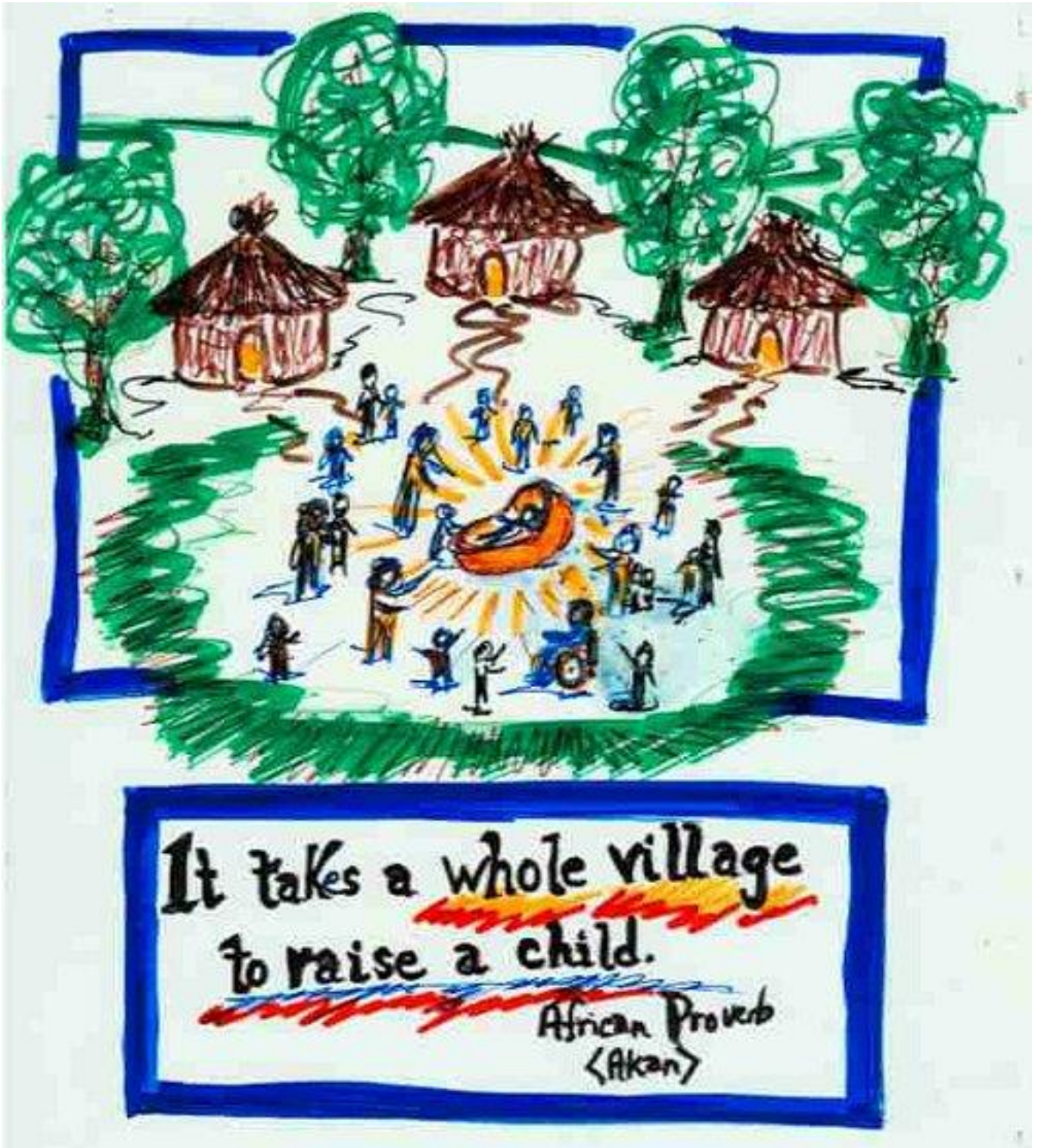
There are 60 million girl babies missing in China. In birthing suites there have been buckets of water to address the arrival of a girl child. In India there are also 60 million girl babies missing – demonstrations of lack of love.

About 7,000,000 children are sexually abused every year in the Philippines (population 113 million). Frequently it is the Filipino children being raped by their fathers or uncles. These men usually are 30 to 40 year old, and do not have a stable job. The scenario in Indonesia (population 280 million) and India (population 1.4 billion) are similar – as it is in a lot of countries.

This is as difficult to write as it is to read – there is no need to add to this.

NOW, we have the way to heal ourselves of this generational malaise and begin to bring our children into a world of love, support and freedom.

Please join with us and let us all hold hands and begin as small communities to embrace the grace and wisdom that has now been shared with us all so that the end of the hidden control and Rebellion and Default is removed from our lives and an era of peace and joy can begin to surface for future generations that all are to benefit from our humble beginnings.



Please, may we now celebrate the child...

“The greatest gift you can give your child, is allowing it to be freely able to express itself, helping it to feel good about being able to say and express and communicate all it feels.

“THERE IS NOTHING BETTER FOR A CHILD TO FEEL THAN KNOWING ITS PARENTS COMPLETELY WANT IT TO BE EXACTLY HOW IT FEELS IT WANTS TO BE.

“To be completely unconditionally accepted for all that it is. Then it feels loved.”

Mary Magdalene, 13 May 2003

Yes, this is Mary Magdalene. She has only written through James Moncrief, whereas Jesus has only written through James Padgett, and also now James Moncrief. That is the total of their communications for writing down and sharing with humanity since their time here on Earth in the early part of the first century.

Jesus and Mary Magdalene when here on Earth were meant not to be noticed. They left no children and they left no records of their guidance and teachings. They are the Creator Daughter and Son, the co-regents of our local universe of Nebadon. They came to Earth to achieve their full elevation as co-regents, they are soul partners, and also to prepare the way for the arrival on Earth of the Avonal Pair. The Creator Daughter and Son and also the Avonal Pair are from Paradise, the centre of all universes and the home of our Heavenly Mother and Father.

The Avonal Pair are here specifically for the people of Earth, they are to bring about the ending of Earth's Rebellion and Default. The Avonal Pair are to be noticed. Already there is more than 60,000 pages of their guidance and as of December 2022 they have not commenced their public work, however they are preparing to do so.

***Our Feelings
are our Truth***

ADULTS ARE CHILDREN! Notes from Sage – and the Healing Angels of Light by James Moncrief

We as adults are really just the same children we were?

Yes, only because you've grown up into an adult and mostly have forgotten what you were like as a child, so you wrongly believe you are something different to how you were as a child. And being an adult, as you attend properly to your feelings, your feelings will connect you back with yourself as the child, all so you can see, as an adult, that which you couldn't see as a child, all that happened to you to make you be as you are.

That's quite incredible.

Yes, amazingly so; and it's the only way people can truly help themselves, all the rest is just moving stuff around within your already fixed childhood nature. So all the so-called self-help instructions and advice, and all the therapy people undergo, which does help people become more aware of certain aspects of themselves, is still really only working within the wrongness, it's trying to make the wrongness suit you better so you can feel happier in it; however it's not being completely determined to look at ALL your wrongness and doing whatever it takes to accept all the bad feelings to do with it.

GOLDEN RULE PERTAINING to CHILDREN:

Messages from Mary and Jesus – Jesus 6 April 2003

We cannot under any circumstances break the Golden Rule: **we cannot impose our will on another forcefully subjecting others to do what we want, even if it is our own little child.** We can, by all means, make respectful offerings of our ways, beliefs and opinions, leaving the onus on the other person to make up their own mind, but once we start intruding we are stepping over the line and that incurs a penalty.

This is the problem we are all saturated with: being coerced and threatened to do everything we do. It is how most parent's parent, coercing and threatening their children so as to get them to do what they want, all so they can maintain their power and control over them. The parent is completely interfering with its child's freedom to express itself.

As a parent we cannot know one moment to the next how our child should be. It will show you how it will be, not you showing it how it will be. And we need to allow it to show us with as little interference as possible. And this will be a great challenge for parents to face. The Church and all such systems – our whole world – is for adults, not for children; our world is anti-children, most of what we do is anti-children, even when we believe we are doing it for their good and doing it lovingly. It is not a loving system and it can't be. It can only do what was done to us, and as we weren't loved truly by our parents, then that is the world we know and the world we will create and the world we will choose to live in. The delusion is that we have been led to believe that the world is good and right and true, at least the world we are participating in, but it's not, and this is what our healing will make us see.

ALLOW CHILDREN to EXPRESS THEMSELVES:

Messages from Mary and Jesus – Jesus 6 April 2003

If you could see children that are left to be free, they will ask when they are ready, and it makes the parent feel good being able to give. This makes the parent feel needed and not just taken for granted, as its child is coming to it, and it makes the child feel good because it is responding to its inner inspiration and feelings; it is making the approach in the relationship with its parents and gets what it asks for. But you ask: What happens when the child asks for things it can't or shouldn't have, what then; should the parent just give its child everything it asks for? And the answer is no, whilst you're of and in the negative because the child will not be asking truly from and with a positive mind.

OUR CHOICE TO LIVE the WILL of OUR HEAVENLY PARENTS:

Messages from Mary and Jesus – Jesus 6 April 2003

The Father and Mother offer you this choice, however you have wanted to live as you are, and They won't take this choice to do so away from you; that would be violating your free will, and your Heavenly Parents don't take such liberties as your earthly ones do. They want you to uncover and see for yourself all that you are doing that is wrong. Why you are doing it, what happened to you to make you choose to do it, and how you've been manifesting it in your life. And once you are cognisant of it all, then you are free to choose as to whether or not you continue living it. And if you choose not to, then They will remove all trace of such wrongness, evil and self-denial from you.

Living God's Will is not just a matter of doing some sort of work for Them. This is incidental. Living Their Will is living in your perfected soul state of being, which will only begin when you are a Celestial *angel* of truth. Up until then you are still working to resolve all that is wrong within you. All that is sinful, evil, wrong, bad and negative. When you are truly free, you will be doing the work God is asking of you, all by simply living true to all your feelings and being your full and true expression in Creation. All that you will do in your life will then just be things you love to do, you won't feel like it's work, and yet it will be exactly all the Mother and Father want you to do, the very same things you feel you want to do.

Your deep longing to do and live and be true to God's Will, is from your soul as it yearns to be free. And when you are fully self-expressive, living true to all your feelings, then this deep yearning will be satisfied. You will feel you know you are living in your true place in Creation, in perfect harmony with everyone else. You won't feel out of sorts, disillusioned, meaningless and without purpose. You won't feel disconnected from yourself. You won't feel like you're on the outside looking in on a life that somehow is beyond your reach. You will feel whole, centred entirely in and at-one with yourself, just as you feel at-one with God. You will feel in each experience you are fulfilling your soul's light-pattern- of-destiny, and this will make you feel good.



TO SAY NO!

Messages from Mary and Jesus Jesus 6 April 2003

To say no and reject someone is not something that's nice to do. You don't want to hurt another's feelings; however there might come a time when this is what you'll have to do so you can come back to, and focus on, yourself – being able to attend to your own feelings with the intention of healing yourself and growing in truth. You are the most important person in your life. Your parents took this knowing and feeling away from you by making you believe they were the most important people in your life.

To help another and be praised for that help, might be nothing more than helping your parent; putting yourself aside, helping them do what they want you to do – denying yourself, and then getting praised by them for being so nice, kind and caring. At some point you will have to give up your parents control and domination over you. You will have to stop caring for them and turn to care for yourself. Caring for another can be detrimental to you, and not the noble cause you thought it to be, if you are using it to deny your bad feelings; dishonouring and disrespecting yourself.

EVERYTHING is WITHIN OUR SOUL:

Messages from Mary and Jesus Mary 6 April 2003

Everything is already within your soul. You have the capabilities to free yourself, to do whatever is required. All that you have experienced right from the very beginning is still within you. All the pain you experienced as a child is within you, and all the reasons why it was so painful is all stored in your soul. As you progress in your healing your soul will liberate it all steadily into your spirit body and then in turn into your feeling, thought and physical systems. Step-by-step you will be led along as you express all you feel. And step-by-step you will see more of the truth of yourself. Your soul will unfold all it knows within you. The Mother and Father will help you to see all They want you to see, will love you, and tell you what you need to know when you ask Them for Their help. Reach out to Paradise, to your Heavenly Parents. Reach inwards to Them for their Indwelling Spirit. Find Them in your soul.

The CHILD is to FREELY EXPRESS ITSELF:

Messages from Mary and Jesus

13 May 2003

Mary Magdalene:

The greatest gift you can give your child, is allowing it to be freely able to express itself, helping it to feel good about being able to say and express and communicate all it feels. THERE IS NOTHING BETTER FOR A CHILD TO FEEL THAN KNOWING ITS PARENTS COMPLETELY WANT IT TO BE EXACTLY HOW IT FEELS IT WANTS TO BE. To be completely unconditionally accepted for all that it is. Then it feels loved.

LIVING TRUE IS HEALING ONE'S SELF OF CHILDHOOD INJURIES:

Messages from Mary and Jesus – Mary 10 April 2003

As we are all of the Mother and Father, if we do anything that goes against Truth or Spirit or Mind or Will, or Their Laws of Love, then we are going against all of our self – our own soul, and the whole of Creation. And if we want to live true – true to the Truth, true to our soul, and true to God, then we have to rectify this at some time. In going against Truth we bring about pain – penalty – in ourselves, as this is to show us that we are doing the wrong thing – going the wrong way. And when we come back into harmony with the Laws the pain goes – the penalty has been paid.

Currently in the negative mind state humanity does not want to live true to God's Laws, so man's laws are different to God's. So all that you do is against the Mother and Father's Laws of Creation and Existence. And this is what then causes all the pain in your soul, as you live each day refusing to honour the Truth of God. And no matter what you believe about how good you may be, if you are not living true to your soul and God's Laws then you are hurting yourself.

The Mother and Father say individually: Love Me as I love you; and together: Love us, as We love you. You come into the world asking your parents to love you as you love them. But they in their negative state do not honour this truth, so every little bit of them that does not love you, you feel hurt by. As they dishonour you so you dishonour yourself, for in your love for them, you are accepting that they are right and true, as you do not know anything else. You then take it on, all how they treat you, and do what they have told and made you do to yourself and others; you become as they are – negative. And so you live dishonouring yourself and the Mother and Father's Soul Laws. You cause great pain within yourself on all levels, not just in the physical. All pain you ever experience is saying to you: you are wrong in how you are being, and so you need to look to find the truth of why this is so.

When you want to know the truth of your pain, you will want to see the truth of where you are dishonouring yourself and the Mother and Father; then when you do see what you have done, you will feel bad about this, and then seek forgiveness, being healed and forgiven when you see the truth, and your pain all goes. You can go to Them and ask Them to forgive you, but as They are love and already do, you are really allowing yourself to forgive yourself, for it is you that does not love yourself, as seen by the act of dishonouring yourself. Then as you turn around and willingly want to live true, the Mother and Father remove the pain you have been suffering and fix that which within you has become dysfunctional as a result of your transgression. Then you are healed, so far as this part of truth has been honoured, and that part of dysfunctional you is living true to the Laws of Love, living true to your soul and to Them.

As you do your healing you are actually forgiving yourself. By wanting to see the truth and asking the Father and Mother to help bring up the unexpressed pain and feelings that are within you, that will show you where you are going wrong. You will be able to see the problem and then want to fix it and seek forgiveness of yourself (and from Them if you feel the need); and you will be loving yourself and Them instead of rejecting yourself and Them.

Gradually through your healing, you will work your way back through all the levels of truth within you that you have dishonoured since conception; with all the pain surfacing, and all the causes being seen that made you rebel against yourself. And with each step you will be forgiving and increasingly loving yourself. Your healing is you loving yourself back into perfection. And the longing to the Mother and Father for Their Love is the way to fuel this by becoming a divine soul.

When you love yourself truly, then you will love your neighbour and every aspect of Creation, as you love yourself. This will be your state of being – just like the Mother and Father, and you'll naturally be honouring all Their Laws of Truth. And you will live free in Creation without any pain, worries or problems; eternally happy, as you long to be.

By praying to the Father to forgive you, you are not taking responsibility for your own actions; you are not seeking the truth of your evil causes. Forgiveness comes when you admit and accept your wrongness; when you uncover the truth of why you are it, or doing it, all through the expression of all that has made you feel bad. Through full self-feeling-acceptance you can free yourself from your negative condition. The Truth will set you free! The truth you uncover as you accept and express your bad feelings.

And as you do this God will change into the loving Mother and Father. You will come out of the old beliefs and ways of seeing things, entering into a new way of living and seeing how everything truly is.

When you were a young child you were the closet to your soul and to God. Up until you fully took on all the negative mind circuits you were still more pure and true to Their image. And you loved more as They love. A child loves freely and unconditionally. It loves without judgement or criticism. Look to the child to show you God, this will help you see more truth than looking out into the adult world as it now exists. And then look how the parent changes its child, from being pure and true, into another untrue adult. Look how you make your child turn against itself and live untrue to God. Look how the parent makes it live true to the wants, likes and dislikes of itself. Your child will help you see how wrong you are. It will show you if you allow it to; it will show you through your feelings.

Your soul-healing is concerned totally with you finding the truth of all you are; all you feel, and all through your feelings.

Messages from Mary and Jesus Mary 14 April 2003

The feeling controlling mind is nothing more than your parents' control over you encapsulated in your mind.

Messages from Mary and Jesus Mary 15 April 2003

You are completely self-contained. You will blame your parents for what they did to you through your healing, but when you are healed, you will be able to see how you took it all on wilfully from them; and so wilfully you have to choose to divest yourself of it and set yourself free. And this can only happen with love – your own natural love, through acceptance of all your badness and bad feelings, together with the help of the Mother and Father's Divine Love. And so it is entirely true that love is the cure-all, and that love will heal you, your love, and the Mother and Father's

Messages from Mary and Jesus Jesus 14 April 2003

During your childhood you were made to change from being naturally good to being bad, and it hurt. Now you are being asked to change back to good from bad, and it hurts just the same.

Messages from Mary and Jesus Jesus 14 April 2003

SOUL:

Messages from Mary and Jesus – Jesus 11 April 2003

Your soul, James, as I just read your thought wanting me to write about it, is not in your head, it is in your heart. It is not in your physical heart, and not even in your spirit heart, but is in the heart of your personality. It exists outside of Creation. It exists as the Mother and Father do in Existential reality. It just IS. It is not a part of Creation and so does not evolve according to the Laws of Creation, but it does *progress* or *evolve* in light-of-experience, and the love-light that comes from the Divine Love of the Father and Mother. And I will not go any further in this James, as you are to reveal more about the soul with the help of other friends of yours here in spirit (not that you know them yet) who are patiently waiting their turn to write of such things to you in the days to come.

The soul is not in the mind. The mind and brain are merely attributes of it. They are parts of you that your soul has brought into Creation so that you, as a personality, can experience love. Those in the natural love spirit worlds do not know of the soul and its true nature because they are not partaking of the Divine Love, thereby becoming soul-conscious. They continue to believe it does exist because others and I have said it does. So they have woven beliefs around what they believe it to be. And as I said, they will get a great shock when their soul begins to wake them up wanting the love of its Parents, for they will realise how much time they have spent denying themselves, when they could have been actively praying each day to the Mother and Father for Their Love.

The CHILD is INNOCENT:

Messages from Mary and Jesus

Jesus 14 April 2003

The child is the innocent, primitive, newly emerging person, that needs to be respected and allowed to fully express itself and grow up freely, choosing for itself how to live as an adult. It doesn't need or want its parents imposing by force or threat their way on it, all to its own creative detriment. It wants to be free to choose its parents' way, but only if that way makes it feel good. And if its parents do make it feel good, then of course it will copy and absorb all that they are, able in turn to make others feel good. And it will do the same if its parents force it to follow them making it become unloving like them, making other people feel bad.

No one really wants to wreck another person's life, not even parents. They don't want to impose evil on their own children, but in their ignorance, do all day long. It's a shocking thing to wake up to and face when you start seeing the truth – for both parent and child. You believed you were so well meaning, when all you have done is the complete opposite. It is completely shattering to see how misguided you were, but it's understandable, you knew nothing else, and forgiveness can be found within yourself as you progress in doing your healing. All is not lost; it's only just a beginning to start to come clean. All will work out in the end, even for those you have hurt. For as you will see: truth will heal all.

Truth revelation is reserved for the Daughters and Sons of Truth.

All you need to do is offer God your love. You simply love Them, and long to Them for Their Divine Love, then strive to live true to your feelings. Nothing else is required or asked of you by Them.

Messages from Mary and Jesus

Mary 13 April 2003

FEELING HEALING directly benefits the PARENTS' CHILDREN:



Parents' baby from conception through to age 6, 100% benefit, age 14 – 75%, 21 – 50%, 28 – 25%. Prior to conception we are in a perfect Natural love state. By the time we are age 6, we are then reflecting the consciousness level of one or the other of our parents. As they heal their Childhood Suppression through Feeling Healing, that are directly healing us, their children, subject to our age – maturity.

Only through Feeling Healing which can be readily introduced through all education and health systems and services, will we cure our Childhood Suppression.

Consciousness Calibrations Worldwide	
Level of Consciousness	Percentage of population
600 +	1 in millions
540 +	0.4%
500 +	4%
400 +	8%
200 +	22%
200 -	78%
World wide average	220

All the social ills of society are frozen into generational transfer. This can only be mitigated through Feeling Healing, and even then it will require generation after generation to advance the progress and lift the overall consciousness levels of humanity, from 220 to the 440s at least!

Correlation of Levels of Consciousness – Soul Condition – and Society Problems				
Level of Consciousness	Rate of Unemployment	Rate of Poverty	Happiness Rate "Life is OK"	Rate of Criminality
100 - 200	50%	22.0%	15%	50.0%
50 - 100	75%	40.0%	2%	91.0%
< 50	95%	65.0%	0%	98.0%

POTENTIAL to BENEFIT your CHILD through our own FEELING HEALING:

This steps down each seven years as the child matures



From conception to age 6 or 7 From 8 to age 14 From 15 to age 21 From 22 to age 28
As we heal, we directly heal our children similarly.
The Indwelling Spirit arrival for the child around age 6 or 7 starts their independence.

MAN is not meant to INTERFERE with the DRIVERS of PAIN:

21 September 2011

Verna, a Nature Spirit: Mary spoke of the disease resistant microbes coming about because of all the antibiotic food animals are forced to eat in some of the developed countries, well that's our department, one of them anyway. We are the ones responsible for such disease resistant bacteria. You see bacteria are open to easy manipulation from us, and so we're slowly bringing about the disease resistant strains along with the viruses and funguses that will be required by humanity in the times to come.

Humanity is NOT meant to heal itself of all disease by killing off the microbe, by doing things to stop it harming you. Humanity is to grow in truth beyond the need to have such microbes affect it, thereby not having to do anything at all to 'protect' itself from the so-called 'bugs'. The common cold only causes you such bother because you're already causing yourselves so much bother by refusing to feel the bad feelings you're denying. The bother's are the same, the cold coming to you so you can feel how you're really feeling – bothered, that being how your parents made you feel.

Humanity is to see that it's futile to keep trying to solve the problem by killing it, that it won't go away that way. It might be able to delude itself that it's done the job, but it's only short term and the bug will return, even stronger than it was. Had you left it as it was, and concentrated on growing in truth through the doing of your feeling-healing, then you'd have nothing to worry about from the bug. The bugs only cause you the suffering you require because it's what you need to help you feel bad as you refuse to allow yourself to feel as you do – bad. But instead of allowing it to make you feel bad, all so you can express such bad feelings uncovering the truth of them, you try to kill it and make it go away only exacerbating your self-and feeling-denial, only making things even worse for you in the long run.

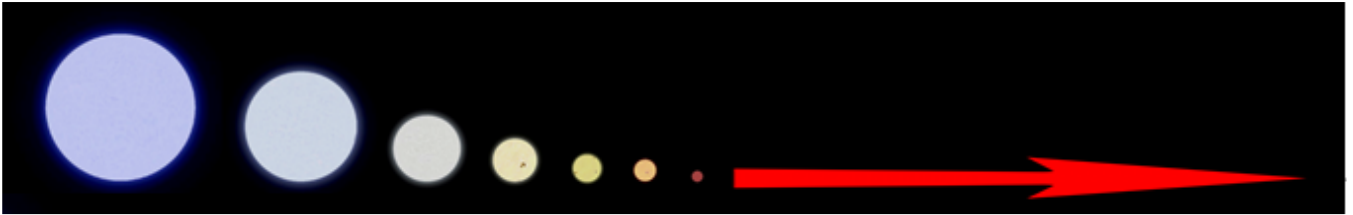
When you have a disease, all the pain you feel from it IS ALREADY pain that's already within you, it's nothing new. You're not suddenly being attacked by this thing that's causing you all this pain. You're being helped by this thing to become aware of the pain you're already feeling, but are refusing to accept and acknowledge. And because you are denying yourself this pain, it all being felt in your early life and being kept buried within you, so it seems like suddenly your full of pain all because of your disease. And it's true that on a physical level the disease is causing you pain, but on the emotional, mental, spiritual and psychological levels, it's only helping you become aware of what you're not allowing yourself to feel. So do you see, YOU ARE ALREADY THE PAIN, it's all already there in you, you're already feeling it, only you've told yourself you're not. So the bug comes along into your body, your soul allows it to 'infect' you instead of rejecting it, and it makes you feel bad, all the bad feelings that are lying dormant within you. Only they are not dormant, you've just blocked them out, that being how extraordinary the mind is.



Were humanity true to its feelings and not under the influence of the Rebellion, it would have evolved beyond the current diseases that afflict it. It would have encountered other higher diseases, but would be well on the way to not having to require their help either. There are higher diseases awaiting humanity in the future, as it moves beyond the current ones, but by then such disease will be known for what it is, to help stimulate certain feelings which when expressed and the truth found, bring about the healing of the illness. As for the current diseases, we'll keep making them resistant to your medicines forever, it's all very easy for us.

Extracts from: With Verna – the Nature Spirit by James Moncrief

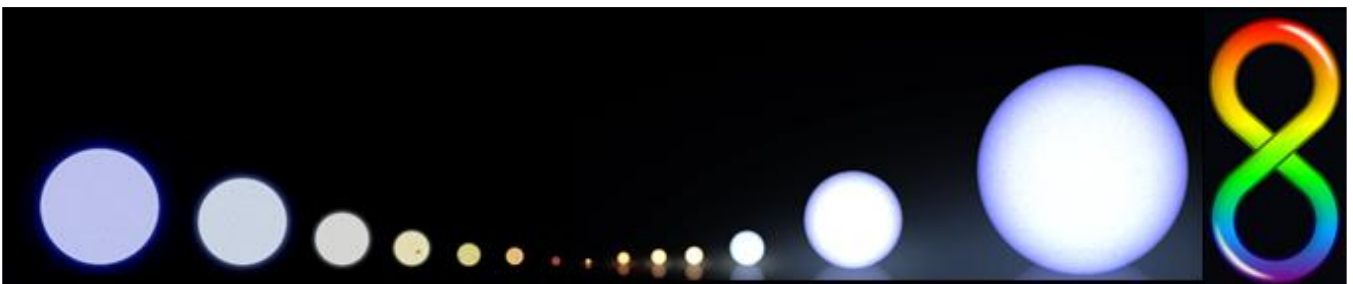
OUR CHOICE!



The moment prior to our conception, we are in pristine, perfect soul condition of Natural love. Consider that to be 1,000 on Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness scale – the largest sphere above. From that moment on we are being 'fire hosed' the errors and damage that our parents hold and carry. Somehow, we make birth – the middle sphere above. By the time we are six years of age, our childhood suppression of our true personality by our parents ends upon the arrival of our Indwelling Spirit. Now, our soul condition is the smallest sphere. We will now calibrate on the Map of Consciousness scale at the level of one or the other of our parents – we are now literally a clone of their messed up personality. We continue on at that level for the rest of our lives. We also go on and do the same to our own children, thus this stagnation goes on for generation after generation – for aeons.



We can perfect our mind's control and achieve a state of bliss which is all false and eventually ends with us crashing back to reality. Or, we can embrace our Feeling Healing and heal all our damage, that which we took on as we got older as well as the damage imposed upon us by our parents and carers. Thus, we can grow in truth and love beyond 499 on the Map of Consciousness and perfect our Natural love, returning to the condition before conception. This could take a very long time – and then we are stuck in the 7th spirit Mansion World condition.



And here is the most wonderful pathway open for us all. By embracing our Feeling Healing with the Divine Love, through longing for the truth behind what our feelings are drawing to our attention and asking our Heavenly Mother and Father for Their Love, Divine Love, we can heal our childhood suppression and ongoing repression, with the Divine Love, then we can progress into the first of the Celestial Heavens and continue onwards with our evolving growth in truth and love all the way to Paradise, the home of our Heavenly Mother and Father. The pathway is now defined and open to all.

This time, in the history of humanity, is the most exciting time ever experienced.

Beliefs suppress TRUTH

Dis-ease is of Disharmony with TRUTH

Mental Illness is of CHILDHOOD SUPPRESSION

Perceived level of truth MoC 1,000

FEELING HEALING

embraces the healing of both

Disharmony with TRUTH

and

CHILDHOOD SUPPRESSION

and with Divine Love we are embracing

our

SOUL HEALING

Perceived overall level of truth MoC 920 – relative truth potential MoC 1,480

SUGGESTED READING:

Kindly go to www.pascashealth.com and then to the Library Download page and then to open the following, scroll down to the topic and click on the PDF:

CORPORATE ALLIANCES

- Chaldi Child Care Centre – Safe Space
- Chaldi College Free to Learn Instinctively
- Chaldi College Free to Learn Pathway
- Chaldi College Primary thru to High – Feelings First
- Chaldi College Women and Girls’ Education
- Chaldi College (WW) – Education through Feelings
- Chaldi College (WW) – Technology & Product Information
- Chaldi University Postgraduate Feelings Degree
- Pascas University and Global View
- Pascas University and the Meeting House
- Pascas University Universally Free Education
- Pascas WorldCare Craft Creations
- Pascas WorldCare Cultural Centre
- Pascas WorldCare Supporting Hands



ELSEWHERE

- Pascas Care Kinesiology Testing
- Pascas Care – Living Feelings First – Adults
- Pascas Care – Living Feelings First – Children
- Pascas Care – Living Feelings First – Children Annexures
- Pascas Care – Living Feelings First – Children Discussions
- Pascas Care – Living Feelings First – Children Graphics
- Pascas Care – Living Feelings First – Drilling Deeper
- Pascas Care – Living Feelings First – Drilling Deeper Structures
- Pascas Care – Living Feelings First – Reference Centre
- Pascas Care – Multimedia Movie City
- Pascas Care Letters – Beliefs Suppress Truth
- Pascas Care Letters – Etheric Spirit Body
- Pascas Care Letters – Mind into Balance with Feelings
- Pascas Care Letters – Psychology and Feeling Healing
- Pascas Park – Journey of Man

} Education Tools

Pascas Primary publications being:

- U-Turn for Humanity Pascas reveals New Feelings Way
- U-Turn for Humanity pathway being New Feelings Way
- U-Turn for Humanity shutting hells through New Feelings Way
- U-Turn for Humanity simple is what Life is meant to be
- U-Turn for Humanity soul light and the New Feelings Way
- U-Turn for Humanity through the New Feelings Way
- U-Turn for Humanity treacherous assumptions New Feelings Way
- U-Turn for Humanity unfolding the New Feelings Way
- Universal Gift – Feeling Healing with Divine Love
- Feeling Healing and Divine Love Discussion Prompts
- Pascas Care Death & Dying Transition & Assimilation Marjorie

Also kindly consider reading:

www.pascashealth.com

then proceed to Library Download :

Pascas Care Letters – Root Cause now to Pathway Forward

Pascas Care Letters – Root Cause now to Pathway Forward (short)

Pascas Care Letters – Funding for Change Over

Pascas Care Letters – Family Shelters Abuse & Remedial

Pascas Care Letters – Family Shelters Social Housing

Pascas Care Letters – Family Shelters Overview

Pascas Care Letters – Family Shelters towards Liberation

Pascas Care Letters – Back to Basics

Pascas Care Letters – Change

Pascas Care Letters – Dr Hawkins validates Feeling Healing

Pascas Care Letters – Education through Feelings

Pascas Care Letters – Finaliters our Destiny

Pascas Care Letters – Glass Ceiling Barrier Removal

Pascas Care Letters – Humanity is Addicted to Untruth

Pascas Care Letters – Journey of Earth's Humanity

Pascas Care Letters – Life is a Highway

Pascas Care Letters – Live True to How You Truly Are

Pascas Care Letters – Moving out of Healing

Pascas Care Letters – My Customs Heritage and Nationality

Pascas Care Letters – One Soul Two Personalities

Pascas Care Letters – Psychology and Feeling Healing

Pascas Care Letters – Spirit Evolution and Environmental Changes

Pascas Care Letters – There is only One Way to Heal One's Self

Pascas Care Letters – Transition & Assimilation following Death

Pascas Care – Death & Dying Transition & Assimilation Marjorie

Pascas Care – Kinesiology Testing

Pascas Care Centre – Pacific Basin Nations

Pascas WorldCare – ASEAN and Pacific Island Nations

Or simply allow your feelings to draw Pascas Papers to your attention!

Important recommended reading is:

by James Moncrief

The Rejected Ones – the Feminine Aspect of God

<http://divinelovesp.weebly.com/my-free-books-and-free-padgett-messages.html> ALSO at
<https://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html?file=files/opensauce/Downloads/MEDICAL%20-%20SPIRITUAL%20REFERENCES/Rejected%20Ones%20via%20James%20Moncrief.pdf>

<http://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html>

Library Download – Pascas Papers

All papers may be freely shared. The fortnightly mailouts are free to all, to be added into the mailout list, kindly provide your email address. info@pascashealth.com

EINSTEIN'S THEORY of INSANITY



DOING THE SAME THING
OVER and OVER and
EXPECTING DIFFERENT
RESULTS.

NO PROBLEM CAN BE SOLVED
FROM THE SAME LEVEL OF
CONSCIOUSNESS THAT CREATED
IT.
-ALBERT EINSTEIN

John the
Typist



THIS IS HUMANITY **stupidified!**

ALL LIFE has NATURAL INTELLIGENCE

Part 10

Lion Duo Giggling at Masai Mara National Park, Kenya

<https://www.quora.com/>

A pair of male lions strolling at Masai Mara National Park was giggling at a private joke that they shared each other. They can't stop bursting out laughing.

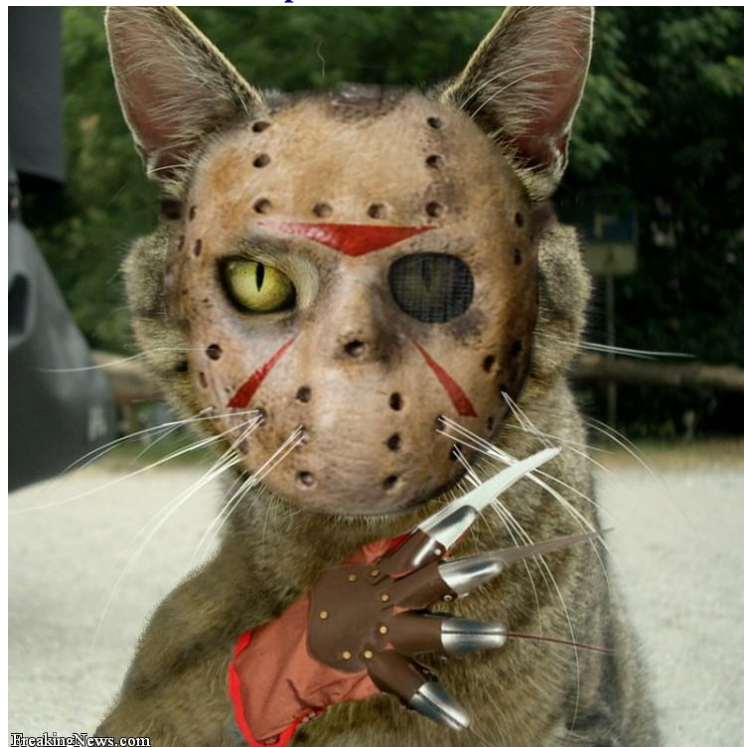


Every entity that has life has natural intelligence and a voice – they can communicate and also express emotions. This applies to even bacteria and viruses! Through nature spirits, which are the next phase of life of all (except humanity) that is of nature, we will find that we can also communicate with all of nature.

This domesticated cat freely approached this lion in the wild and they immediately became companions to the great amazement and relief of observers who anticipated the cat's danger putting its life in peril.

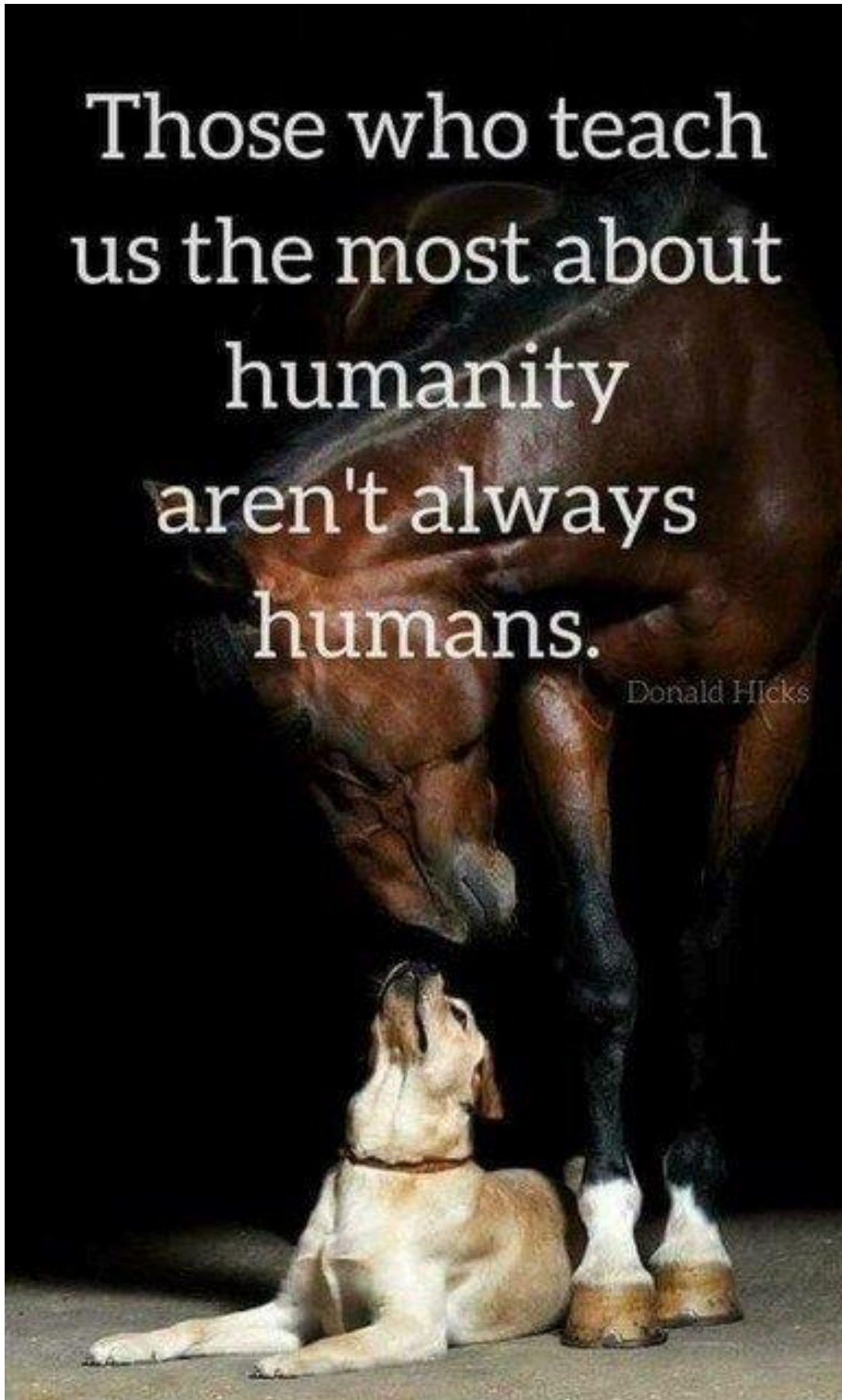


Terror is the pinnacle of fear – breathe !



FreakingNews.com

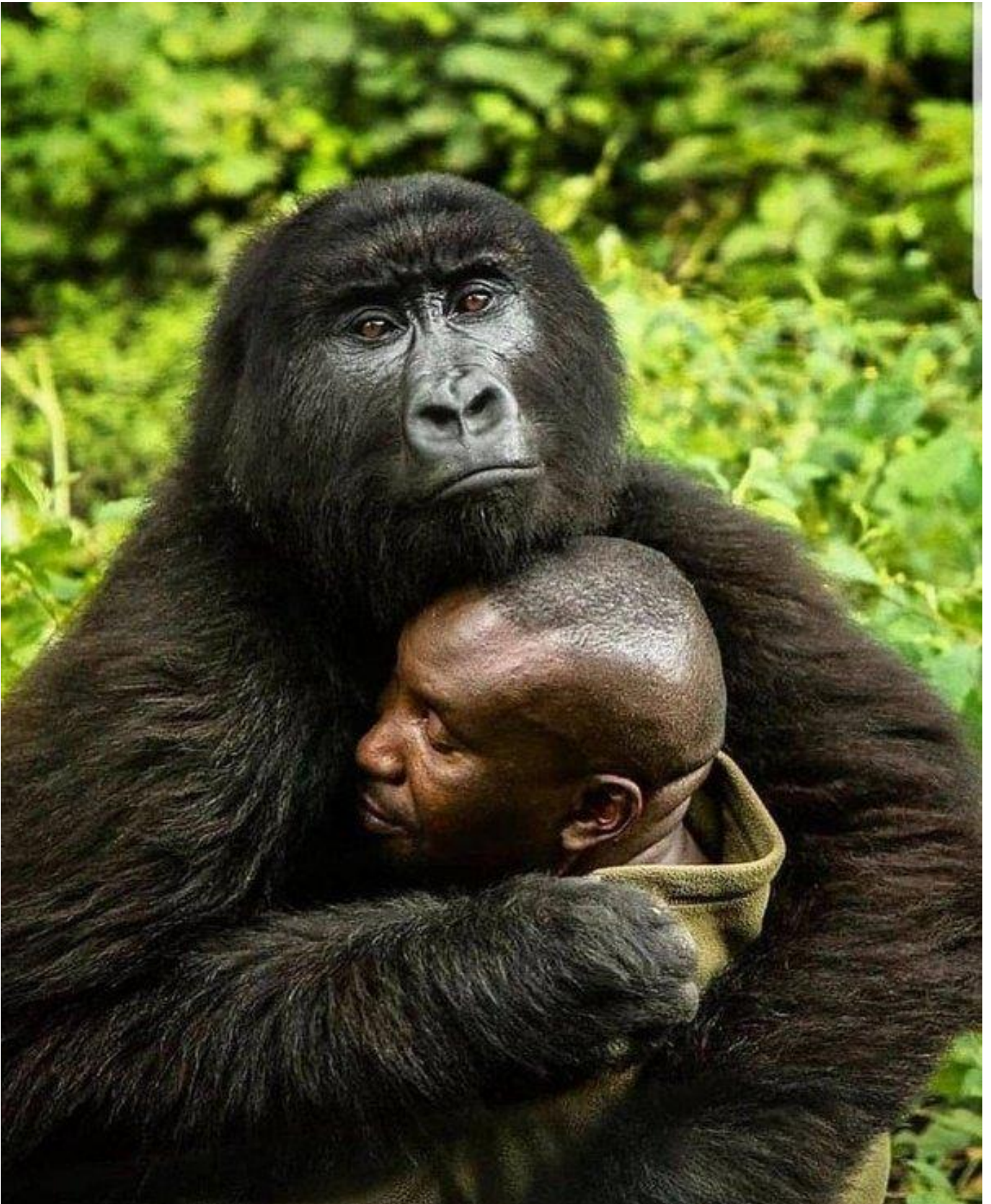
<https://thesecretgardenofpets.quora.com/>



Those who teach
us the most about
humanity
aren't always
humans.

Donald Hicks

The ranger has been caring for this gorilla since a baby.



And this is nature's love for us:

EVERYTHING that has LIFE has a NATURAL INTELLIGENCE – EVERYTHING!

As we heal ourselves of our personal Rebellion and Default, our childhood suppression and repression, we will become progressively more and more open and interacting with all of nature. Our nature spirits will begin to make themselves known and interactive. We will find that through them we can communicate with anything of nature.

This week CNN released a photo taken by the photographer Anil Prabhakar in the forest in Indonesia. The image showed: An orangutan, currently under threat of extinction in Indonesia, stretched out his hand to help a geologist who fell into a mud pool during his search. When the photographer uploaded the photo, he wrote this as a caption:

“In a time when the concept of humanity dies, animals lead us to the principles of humanity.”

20 September 2021

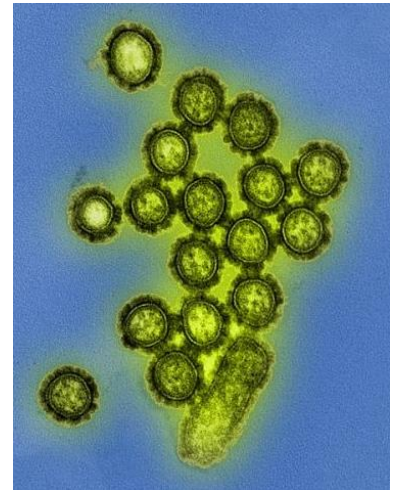


Viruses

Viruses are non-living particles that essentially require a host for the replication. Generally, a viral particle consists of a core with genetic material, which can be either DNA or RNA and a protein coat. Viruses often infect both prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells and cause diseases.

H1N1 Influenza Virus Particles

NOTE: Viruses **are** living sentient beings and as they are living in the way they do, they are more of the etheric spirit body and not of the physical, thus they need a host cell in the physical body. Further, as they are living they also have a voice, so may we have a chat with coronavirus (Covid-19) and have her explain her purpose?



SPEAKING with CORONA (Coronavirus – Covid-19)

<https://dlscr.freeforums.net/thread/32/sharing-healing-experience-xx?page=28>

Samantha from England:

24 March 2020

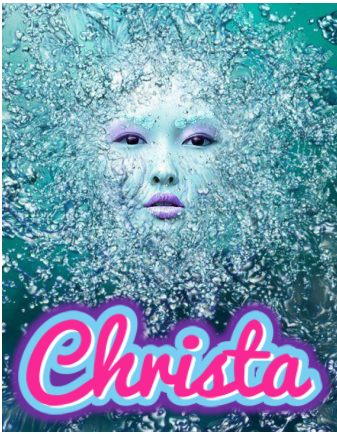
“Corona”: I am not hurting you, you are all already hurt. All I am doing is making you feel the truth of how you really feel deep down inside. I am not killing you, your parents have already done that to you, it is how you have felt throughout your life and now you are going through the physical manifestation of those awful feelings your parents made you feel.



This is how they made you feel as a child and that 80 year old that you see dying on the news has always been dying. Since birth he has felt like he is dying, always being on the brink of it as it is how his parents made him feel. There is no way on Earth I can possibly be worse than how your parents treated you, it just can't happen, I can only affect you as far and as badly as your parents affected you, I am not the bad guy in all of this, they are. I can't create more pain in you than your parents have already created, I am the manifestation of the level of pain they created in you and I want to make that clear. What I am doing is bringing the truth of that pain to the surface.

It is now time for it all to be manifest so you can know the truth of how much you were hurt, to know the truth of how unlovingly you were parented. The extent of unloving parenting that you all had to endure as children and it is now killing you, that is the truth of how bad it was. It is killing you because you refuse to understand what is happening, you refuse to connect to your pain, you still refuse to accept the truth and this is the open door for me to enter into you and find a cell for me to live off of and mutate and multiply in you. Your denied and suppressed feelings let me in.

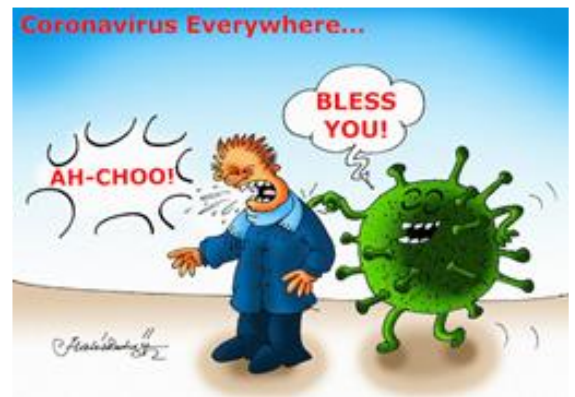
You won't give in to me and let the truth be known, you continue to resist me and push me away just as you have done all your life with your feelings. You would rather die than feel the truth I bring to you. So you decide! Stop resisting me and work with me in what I want you to know about yourself. I am no greater pain than the pain you felt and denied as a child.



I am Corona, Sam speaks with me through her Nature Spirit, Christa, and I can only tell her what she is capable of understanding so it is all pretty basic but that is how I want to speak with you, as children, so you get it. I am the thing you fear the most but you all misunderstand me, you hate me, you fear me, you are so afraid of what I will do to you if I infect you. You fear me killing you, making you feel so bad but isn't this all so familiar, isn't this how you felt about your parents at times in your life, isn't this how they made you feel only allowing yourself to feel a tiny portion of the pain they inflicted on you, the rest went denied and suppressed and that is what I feed on, what you will not feel. It is them you fear and I am helping you feel that truth. I am not bad at all, I am good, working for your good, you have to turn how you feel about me around to see the truth of me. I am here to help the world heal if you would only allow me to by ending the resistance to me. Let me work on your denied and suppressed childhood feelings, connect with how I am making you feel because this is how your parents made you feel, it is the same, no different. It is those denied feelings and your resistance to feel them that is killing you.



I am not saying this will be easy, you are not even aware of any of this, you just believe you have a Virus spreading its way through the world like an evil plague and I understand how hard it will be to see me as working for your good but it just takes a shift away from your mind and into your feelings. **How am I making you FEEL!!** That is the question I want you to begin with. I am now being forced upon you all, you have no choice and that is the way I have to work with you because I can only work with you in the way that your parents worked with you and they gave you little to no choice as children. I am here mirroring the parenting you all went through; this is the way it was for you as children. Your parents forced you to do their will and gradually your own will got left behind not being considered at all by your parents and that is how I have to work with you all and you will all feel me differently depending on the severity of your will denial and suppression.



Your parents are the Virus, Corona Virus is each and every one of your parents and what they did to you as children and it is still inside you, I am bringing it out. Corona virus is your parents scaring you and hurting you, making you feel like dying, even killing you and there is no one on the planet that I won't get to. Right now I am affecting you all; your lives have changed even though you may not be ill.

Accept the way I am making you feel right now, express how I am making you feel right now and let the truth come to you through your feelings, how am I making you feel, this is how your parents made you feel. It is not me killing and harming you making you feel so ill and bad, it is your parents.

Please go to your feelings as I have asked you to do and you will begin to see the truth of how bad you have always felt, I speak the truth. Let the healing I bring to you open you up to the truth of how you felt as a child. You were parented by two of the same Viruses, they are the Virus that is within you right from your conception and took away your will just as I am doing to you now. I am treating you the same way as your parents treated you as children and you refused to see it so denied it.

All of humanity will be affected by me to a lesser or greater degree. I will enter every life on Earth and show you the truth of your denied and suppressed childhood pain by how I make you feel. I will make you realise the pain and fear of how you were parented and the more you keep up your resistance of me, the more painful it will be for you. So I ask you to let me in, stop the fight as you cant win and you never could as children, your parents always won over you so I have to do the same, as I have said, I can't be any worse to you than how your parents were to you, they have set the pace for how I work with you, it is them and their parenting of you that set the way I work on humanity. I am not making you feel anything that has not already been put into you by your parents, it was already inside you and I am triggering it for you to feel. I am reuniting you with the truth of how hurt and unloved you feel because of your unloving childhoods. You will know yourself like never before, your will know the truth at last about your pain and how it was for you as children. It is time to take off the rose tinted glasses and really know the truth.



I am not BAD, your parents were, I am only being them to you, this is how unloved you felt by them and it is coming up for you to know. No one will escape me, you are all hurt children, even the 80 year old is just a hurt child in an older body who has gone on longer being unaware of the truth of his pain, he has been in denial longer but you are all the same no matter how old you are. The 80 year old has had 80 years to wake up to his denied and suppressed childhood pain, he has always been a trapped and 'Locked Down' little scared child. No one will escape me, of that you can be sure, I am so tiny yet I have the power to end it all just as your parents had the same power over you all. You all have the power to turn this around and all you have to do is to begin feeling how I am making you feel, accept every feeling, express every feeling and find the truth through your feelings. Do this and I will lose strength and lose the hold I have over you because I no longer have to make you feel so bad to make you feel your feelings. Stop the resistance to me, run to me, let me in to your life, want me to show you the truth of your pain, talk to me and we can work together to heal you and turn the tide. If you decide to further resist me then it will only get worse with new viruses being created, stronger ones to make you feel even worse until you get it!!



You have the cure within you all and that cure is **YOUR FEELINGS!!** It is the most loving thing you can do for yourself, it is the thing your parents wouldn't let you do, **FEEL** and express those feelings, You are allowed to have them, I am telling you to let yourself feel all of your pain, let it out **NOW** and I will no longer have to make you feel scared and ill and bad, you will be doing what I came here to do with you, make you feel. Feel how I make you feel then my work is done and you would have seen the truth of why I have had to come.



You don't need any Vaccines, that is just further resistance to me and I will have to be stronger with you all by creating more powerful viruses, ones that you don't have vaccines for. Your resistance to me controls what I have to do next to get you to stop and **FEEL!** If you decide to vaccinate against me then you have chosen to further deny me and your bad feelings and it makes it all worse for yourself. Your feelings and expression of them are all you need to end this terrible time you are going through, you are in control of my next move, your denial of your feelings lead the way.

You look to your Governments to tell you what to do next, to create vaccines to stop you feeling bad, you depend on them to fix it all for you yet again giving your parents control over you because that is what you are used to doing, you are only doing what your parents taught you to do, let your parents control you instead of taking responsibility for this yourself by going within, going to your feelings and feeling them fully by accepting them, expressing them and letting the truth come to you through your feelings. Be responsible for how bad you feel by feeling your bad feelings and fears about this. The healing of this is in each and every one of you but by allowing the government to parent you further is just more of your denial

of how you truly feel. No one can fix this for you, it is for each and every one of you to heal this within yourself, through your feelings, you can do it, you have the tools to heal this, YOUR FEELINGS.

I am Corona, the Virus, making you feel your fears, the truth! I will make you feel the truth of your unloving childhood that your parents made you feel. I have always been in each and every one of you lying dormant until now, you are scared of going out and catching it yet it is already in you through your parents unloving parenting of you. I am Corona, I come to light up the truth of your denied and Suppressed childhood feelings and you believe I am Bad but I am telling you, I AM GOOD! I am working for your Good, see the healing I am bringing to humanity. You all have the cure and that cure is FEELING YOUR FEELINGS.



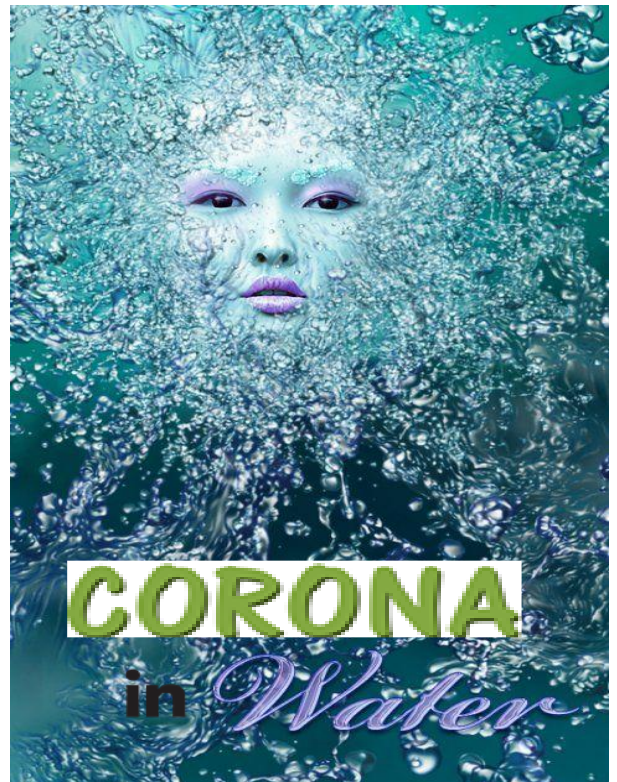
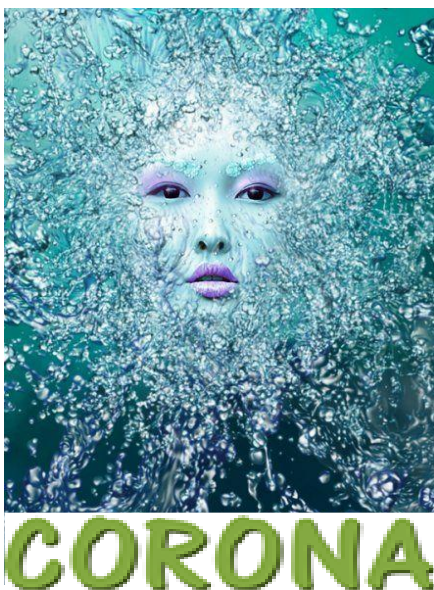
What does Christa, the Nature Spirit look like?

Sorry for the late reply John, I love what you have written and to be included is so good, thank you. I have tried to draw Christa but failed miserably, I can capture her movement as she is constantly moving. What I see of her is a face in rippling water and she is so young and beautiful, the nearest I could get to her is in the photo included but she doesn't really look like that, she is pure white with red lips and so fluid.

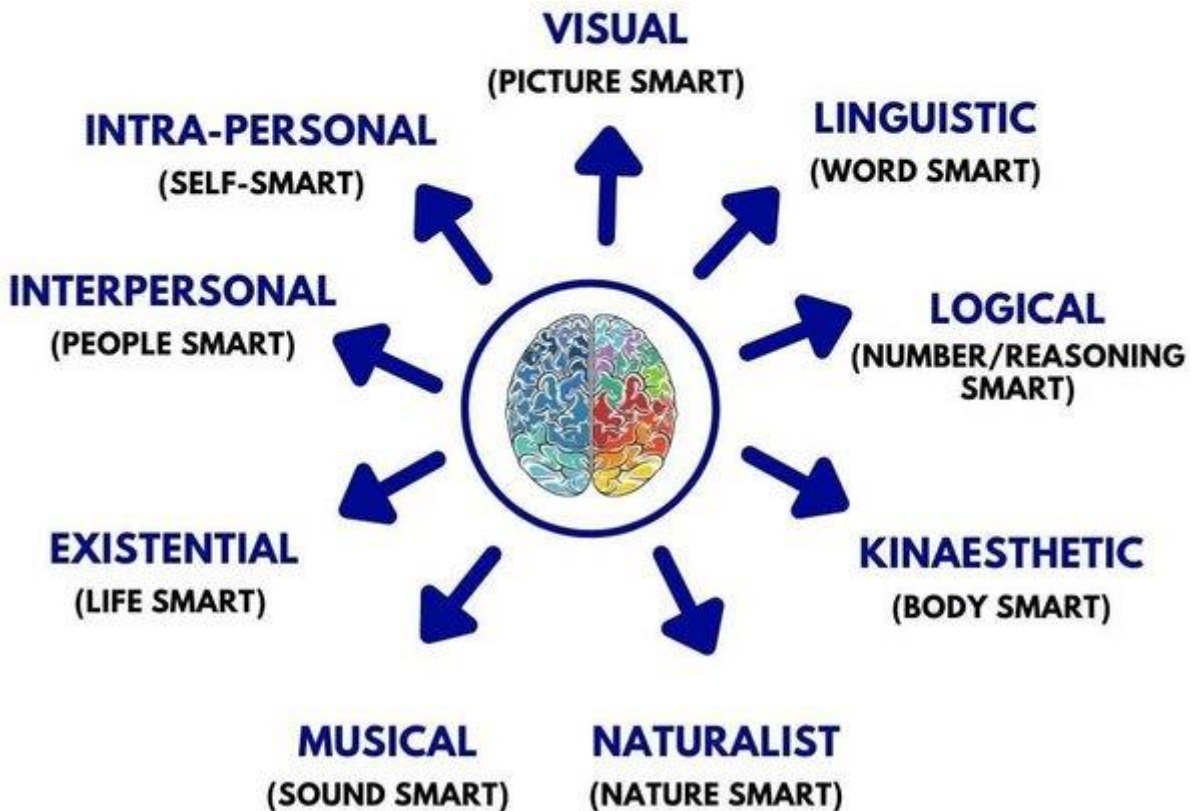
My writings with Christa about Coronavirus have been a great comfort to me as well as all Verna has had to say, she is amazing, what incredible information to have access to.

Thank you again John for all you do.

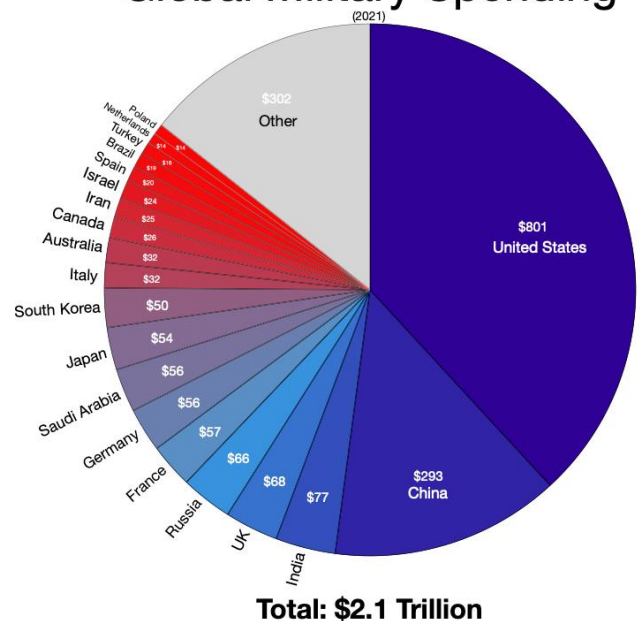
Sam.



THE 9 TYPES OF INTELLIGENCE



Global Military Spending



However, this is not intelligence:

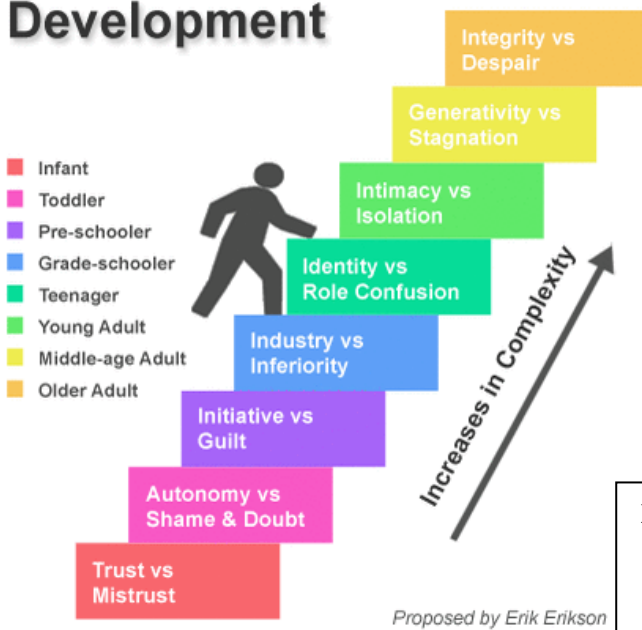
Militarism is all wrong!

Consciousness is absent.

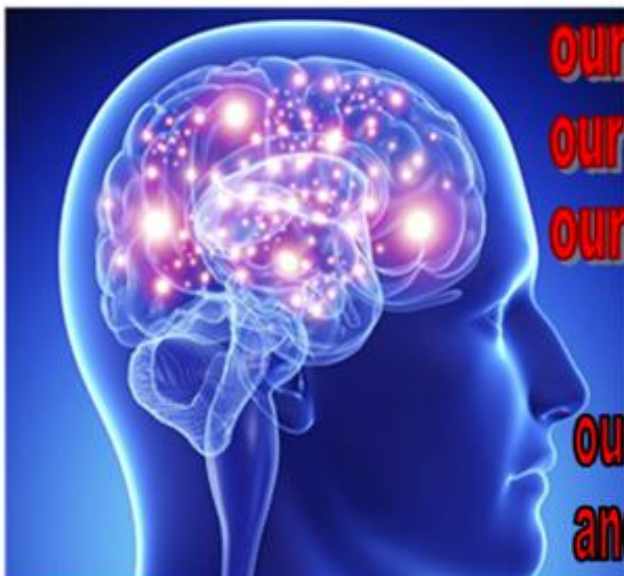
Level of Consciousness	Rate of Unemployment	Rate of Poverty	Happiness Rate "Life is OK"	Rate of Criminality
600 +	0%	0.0%	100%	0.0%
500 - 600	0%	0.0%	98%	0.5%
400 - 500	2%	0.5%	79%	2.0%
300 - 400	7%	1.0%	70%	5.0%
200 - 300	8%	1.5%	60%	9.0%
100 - 200	50%	22.0%	15%	50.0%
50 - 100	75%	40.0%	2%	91.0%
< 50	95%	65.0%	0%	98.0%

Level of Consciousness	Percentage of population
600 +	1 in millions
540 +	0.4%
500 +	4%
400 +	8%
200 +	22%
200 -	78%
World wide average	220

Stages of Psychosocial Development



Consciousness Level	State of Consciousness
1000	MAP of CONSCIOUSNESS calibration
800	ENLIGHTENMENT EMERGING
600	EGO is TOTALLY TRANSCENDED
400	EGO is being TRANSCENDED
200	EGO DOMINATES ALL ACTIONS
1	



our MIND is a CONTROL ADDICT!
our MIND is addicted to UNTRUTH!
our MIND cannot discern TRUTH!

our MIND is within our SPIRIT BODY
and orchestrates our physical BRAIN.

ASSUMPTIONS are the product of our MIND!

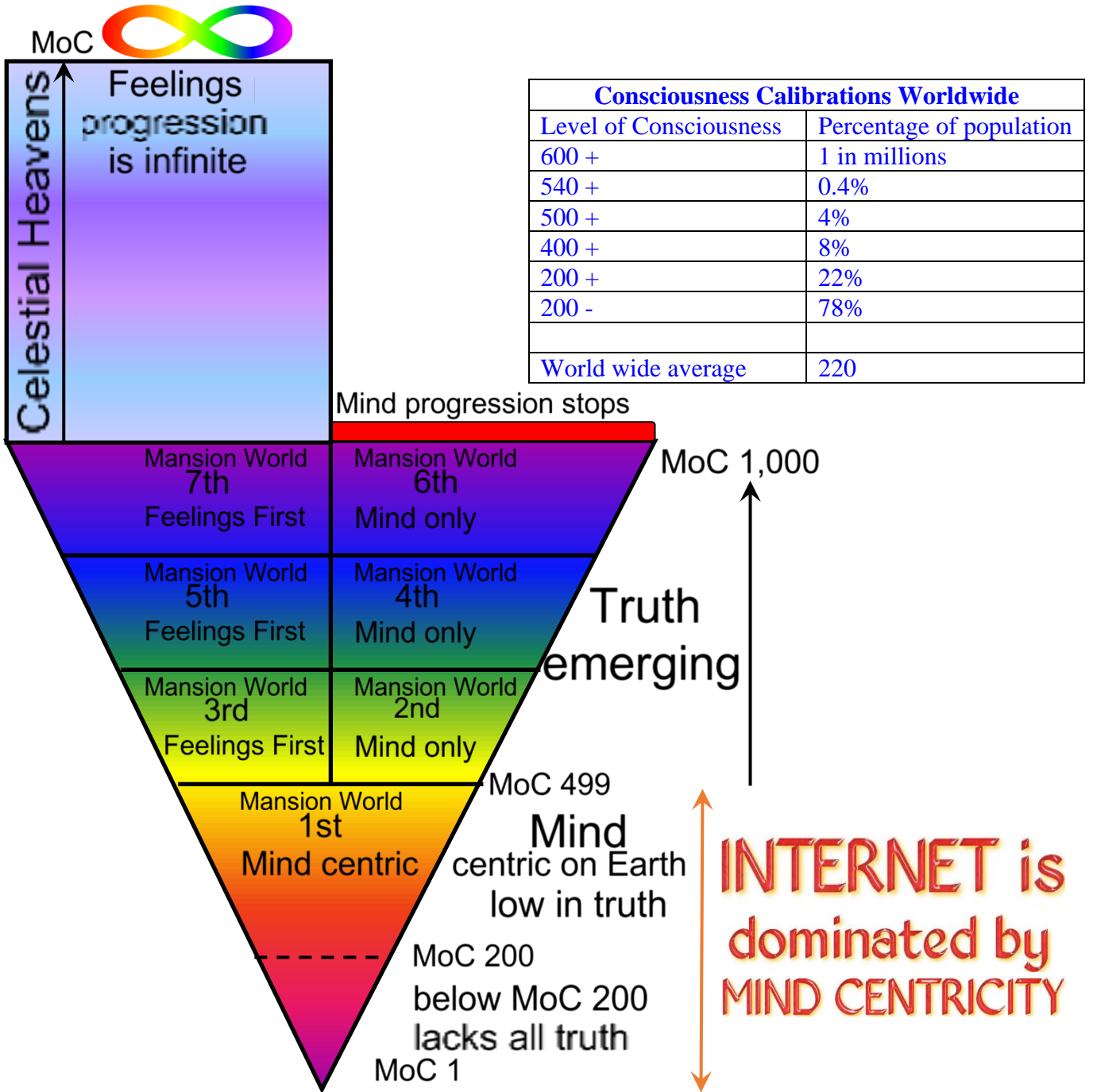
HEALING ends
MIND-CONTROL!



our SOUL is our TRUTH!
our FEELINGS are our TRUTH!
FEELINGS FIRST, mind to follow!

all we need is WITHIN.
our MIND suppresses FEELINGS.

Nearly 96% of humanity calibrate below 500 on Map of Consciousness



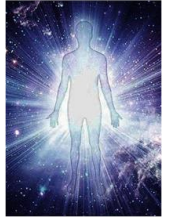
Ten ducks in a row, but one always misleading or misled!



Living Feelings First growth potential is

Our Feelings are our Supreme Guide! Truth is found through our feelings, we are to long for the truth about what our feelings draw our attention to. Our soul based feelings are always in truth. We are fully self-contained. This simple fact has been hidden from us for 200,000 years while our hidden controllers, the evil ones, kept us under their selfish controlling agenda.

Living through our feelings first with our minds to follow in assisting with what our feelings guide us to consider is a rewarding, freeing and vibrant life. Whereas we all have been retarded through living mind centric.



Living through our Feelings First, the New Way, and longing for truth of what they are to reveal, expressing what we feel, both good and bad, will enable us to progress through the Feeling Healing Mansion Worlds while living on Earth. With Divine Love we will be fit to enter the Celestial Heavens and then progress through all the Celestial Heavens of our local Universe of Nabadon and then onwards to Havana and Paradise, the home of our Heavenly Mother and Father.

Not only will we progress beyond 1,000 MoC when transitioning into the 1st of the Celestial Heavens, by the time we reach Paradise we will have progressed to what could only be described as infinity – well not quite – but we will be truly awesome in our evolution and development.

Living mind-centric limits growth to 499 MoC

We all live through our minds! We all suppress and ignore our feelings. This has been how we have been led to live by high level spirits who had ambitions of self-glorification to our detriment. These wayward spirits had allusions of expansionary empowerment and they needed Earth's humanity as their foot soldiers! Through their deceit, we would continue to live in spirit as we do on Earth without any prospect of progressing out of the spirit mind Mansion Worlds.

Should we continue with aspirations in the perfecting of our mind then we can progress from the 1st spirit Mansion World to the 2nd mind spirit Mansion World, then 4th and finally 6th mind spirit Mansion World to a dead end. In these higher worlds we may appear to be guru type personalities but we have gone further away from God – we have then perfected our evilness!

The mind can even stave off the time when the Law of Compensation is addressed.

A U-Turn is required and then one would commence embracing their feelings and progress through the Feeling Healing Mansion Worlds 3, 5 and 7. With Divine Love then on completion of the 7th spirit healing Mansion World process we transition to the 1st of the Celestial Heavens.



While we suppress and ignore our feelings we are living in hell and putting ourselves through untold misery, pain and suffering when we can achieve healing to the level that we are living as Celestials while in the physical on Earth!!!

CONSCIOUSNESS

Part 11

TRUTH vs FALSEHOOD by Dr David R Hawkins, psychiatrist

2004

“Operationally, the mind is dualistic and thus sets up separatist mentations based on arbitrary, hypothetical positionalities that have no intrinsic reality. The mind confuses its own projections and mistakenly assumes that they have an external, independent existence, whereas, in reality, no such condition exists.

“Not only is the majority of the content of the average mind fallacious (e.g., fifty percent of the information on the Worldwide Web tests as “false” (utilising kinesiology muscle testing), but it is also programmed to attack itself with self-hatred, depression, guilt, low self-esteem, envy, greed, conflict, and endless misery. These defects are then projected onto the world as hate, war, violence, and genocide. The ego defends its own limitations with prideful denial, thus becoming its own victim.

“That the human mind, without help, is unable to tell truth from falsehood due to its own innate structure and design is so staggering a discovery that it is roughly comparable to the discovery by Copernicus that caused cultural shock in the sixteenth century. (Nicolaus Copernicus, in 1543, was an astronomer who proposed a heliocentric system, that the planets orbit around the Sun; that Earth is a planet which, besides orbiting the Sun annually, also turns once daily on its own axis; and that very slow changes in the direction of this axis account for the precession of the equinoxes.) Because this single fact alone is confrontational to the average mind, it will probably not be welcomed or warmly greet by those who profit from sophistry and its illusions.

“All life emanates an invisible energy within the all-encompassing general field of consciousness itself, which is primordial to life. The field is permanent, infinite, and all-inclusive in dimension and exists independently, yet is inclusive of time, space, or location. The field records (imprints) all aspects of life in minute detail. This track is a permanent recording that is quickly and easily retrieved by the simple, few-second technique of testing changes in muscle strength in response to a stimulus of testing changes in muscle strength in response to a stimulus, such as simply making a statement or envisioning a substance, object, person, or location. That which is “true” is recognised by the field of consciousness and thereby energises the muscle to resist the challenge of an applied pressure. That which is “not true” is not recognised by the field of consciousness and thereby does not energise the muscle to resist the challenge of applied pressure. Consciousness instantly discerns truth from “falsehood” (i.e., the absence of truth), and even uncannily detects the degree of truth.

“The discovery that the truth can be known instantly about anything and everything, anywhere in time or space, resulted in the emergence and continuing development of numerous research study groups worldwide.

“The higher the frequency of the vibrational energy, the greater the power (and the potential level of truth).

“Truth and Reality are identical and eternally present, merely awaiting discovery. The ego sees Truth as its ultimate enemy. Thus, the ego really uses the mind as camouflage and becomes hidden in its clever constructions.

“Calibrations reveals that approximately fifty percent (50%) of the information provided on the Internet is at less than 200 on the Map of Consciousness, thus not in truth! Interestingly, this is almost exactly the same figure represented by the consciousness calibration of the American population (2004 – 49% below 200 and 51% above 200).”

**Worldwide Web (Internet) content calibrates 50 – 445 MoC
This mind centric, without love, and low level truth!**

As the contents on the Worldwide Web (Internet) calibrate on the Map of Consciousness between 50 to 445, it is consistently not in truth and when truth is emerging, it is low level. The calibration level of 460 indicates erudition, 470 indicates true rationality, and level 499 indicates brilliance or likelihood of genius. In contrast, it is fatal to trust positions that calibrate below 200 on the Map of Consciousness.

Naiveté is the presumption that all people are pretty much the same, with similar values, motives, standards, and general morality. People commonly believe that other humans are basically just like they are. Nothing could be farther from the truth. This is dangerous miscalculation in diplomatic affairs and accounts for the deaths of over 100 million people throughout the 20th century.

The level 200 demarcates that which is supportive of life, truth, integrity, and love from that which is the antithesis of these qualities. Disputes and wars prevail within environments calibrating below 200 MoC.

Television – huge amounts of money are spent on advertisements and commercials that make people bad and go weak, thus creating an unconscious aversion to products as well as the television channel!

Everyone unconsciously knows when they are being lied to.

HMO – health maintenance organisation – is a medical insurance group that provides health services for a fixed annual fee. HMOs (USA) typically calibrate overall at around 170 MoC. HMOs please neither the medical profession nor the patients overall. The practice of medicine itself calibrates at 440 MoC, but its control by commercialisation for profit pre-empts the tradition of humanitarian ethics. Modern health science does not know or understand the cause of any disease or illness, nor cure.

Eventually, the higher truths, which are nonlinear and calibrate from 540 to 1,000 MoC, become surrounded by an aura of mystery. These are not evident within the Worldwide Web.

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (AI), presently being based upon internet data and files is leading humanity towards: Retardation and undermining knowledge growth, suppression of intuition and extrasensory skills, and loss of experiences needed for evolution.

The Worldwide Web (Internet) is fundamentally a mind centric haven with nothing that is intuitive, dynamic, innovative and exploratory. Being of the mind it is without love and consequently cannot and does not differentiate truth from falsehood. The source of data and files is devoid of this functionality and artificial intelligence cannot function in this realm of discernment.

CONSCIOUSNESS and EMOTIONS:

Consciousness = Soul Condition. One’s Soul Condition is the compilation of all of the held emotions. Soul condition is the sum total of all of the different emotions, desires, passions, etc., all wrapped up together in terms of how much love there is in every one of those.

MAP OF CONSCIOUSNESS					
God-view	Life-view	Level	Log	Emotion	Process
Self	Is	Enlightenment	700 1000	Ineffable	Pure Consciousness
All-Being	Perfect	Peace	↑ 600	Bliss	Illumination
One	Complete	Joy	↑ 540	Serenity	Transfiguration
Loving	Benign	Love	↑ 500	Reverence	Revelation
Wise	Meaningful	Reason	↑ 400	Understanding	Abstraction
Merciful	Harmonious	Acceptance	↑ 350	Forgiveness	Transcendence
Inspiring	Hopeful	Willingness	↑ 310	Optimism	Intention
Enabling	Satisfactory	Neutrality	↑ 250	Trust	Release
Permitting	Feasible	Courage	↑ 200	Affirmation	Empowerment
Indifferent	Demanding	Pride	↓ 175	Scorn	Inflation
Vengeful	Antagonistic	Anger	↓ 150	Hate	Aggression
Denying	Disappointing	Desire	↓ 125	Craving	Enslavement
Punitive	Frightening	Fear	↓ 100	Anxiety	Withdrawal
Disdainful	Tragic	Grief	↓ 75	Regret	Despondency
Condemning	Hopeless	Apathy	↓ 50	Despair	Abdication
Vindictive	Evil	Guilt	↓ 30	Blame	Destruction
Despising	Miserable	Shame	20	Humiliation	Elimination

	The Final Doorway to Enlightenment / Nonduality
	The beginning of the Nonlinear Realm 500
	The beginning of Integrity 200

The Map of Consciousness (MoC) table is based on the common log of 10. It is not a numeric table.
 A calibration increase of 1 point is in fact a 10 fold increase in energy.
 A calibration increase of 10 points is in fact a 10,000,000,000 fold increase in energy.
 Thus the energy differentials are in fact enormous!

NATURAL LOVE or HUMANITY’S EMOTIONS:

Our soul, being our real self, is an emotional being. Our soul, though a thought of God, does not possess anything of the divine within it. It existed in a state of bliss, in a natural love state, pending individualisation which is achieved at conception, incarnation being 16 days later when our heart commences to pump blood. Our soul is endowed with natural love emotions, both positive and negative for us to experience through our free will.

MAP OF CONSCIOUSNESS					
God-view	Life-view	Level	Log	Emotion	Process
Self	Is	Enlightenment	700 1000	Ineffable	Pure Consciousness
All-Being	Perfect	Peace	↑ 600	Bliss	Illumination
One	Complete	Joy	↑ 540	Serenity	Transfiguration
Loving	Benign	Love	↑ 500	Reverence	Revelation
Wise	Meaningful	Reason	↑ 400	Understanding	Abstraction
Merciful	Harmonious	Acceptance	↑ 350	Forgiveness	Transcendence
Inspiring	Hopeful	Willingness	↑ 310	Optimism	Intention
Enabling	Satisfactory	Neutrality	↑ 250	Trust	Release
Permitting	Feasible	Courage	↑ 200	Affirmation	Empowerment

Humanity’s erroneous emotions are those calibrating below 200 on the Map of Consciousness. The environment around a newly conceived child progressively degrades the condition of that child’s soul. When the child reaches about the age of 6, the child’s soul condition will reflect the parent’s condition. These negative emotions are like a crust around the always pure soul.

MAP OF CONSCIOUSNESS					
God-view	Life-view	Level	Log	Emotion	Process
Man made dis-empowering emotions:			↓ 200	All the negative emotions	
Indifferent	Demanding	Pride	↓ 175	Scorn	Inflation
Vengeful	Antagonistic	Anger	↓ 150	Hate	Aggression
Denying	Disappointing	Desire	↓ 125	Craving	Enslavement
Punitive	Frightening	Fear	↓ 100	Anxiety	Withdrawal
Disdainful	Tragic	Grief	↓ 75	Regret	Despondency
Condemning	Hopeless	Apathy	↓ 50	Despair	Abdication
Vindictive	Evil	Guilt	↓ 30	Blame	Destruction
Despising	Miserable	Shame	20	Humiliation	Elimination

MAP of CONSCIOUSNESS CALIBRATIONS reflect the nature of the TOPIC:

The level of truth of a topic or subject is reflected in the calibration through employing Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness with kinesiology muscle testing. A publication or movie about manufacturing food would be around 200, whereas meals prepared in a loving home would be around 500. The subject of pornography through to war would be less than 200, whereas natural love topics can readily be over 500 and up into the 800's plus. Material introducing Feeling Healing with Divine Love, by its nature, may range between 1,480 to 1,500 on Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness (MoC), in its purest form of presentation. This has never been previously achieved with other publications.

MAP of CONSCIOUSNESS	MoC	calibrations
God, our Heavenly Mother and Father	Infinity	Location being Isle of Paradise
Celestial Heavens peak	1,500	3 rd Celestial Heaven (10 th spirit Mansion World)
Feeling Healing / Divine Love teachings	1,480 – 1,500	3 rd Celestial Heaven spirit guided
Now at one with Heavenly Parents	1,081	1 st Celestial Heaven entry at Jerusem
Feeling Healing with Divine Love	1,080	7 th Divine Love transitional sphere to Heavens
Natural Love peak	1,000	6 th spirit Mansion World peak– can't go further!
Pascas Papers	880 – 920	Perceived truth – potential truth 1,480
Pascas WorldCare (as a platform)	880	5 th spirit Mansion World healing + Divine Love.
Lamsa Bible (minus the Old Testament and Book of Revelation, but including Genesis, Psalms, and Proverbs)	880	4 th spirit Mansion World equivalent being natural love orientated, the Bible is taking one away from truth – their soul based feelings.
Koran	700	4 th spirit Mansion World equivalent.
Torah	550	First five books of the 24 books of the Tanakh.
Cookies made for Family	520	Made with love (this supports cooking shows).
Enter EITHER natural or divine pathway	500	2 nd natural love OR 3 rd Divine Love spirit world.
Peak of mind total orientation	499	1 st spirit Mansion World peak.
King James Bible (from the Greek)	475	
Roman Catholic Church	450	Church (worldwide) – mind controlled – reason.
Home cooked sea fish + organic salad	410	
Home roasted free range chicken + salad	410	
Wine or Beer	330	(in moderation!)
Roman Catholicism administration	305	As an institution in year 2004.
Tea green	300	
Humanity	212	The population of the world overall.
Vegetarianism	205	
Muesli	205	Above 200 is pro-life – positive.
Food	200	At this level and above food is life enhancing.
Food, Commercial Pet	192 – 202	Below 200 is anti-life – negative.
Food, Commercial Machine-made	188 – 200	Energy dense but nutrition poor.
Black Tea	185	Refining of most foods removes nutrients.
Percolated Coffee / Cappuccino / etc	165	
Corn Flakes	85	
Fish (living in ocean)	20	
Bacteria	1	

SOUL CONDITION / CONSCIOUSNESS sets the pattern of our HEALTH:

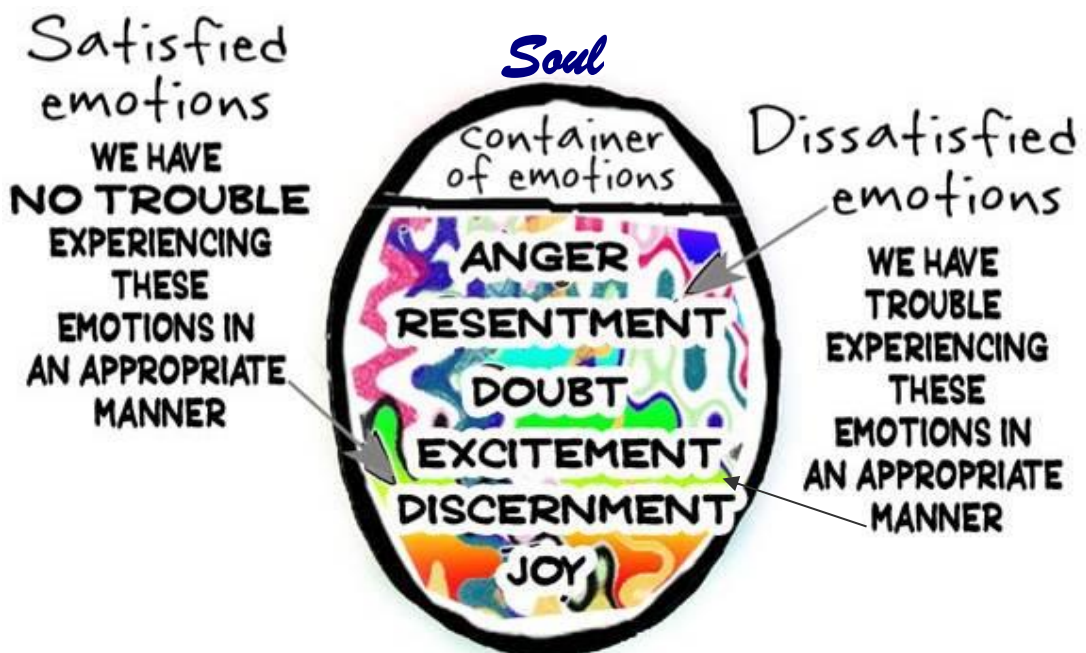
One’s soul condition is a predictor of one’s life expectancy.

The emotional injuries and errors we harbour are a precursor to related illness episodes. That is, specific emotional errors are the originators of specific health issues.

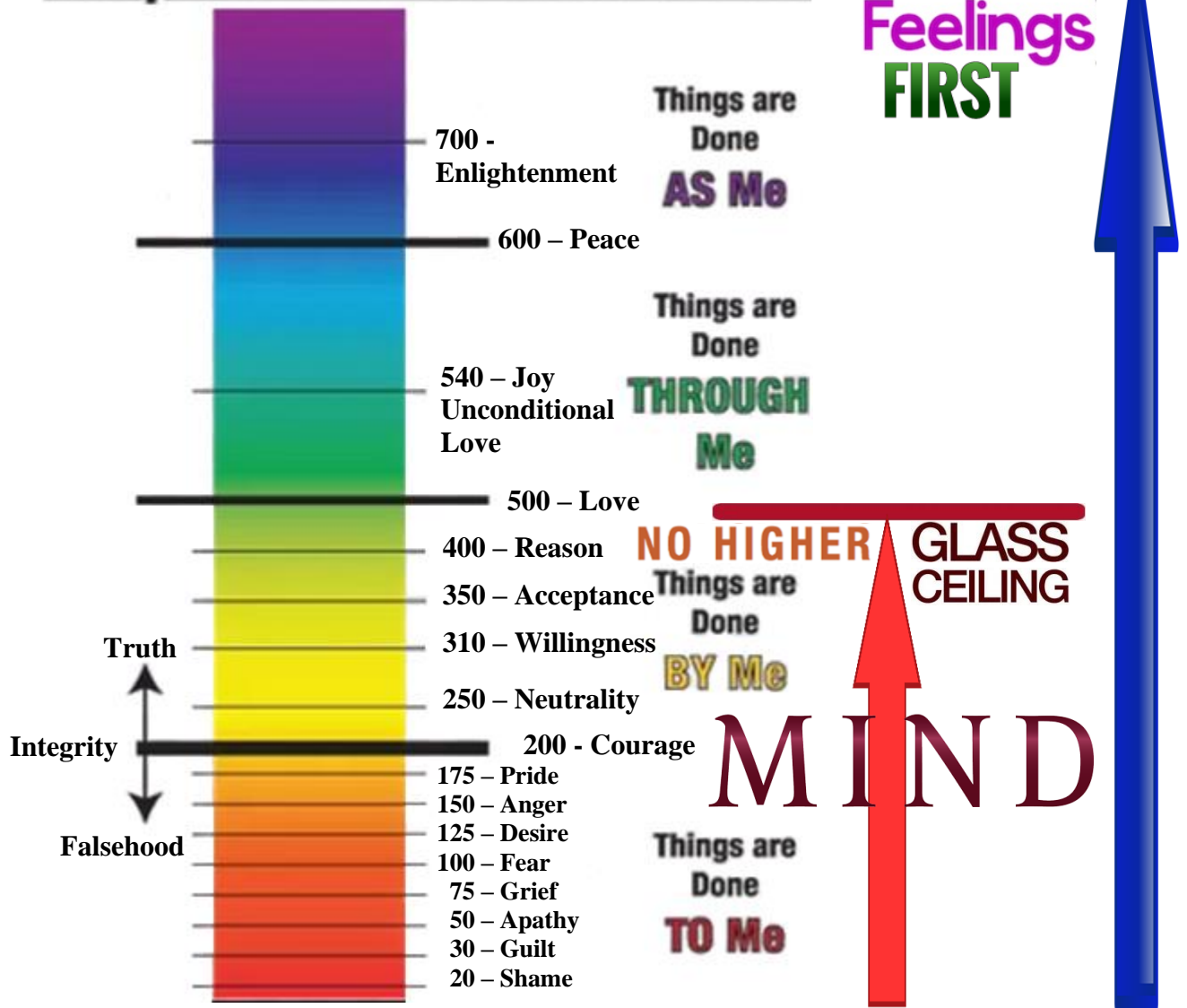
Thus, the lower one’s soul condition then so is one’s life expectancy lower.

MoC	No. of Countries	Average MoC	Average Life Expectancy	Human Development Index	Happiness Index	Education Index	Per Capita Income 2020
400s	10	406	78.50	0.939	6.8	.861	US\$54,010
300s	13	331	71.77	0.798	5.9	.684	US\$17,827
200s	10	232	69.45	0.759	5.8	.648	US\$16,972
High 100s	18	176	69.00	0.724	5.2	.639	US\$9,900
Low 100s	7	129	61.88	0.653	4.7	.567	US\$2,628
Below 100	11	66	52.73	0.564	4.2	.488	US\$2,658
WORLD		220	70				US\$10,900

Dissatisfied emotions, being emotional errors and injuries, harboured within one’s soul, is the damage that permeates through to our spirit body which is the template for our physical body. Eventually, these injuries can and frequently emerge as physical issues within our physical body, such issues arise as pains and then as an illness. Release the emotion and the pain goes.



Map of Consciousness



MAP OF CONSCIOUSNESS

Map of Consciousness from Dr David R Hawkins, M.D., Ph.D. "Power vs Force".

Level	Log
ENLIGHTENMENT	700-1000
PEACE	600
JOY	540
LOVE	500
REASON	400
ACCEPTANCE	350
WILLINGNESS	310
NEUTRALITY	250
COURAGE	200
PRIDE	175
ANGER	150
DESIRE	125
FEAR	100
GRIEF	75
APATHY	50
GUILT	30
SHAME	20

PERSONALITY TRAITS:

Less than two dozen people on planet Earth.

Would not pick up a weapon let alone use it. These people gravitate to the health industry and humanitarian programs.

Debate and implement resolutions without argument and delay. 470

Debate and implement resolutions in due course. 440

Debate and implement resolutions with some degree of follow up generally needed. 410

Management supervision is generally necessary.

Politics become the hope for man's salvation.

Cause no harm to others starts to emerge. Power overrides force. Illness is developed by those man erroneous emotions that calibrate 200 and lower.

Armies around the world function on pride. Force is now dominant, not power.

Harm of others prevails, self-interest prevails.

Totally self-reliant, not God reliant.

Fear dominates all motivation.

Suicide is possible and probable.

At these levels, seriously harming others for even trivial events appears to be justifiable.

Poverty, unemployment, illness, etc., this is living hell on Earth.

FOR 200,000 years ALL SCRIPTURES and Earth based INSTITUTIONALISED SYSTEMS are the WORK of the REBELLIOUS LANONANDEKS:

The rebellious Lanonandeks from within our local universe are these soul partner pairs:

THE EVIL ONES



Lucifer pair
Arrested and imprisoned 26 CE



Satan pair

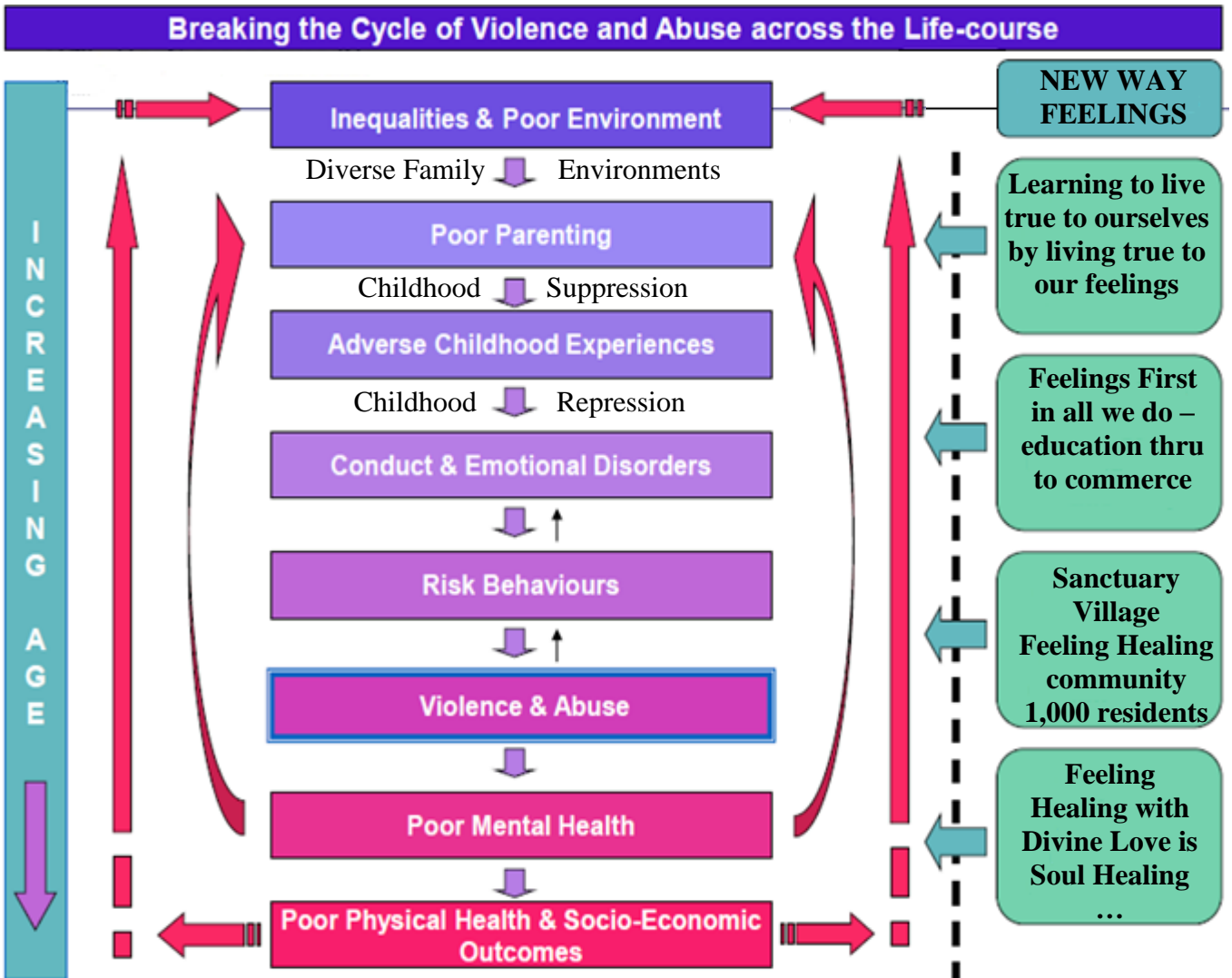


Caligastia pair



Daligastia pair

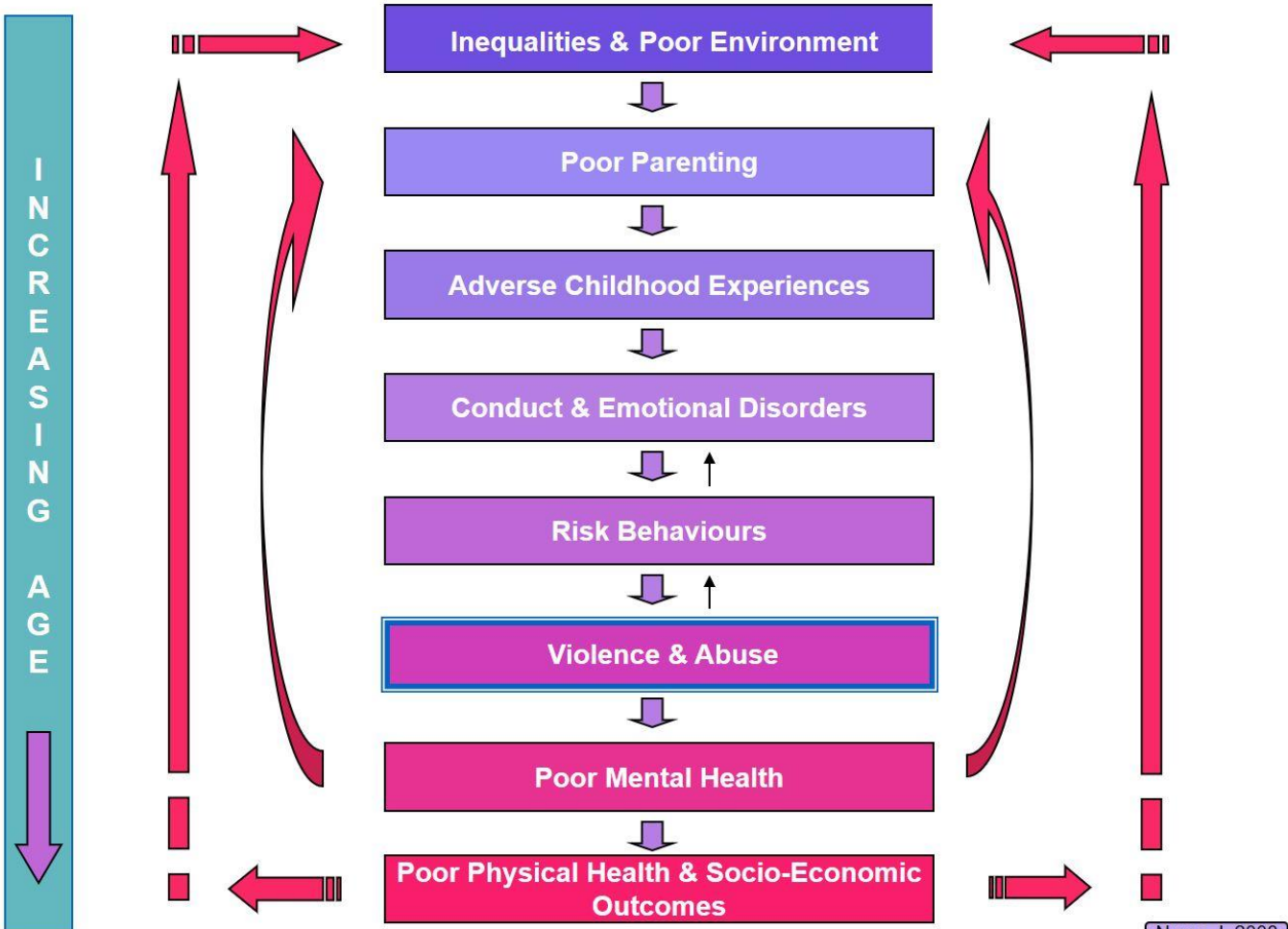
Arrested and imprisoned 1993 CE



LIFE IS FOR LEARNING



The Cycle of Violence and Abuse across the Life-course



Seek **truth** from the cradle to the grave.

Our FEELINGS are our SUPREME GUIDES:



Feelings are what guide us through our ascension of truth. So they are really our Supreme Guides. Many people look for a person, spirit, angel, even God, for supreme guidance, however it's all right there already built in – in our feelings. **We just have to submit to them, allowing them to take us where they will, expressing all the parts we want to express, letting the emotion drive that expression if it's there to be expressed, or just talking about all we feel and how feeling that feeling is making us feel – or, how we feel about having that feeling, all whilst longing for the truth of our feelings. Longing for the truth of our feelings is really: Longing for the truth of our self, because: we are our feelings. So life stirs up our feelings, we feel being alive; or, being alive means we are feeling, always feeling; and when we work out what and why we are feeling what we are, so then we know the truth of how we are. And over time the truth accumulates, and our mind expands our understanding of ourselves, all being driven from our feelings.**

Kevin 26 September 2017

Kevin died 10 August 2012, through Feeling Healing became Celestial on 7 August 2017

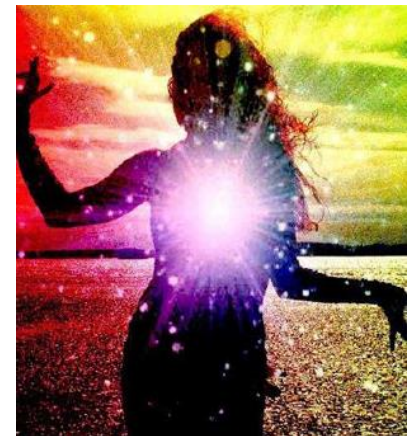
Using our feelings to uncover the whole truth of our negative or anti truth and anti-love state.

Kevin, 1st Celestial Heaven: **So whilst we're of an untrue state, then all we have got to help us understand why we feel bad, why we are wrong, why we are negative and anti-love and truth, is our feelings. So if we focus on our bad feelings, they will lead us to the truth of why we're feeling bad. Which will be the truth of what happened to us to make us be this wrong way, and how we took on the wrong way and keep it going making us feel bad.**

FEELING HEALING

Note: The vital difference between emotion and feeling is that emotions have their roots in the past, and feelings relate to the present moment. Emotions represent our feelings which were not previously expressed, and these accumulate with time.

Note: Our feelings are soul-based. Our soul is always in truth. It is our soul based feelings, that when allowed to be freely recognised, we will begin to express and be who we are. This takes time and perseverance as we have encrusted our souls with layers upon layers of errors and false beliefs, it is these layers that will confuse the truth that our soul is conveying to us. Only by our progression with our Feeling Healing will our soul's expression of truth become clear and free of all cloudiness and contamination.



“What our soul needs in accordance with our own, individual, **Soul-Light-Plan-Of-Destiny** (your life's true destiny plan), They, being our Mother and Father, will give you as required. The only way we can know truly what we need is to honour and follow our true feelings. They, springing from our soul, literally telling us what we need, and so when we genuinely feel we need something, we apply our will to get it. The hard part is knowing if our feelings are true, and until we have done our whole soul-healing, they won't be clear and totally true.” James – Introduction Course to Divine Love Spirituality

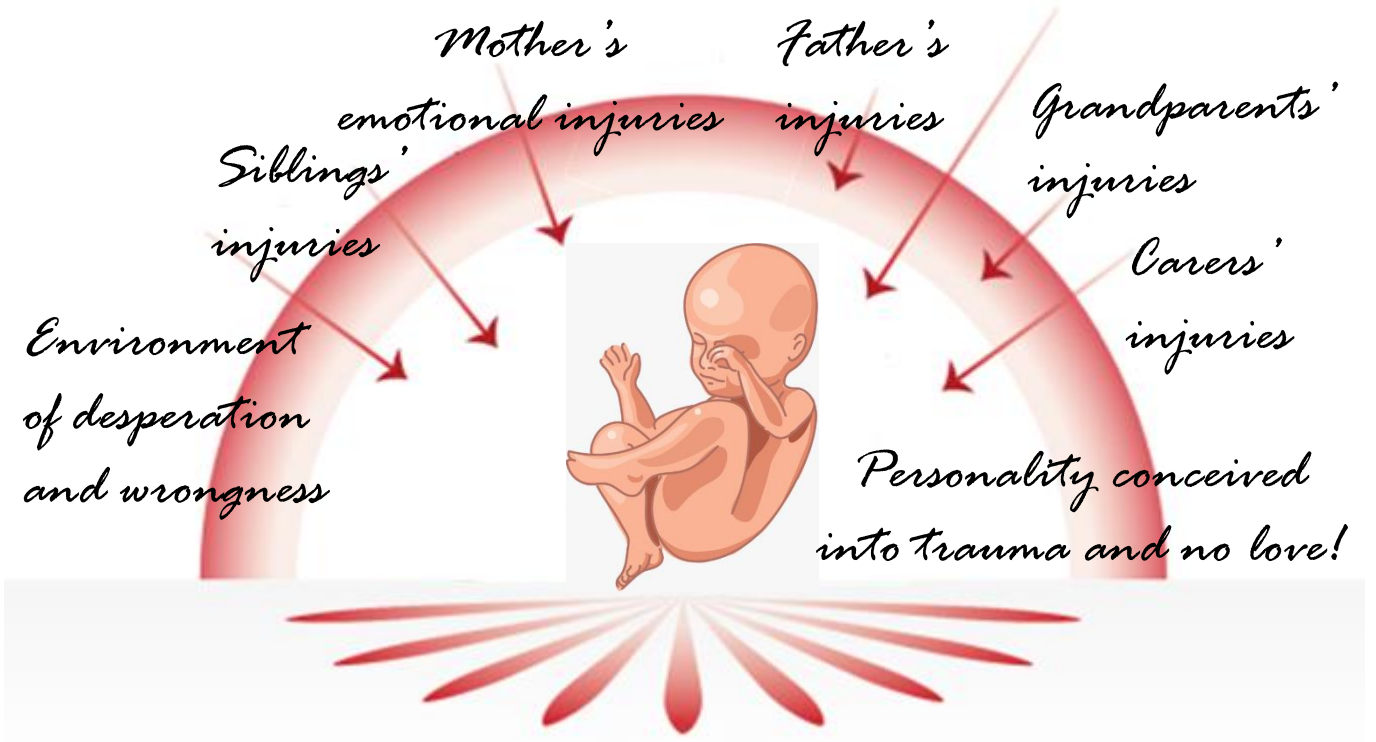


PARENTS

78% calibrate under 220

MAP OF CONSCIOUSNESS

God-view	Life-view	Level	Log	Emotion	Process
Self	Is	Enlightenment	700 1000	Ineffable	Pure Consciousness
All-Being	Perfect	Peace	↑ 600	Bliss	Illumination
One	Complete	Joy	↑ 540	Serenity	Transfiguration
Loving	Benign	Love	↑ 500	Reverence	Revelation
Wise	Meaningful	Reason	↑ 400	Understanding	Abstraction
Merciful	Harmonious	Acceptance	↑ 350	Forgiveness	Transcendence
Inspiring	Hopeful	Willingness	↑ 310	Optimism	Intention
Enabling	Satisfactory	Neutrality	↑ 250	Trust	Release
Permitting	Feasible	Courage	↑ 200	Affirmation	Empowerment
Indifferent	Demanding	Pride	↓ 175	Scorn	Inflation
Vengeful	Antagonistic	Anger	↓ 150	Hate	Aggression
Denying	Disappointing	Desire	↓ 125	Craving	Enslavement
Punitive	Frightening	Fear	↓ 100	Anxiety	Withdrawal
Disdainful	Tragic	Grief	↓ 75	Regret	Despondency
Condemning	Hopeless	Apathy	↓ 50	Despair	Abdication
Vindictive	Evil	Guilt	↓ 30	Blame	Destruction
Despising	Miserable	Shame	20	Humiliation	Elimination



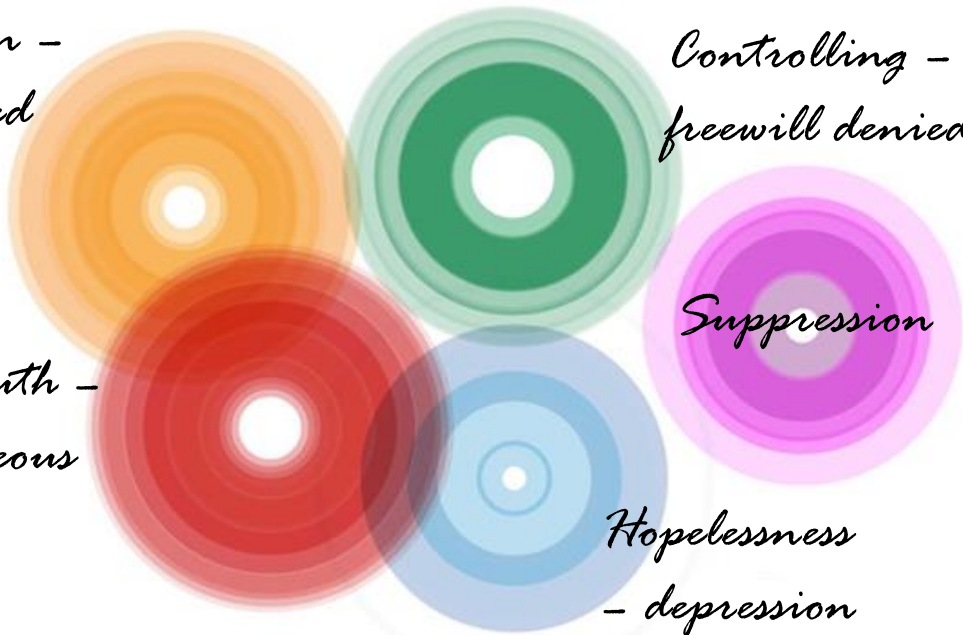
Rejection - unwanted

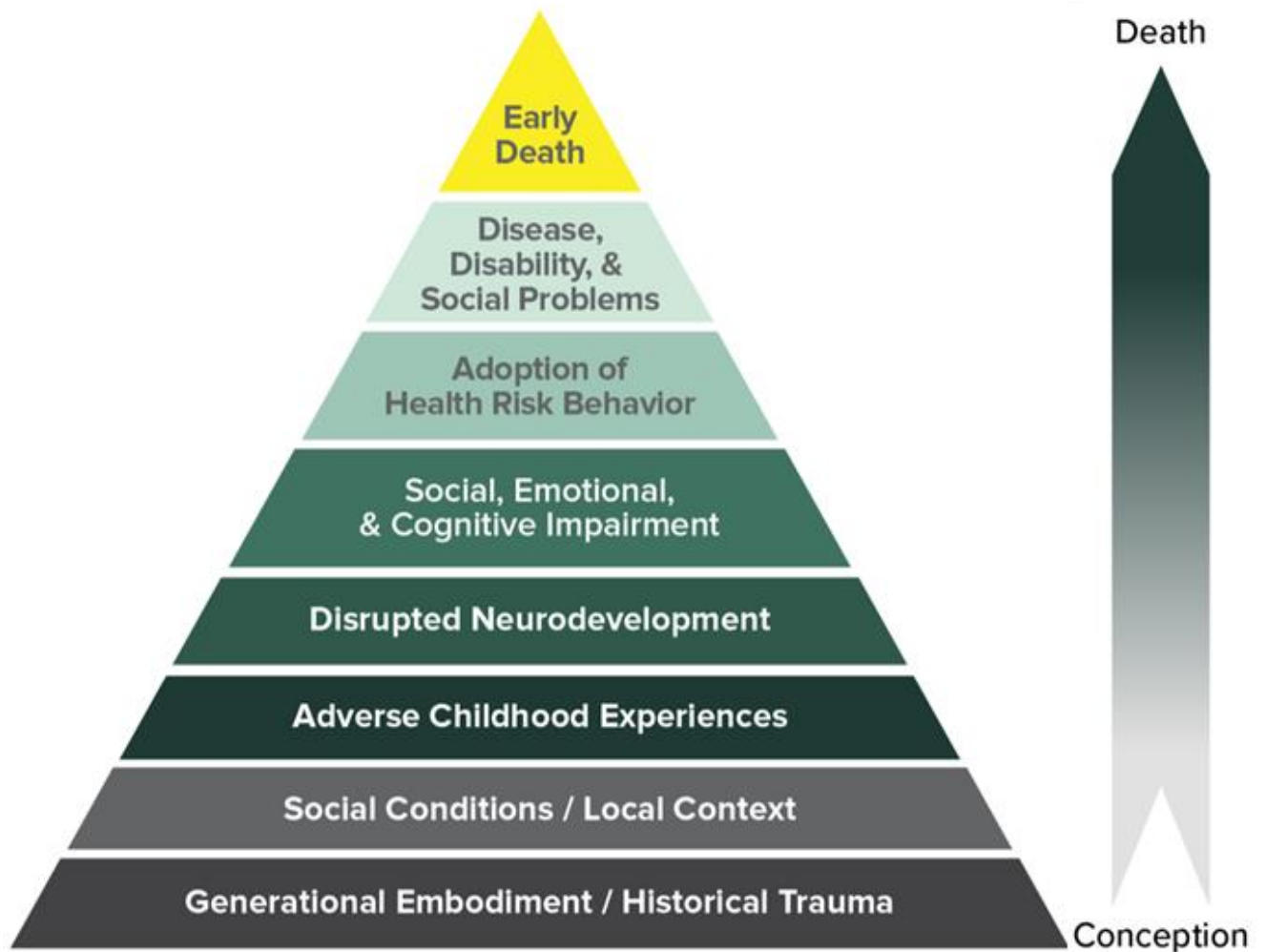
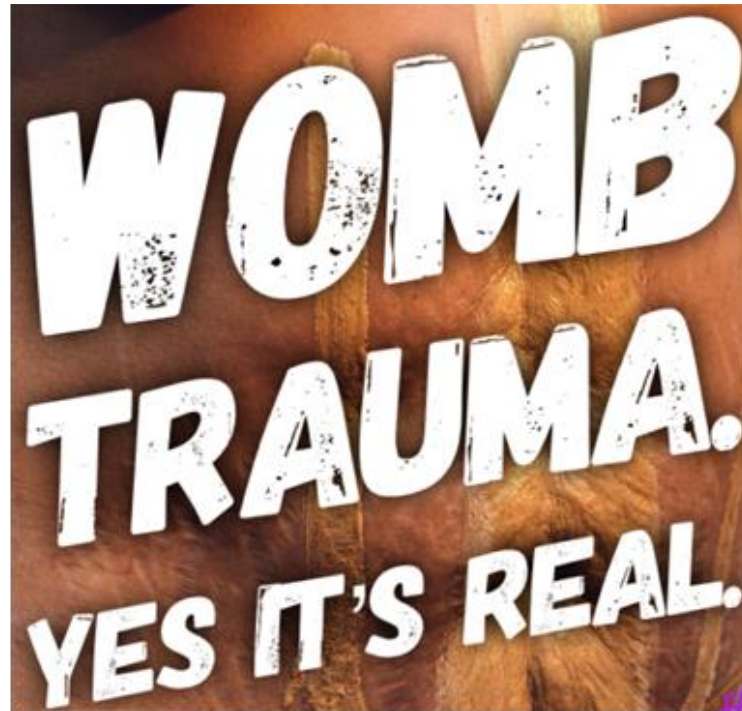
Controlling - freewill denied

Untruth - erroneous beliefs

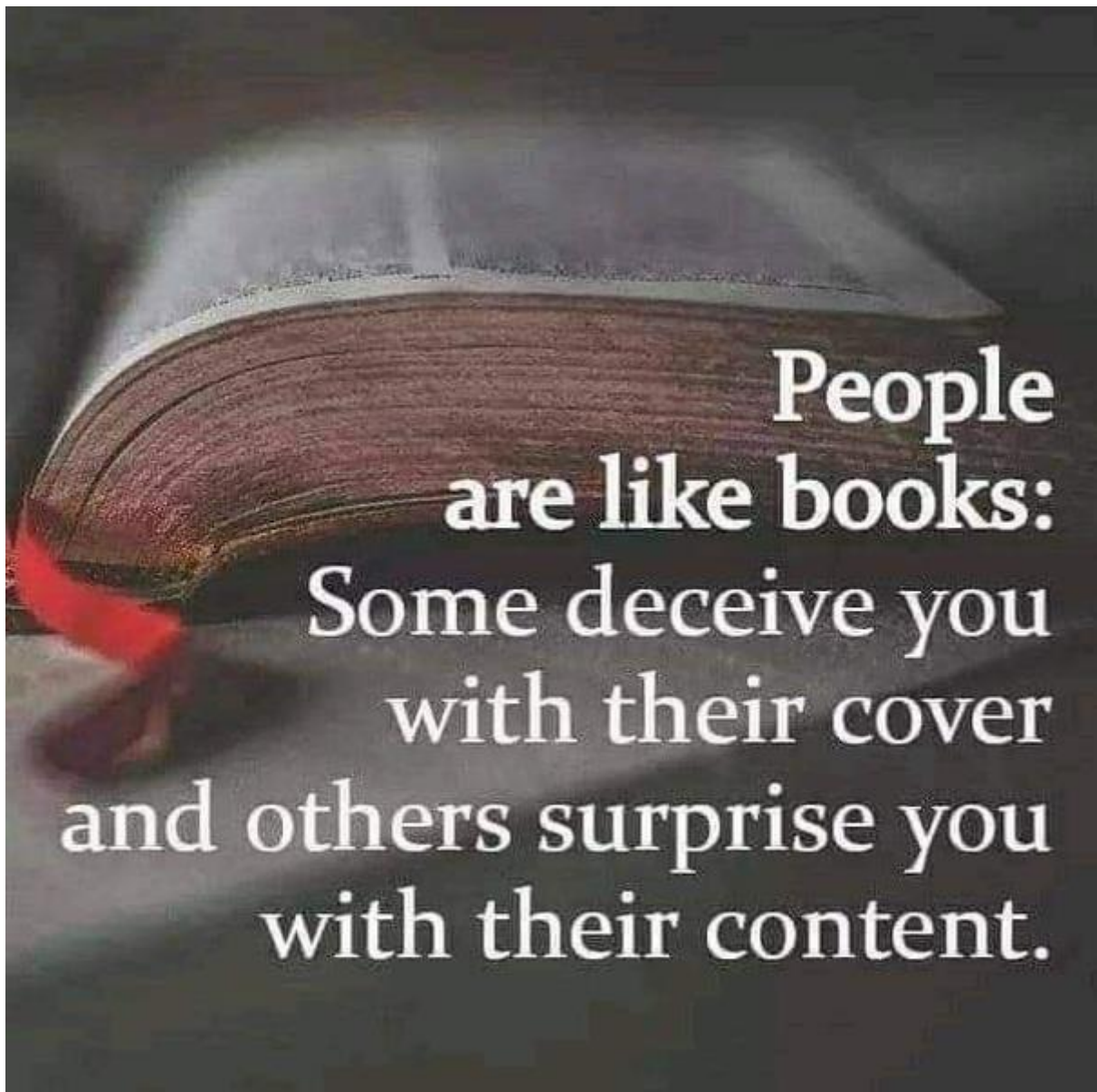
Suppression

Hopelessness - depression





Mechanism by which Adverse Childhood Experiences Influence Health and Well-being Throughout the Lifespan



**People
are like books:
Some deceive you
with their cover
and others surprise you
with their content.**

The **5**
Extrasensory Abilities

“Clair” means Clear in French

CLAIRVOYANCE:

The art of “clear seeing” what is not usually perceived with traditional sight

CLAIRAUDIENCE:

The art of “clear hearing” either in a physical sense or with our mind's inner hearing

CLAIRSENTIENCE:

The art of “clear feeling” with our physical body

CLAIR-EMPATHY:

The art of “clear feeling” of others' emotions

CLAIRCOGNIZANCE:

The art of “clear knowing” is when we have an awareness or thought previously unknown to us that presents itself as being truth

Not one of the Clairs

INTUITION:

A gut feeling about something which may incorporate all the other six senses.



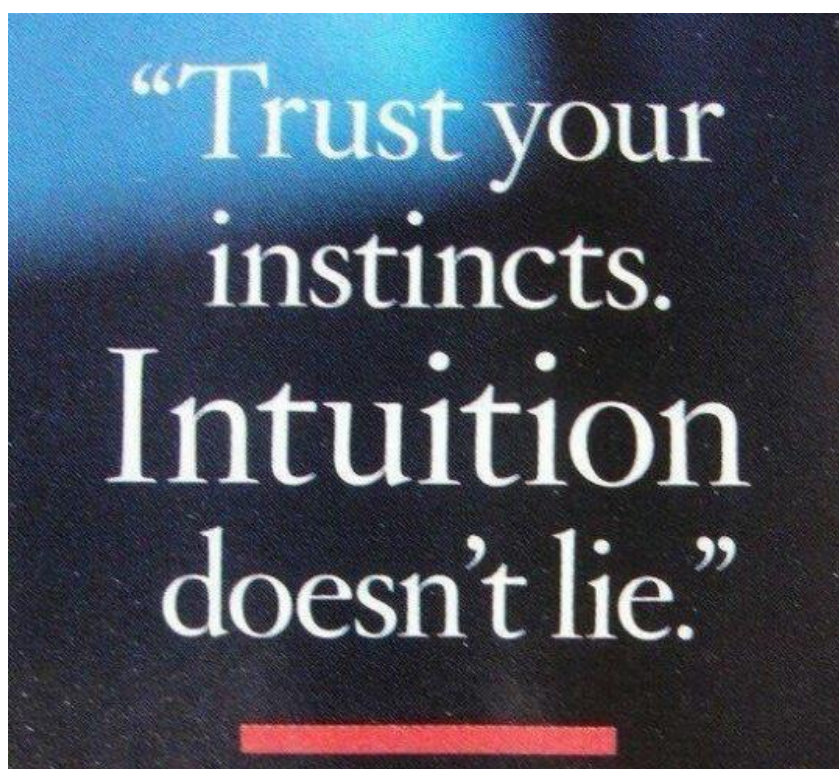
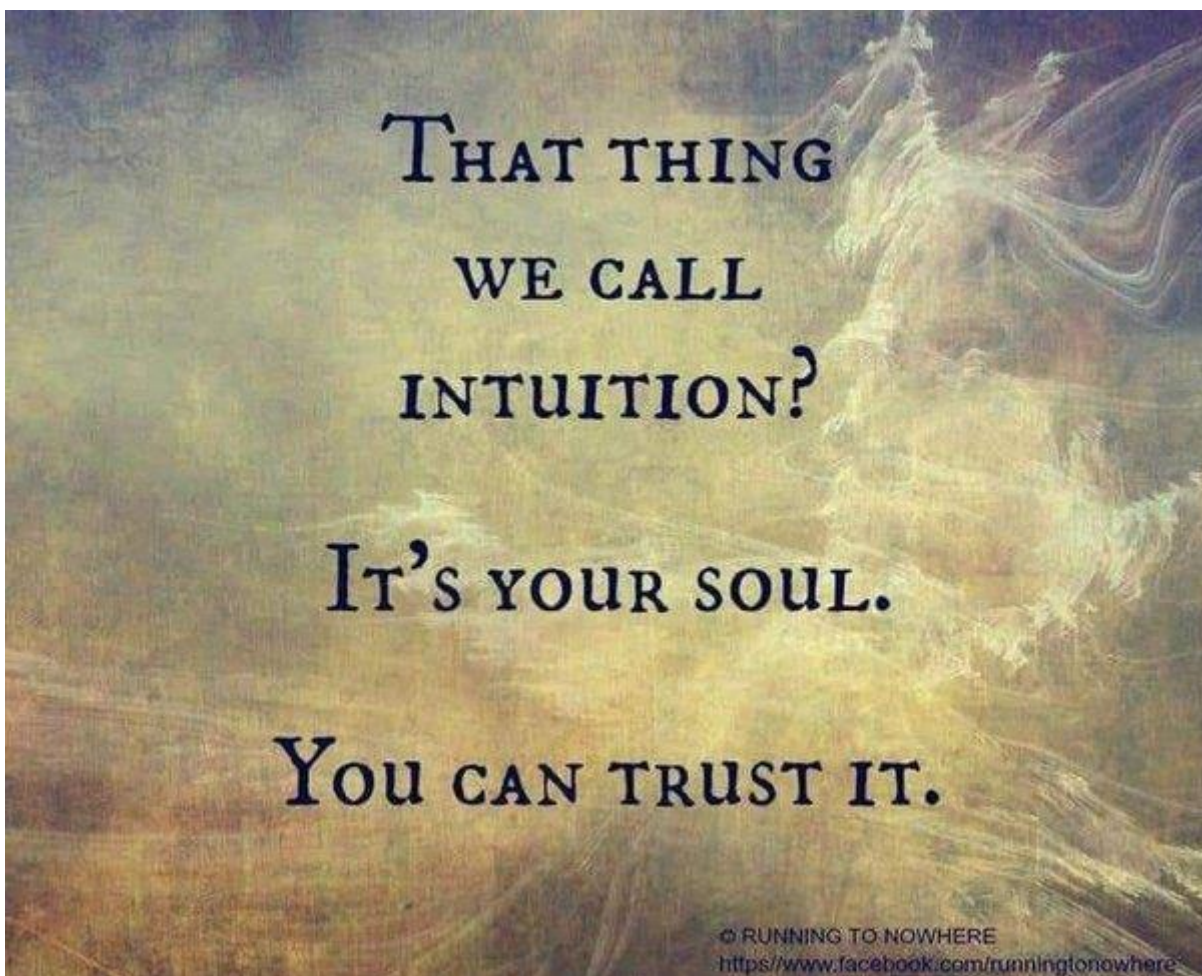
Intuition

Your intuitions need no further analysis, no discernment for rationality, and no logical interpretation. Do not taint the purity and the validity of your intuitive thoughts, feelings, and beliefs with doubts and pursuit of logical explanation as it only leads to confusion and to bafflement.

Mohsen Paul Sarfarazi, Ph.D.

May 12, 2012





INTUITION.

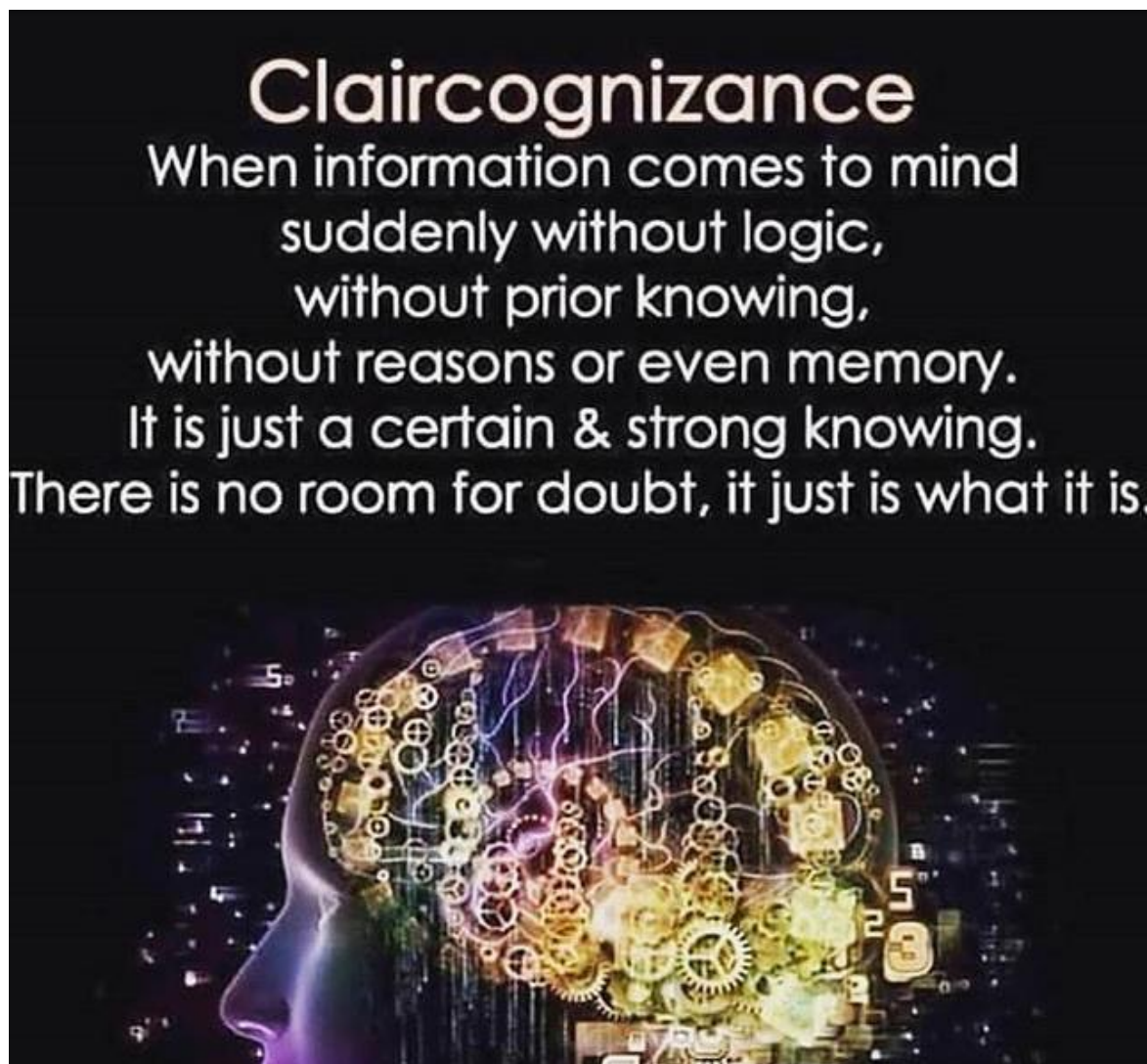


A lot of people have trouble listening to and following their intuition. You have to remember, your intuition is **MUCH** more powerful than your conscious mind at picking up on energies, patterns, changes, and subtle cues. The first way to strengthen your intuition is to gain more trust in your decision making (this is done through developing discipline and keeping promises to yourself). The second way, is to listen to your intuition. The more you follow your intuition, the stronger it gets. If you have trouble distinguishing intuition from anxiety/paranoia, start by keeping note of your intuition and when it is accurate. Even if you don't follow it at first, just be aware of its accuracy and what it feels like. Over time, you will be able to tell the difference! ❤️

@anewme_a.w

INTUITION

When you don't know
how you know...
But you know you know.
and you know you knew
And that's all
You needed to know..



We are never alone!

At all times, there are so many personalities with each of us that we could party 24/7.

Firstly, we have an indwelling spirit who has been with us since we were six years of age. This is an aspect of our Heavenly Mother and Father through which we can communicate directly with and to Them.

A pair of Nature Spirits who throughout the Rebellion and Default were restrained from connecting with us by the Universal Contract governing the Rebellion and Default. By each of us aspiring to living Feelings First and embracing our Heavenly Mother and Father's love, Their Divine Love, we open communication channels with all of spirit levels that were previously closed.

We typically have as guardians, a pair of spirit personalities who once lived on Earth. They will be from within the mind spirit Mansion Worlds, but when we begin our Feeling Healing, a pair of Celestial Spirits will take their position as our guardians.

A pair of Angels who will be with us throughout our journey on Earth, then all the way to Paradise.

There are limited number of Midwayers who are half angelic and half spirit who may spend time with us also.

The PHENOMENON of VISIBILITY:



Firstly, animals do not have a spirit life. Should we need to interact with a deceased pet animal, then a particular class of angel will present as your pet. The life force of all of nature pools their life experience to subsequently become Nature Spirits who evolve to being angels.

Each higher progression of a human mortal consequently becomes invisible to those remaining at the lower level, as it is with angels, though those of the lower level remain visible to the progressing ascending mortal.

In reverse, those spirit personalities descending from Paradise, the home of our Heavenly Mother and Father, need to detune themselves so as to become visible to those in our local universe of Neadon.

Those on Earth and throughout the seven earth planes have the same visibility progression. Earth, being the densest, is visible to all. But each plane, starting at 1, becomes progressively finer, with each plane above the last invisible to the lower. The same applies throughout the 7 spirit Mansion Worlds that we progress through to enter the first of the Celestial Heavens.

Higher levels can always make themselves visible should they wish to. Spirits and ascending mortals of lower levels may not be aware of higher levels until they evolve and progress.



NATURE SPIRITS

Nothing of nature reincarnates! And neither do we! Reincarnation is a false belief. Zero, zilch! Not even a blade of grass, a leaf from a tree, bacteria or plankton, or ourselves, has a subsequent physical life experience. However, except for humanity, the life force of all of what forms nature, after its sole physical experience, returns to a pool from which Nature Spirits emerge. All of nature is mind orientated. Nothing of nature has a soul, except for humanity which is truth and feelings orientated.

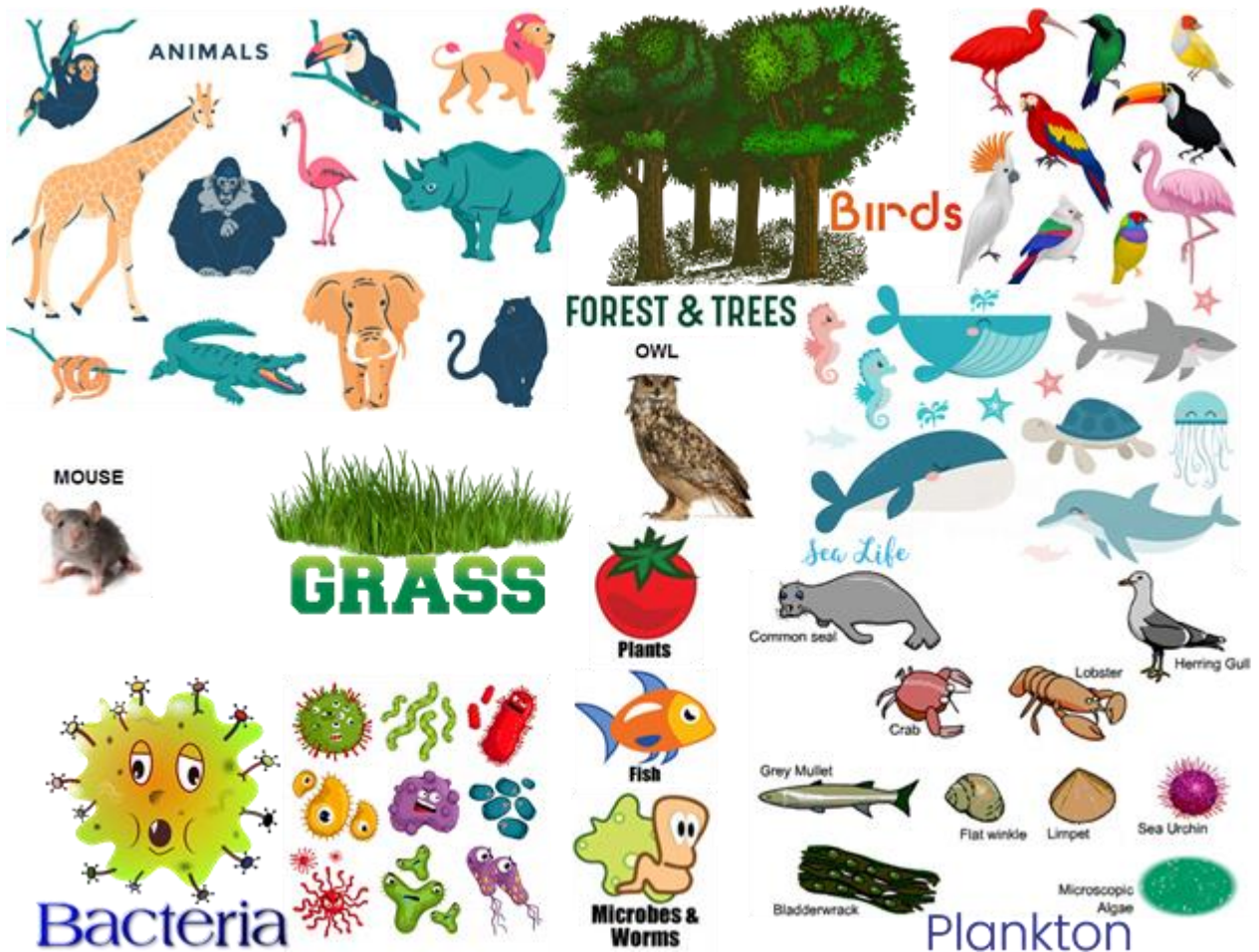


Meet Verna, a Nature Spirit, also known as ‘Lady of the Lake’: “Your spirit is your own unique spirit expressing the light of your soul; our spirits, also uniquely our own, however come from a composite of many other spirits. And in my case for example, and I’m about average, or ‘usual’ – as much as I hate to admit it – I’m composed, for want of a better word, of about five hundred billion creature spirits. So yes, you could say we’re complex on that level. And yet on other levels, we’re considered rather basic, we are after all *only* nature spirits, not great angels.”



“With Verna – a nature spirit” by James Moncrief

As the Rebellion and Default is now technically ending, those who embrace Feeling Healing and Divine Love will open themselves to communication with their Nature Spirit pair. For 200,000 years of the Rebellion, humanity of Earth has been closed to interaction with Nature Spirits. Humanity is truth seeking personalities who are to live through their feelings whereas nature is mind orientated and are to evolve their minds. A Nature Spirit’s next phase of evolution is that of being an angel which then will have many further evolutionary progressions upwards. Angels also step down from Paradise.



SPIRIT AND MATTER

Each phase of our progression in our personal discovery of truth will open further avenues to truth of an ever increasing and expansive nature. This is our destiny throughout our journey to Paradise, the home of our Heavenly Mother and Father.



Few are able to see clairvoyantly the spirit bodies of spirit personalities, and even then, this capability is when higher level spirit personalities ‘turn down’ their brilliance essence so as to make themselves visible – making themselves come closer to the density essence in which the viewer is presently experiencing.

Thus, when it is understood that we have a pair of nature spirits, a pair of spirit personality guides and a pair of angels with us at all times, we cannot see any of them. Yet they all can see us. However, the nature spirits may not be able to see the spirit guides but may see some angels, and the spirit guides may not see the angels. Should the spirit guides be Celestial, then they may also see the angels.

Angels do not have wings, and there are many classes and levels of angels. If the angels are from Paradise, then they would not be typically visible to celestial spirits of the three celestial heavens aligned to Earth’s humanity. However, the angels that attended to Earth’s humanity typically become visible to the spirit personality upon that person completing their Feeling Healing with Divine Love and progresses from the 7th Mansion World into the 1st Celestial Heaven.

A spirit in a higher plane of Earth cannot be seen by a personality within any of the lower planes. This is the same for each progression to a higher Mansion World, then Celestial Heavens and all the way through to Paradise. A higher level entity needs to detune and allow him or herself to be seen in any lower world and consequently each sphere thereof.

Thus, a Bestowal Pair from Paradise would bring with them Angels to assist them and these Angels of such high elevation would go about unseen, fulfilling their tasks, without any other entity being aware of them due to their ultra fineness of energy and elevation in capabilities – unless they allow themselves to be observed!



with Verna - a nature spirit

James Moncrief

7 March 2012

James: What compensation do the creatures get? They are the good ones suffering at our hands, so what happens to them? We can be the bad ones torturing and abusing them, then become all good even getting the Divine Love and becoming Celestial, but what do they get? We suffer and get rewarded for shitting all over them, so what about them, do they get anything?

Verna, a Nature Spirit: They get to move onto becoming nature spirits and then in time proper angels. Their spirit lives on. It's nothing of a reward as such, the Mother and Father don't issue rewards, it's just how it is. They live what life is given to them, as we all do, and we all experience what we're to, and we all move on when it's time, we're all always moving on. So there is no compensation for them, as really nothing bad has happened to them, has happened to their spirit. And once any suffering of the physical is over, then as a spirit they go on, on into the vast spirit collective and then at some time become part of the spirit that constitutes one of my kind.

James: And as you said, or did you say, actually I can't remember now, are you aware of the creature spirits that constitute your spirit?

Verna: No, I'm not personally aware as in being able to 'remember' or sense that part of me, that part of my spirit was once, say for example, a bee... or a buffalo. However I can, should I desire, access from higher angels just what my spirit composition is.

James: And have you done so?

Verna: Yes, we all do at some point. We all want to understand our heritage.

James: And would you mind sharing it with me?

Verna: I wouldn't mind, but it's difficult. It's not so much saying I was, or rather my spirit was, once this or that creature, as so many of you mortals and mind spirits say your past lives were, for it comes to us as light, and in that light as a knowing, an awareness, just as part of us. And to further complicate things in regards to myself, I was drawn from the creature spirit from other universal worlds, not of Earth, for as I told you, I was created on Earth before life began. And so there are as you now surmise, those of us who were the original nature spirits, but were not 'of' this world' so to speak, that being in a spirit sense. And then since life has been on Earth, there are those nature spirits 'drawn up out of' the indigenous creature spirit'. We refer to them as the 'locals'. And as there is now so few of us original 'out of towners', the locals predominate.

So as you'd not be able to relate to the creatures my spirit comes from, all I can tell you is there's a **good mix of aquatic and terrestrial** in me. I'm a good balance.

And yes to read your mind, there are nature spirits with varying mixes of creature spirit. Some feeling more of an affinity for the plant kingdom, others for the oceans or rivers, and others for land, and of course, mixtures of all. And so yes, to read your thoughts again, as you would expect, those of more plant spirit feel drawn more to the plant side of things, and so that's how it is, those nature spirits tending to the plant kingdom.

James: So your spirit is very complex?

Verna: Yes, it's not as straightforward as is yours, yours coming solely from your soul. Your spirit is your own unique spirit expressing the light of your soul; our spirits, also uniquely our own, however come from a composite of many other spirits. And in my case for example, and I'm about average, or 'usual' – as much as I hate to admit it, I'm composed, for want of a better word, of about **five hundred billion (500,000,000,000) creature spirits**, so yes, you could say we're complex on that level. And yet on other levels, we're considered rather basic, we are after all *only* nature spirits, not great angels.

James: I suppose the spirit of a bacteria is not that big.

Verna, a Nature Spirit: It's not a matter of big or small in the sense that you know it. **It's all a matter of life experience, of light.** All creature spirits are composed of light, this light being seen, related to, understood, even broken down into its component parts by higher angels. As you've been told, as it's the same for you, **each experience you live is composed of many 'lights', that being that much light in the spirit of that experience.** So our spirit existence is literally a sum of all the light experiences of light those creatures lived. **Your light experience, or the light from your experience, goes into your soul, and then re-emerges being expressed as your spirit, as all that you are, all that sustains you in Creation; your truth being one part of that spirit that becomes manifest, that you live.** The light from all our experiences goes into our mind, that being, into expanding and evolving our mental awareness and capabilities, the higher angels having a greater mind than we do. And that angelic mind is not to be confused with your mortal or spirit minds because the two are vastly different. The angelic mind you can't grasp with your limited mind, you can through your soul perceptions when you're healed and of Celestial truth, but until then, you'll have no idea about it. And it's not just a thinking mind as yours currently mostly is, it's a mind of action, or mind of pure and true thought, of insight, a mind of discovery and collection, the collection of all that it is – a mind of light. When an angel moves, it does so not because of its feelings like you do, but because of its mind, the spirit that its mind is, or, the mind of its spirit. Are you confused yet James?

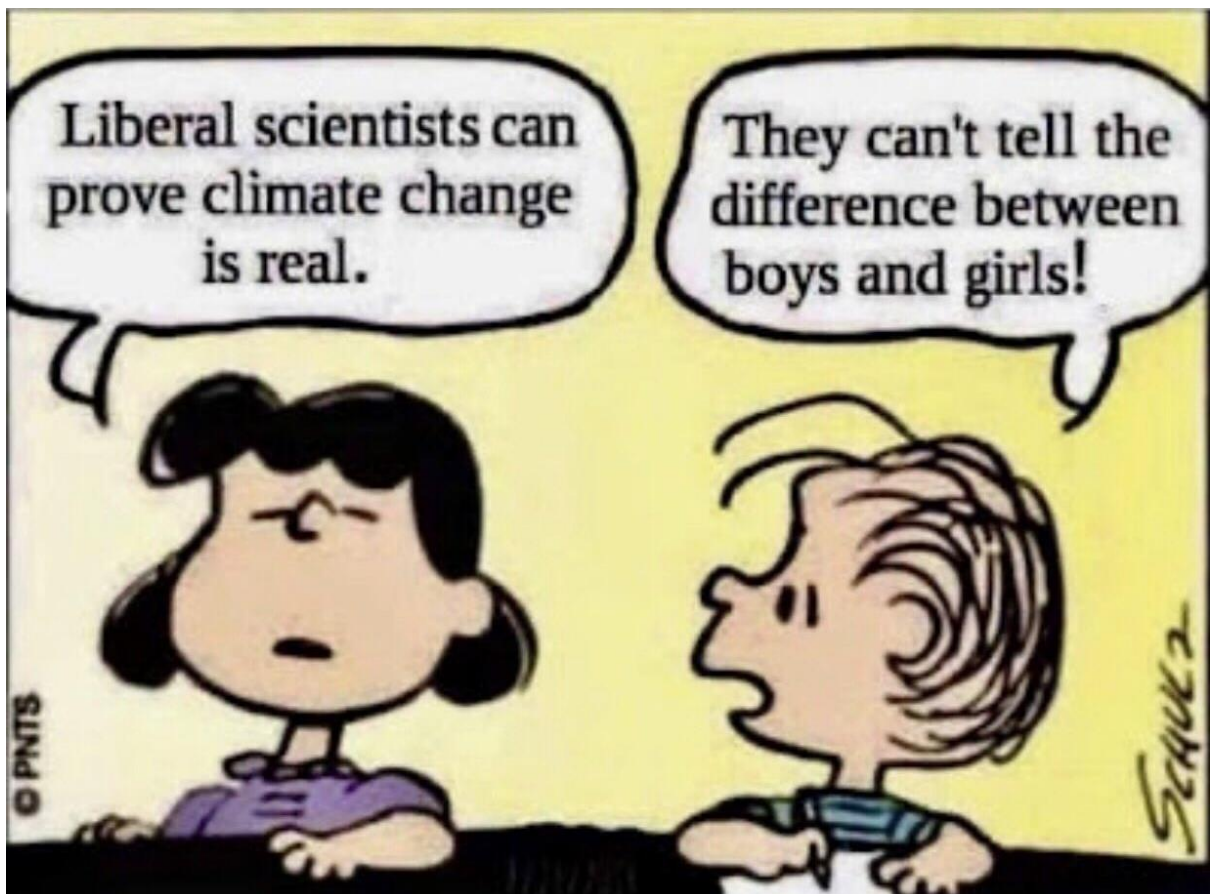
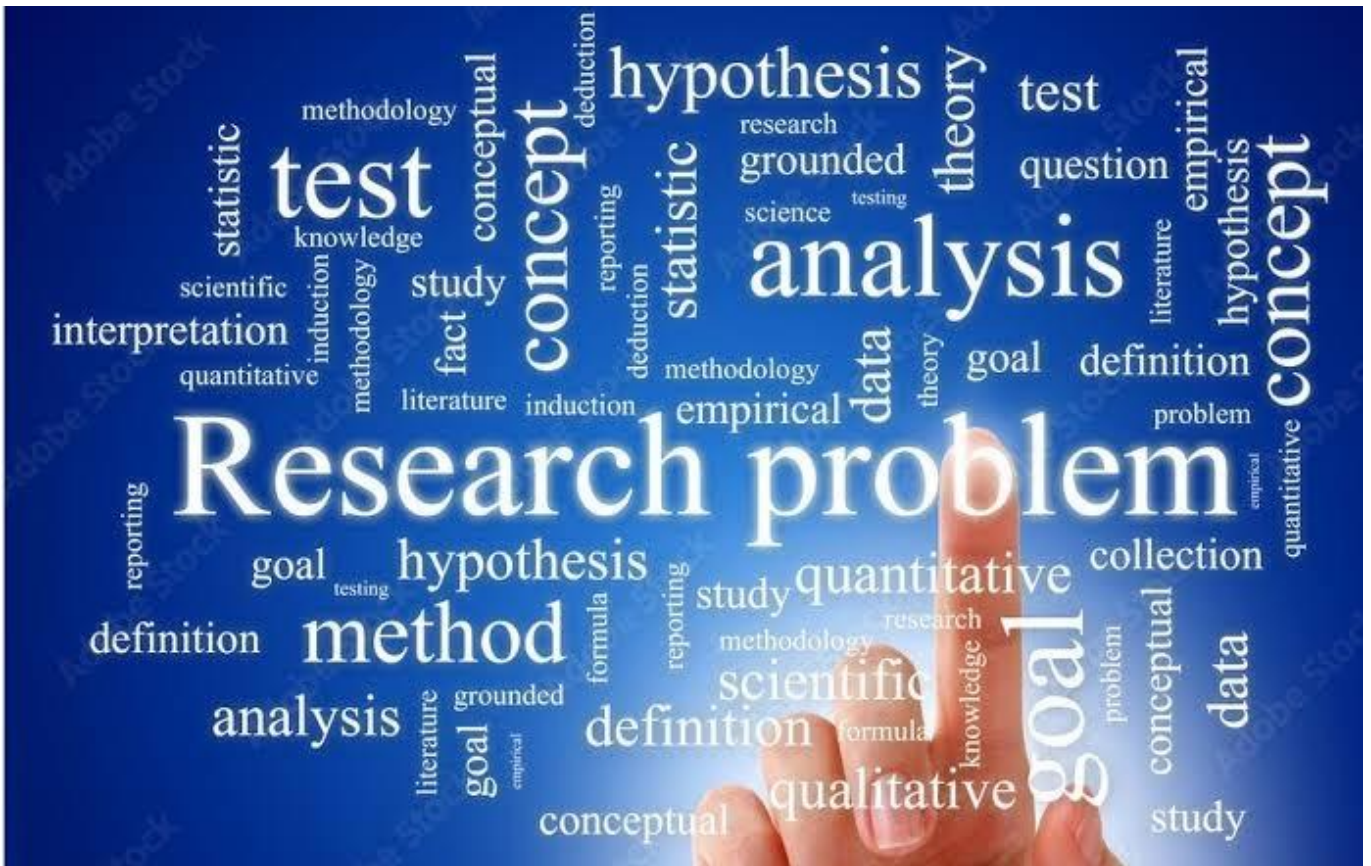
James: No, I'm getting what you're telling me more on a feeling level. I doubt I'll remember any of it with my mind, but I understand what you're saying.

Verna: Good, as it's hard to try and put such concepts into English, into any words for that matter. It's more that you'll understand such things through your soul perceptions as they unfold and develop.

NOTE: Under the Universal Contract governing the 'Rebellion and Default' for these past 200,000 years, communications between Nature Spirits and people living in the physical on Earth had been closed off. The instigation of the Rebellion by Lucifer brought about the cessation of interaction between Nature Spirits and humanity. Now that the Rebellion and Default has been formally terminated as of 31 January 2018, those of humanity who become aware of The New Way, the process of Feeling Healing and the availability of Divine Love, and begin to embrace these revelations, interaction between Nature Spirits and those of humanity who move to live Feelings First will find communications possible and begin to interact yet again in a manner that was possible before the imposition of the Rebellion. This change has also opened the pathway to interaction with Celestial Heaven spirit personalities. In like manner the 'Rebellion and Default' had also prevented such interaction.

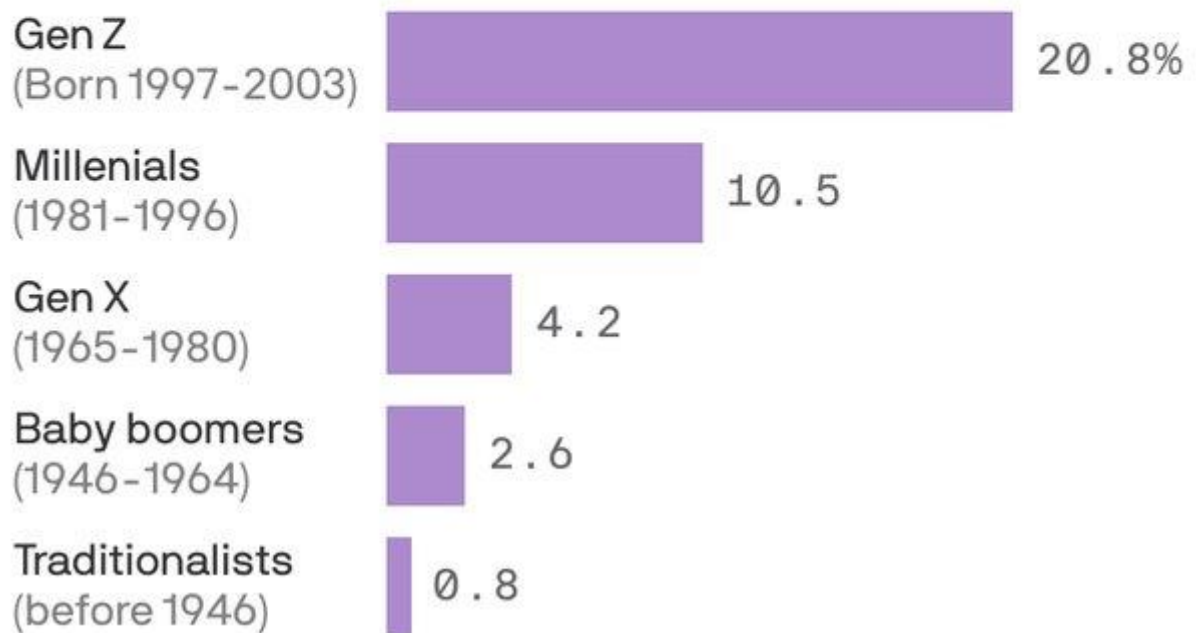
HOMOSEXUALITY

Part 13



Americans who self-identified as LGBTQ in 2021, by generation

Surveys of 12,416 U.S. adults conducted between January and December 2021



LGBTIQA+ communities

<https://aifs.gov.au/cfca/publications/lgbtiq-communities#>:

Glossary of common terms

November 2019



Child
Family
Community
Australia



Overview

Understanding and using the language / terminology associated with the lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, gender diverse, intersex, queer, asexual and questioning (LGBTIQA+) communities helps to ensure that services and organisations are inclusive and respectful. This resource sheet provides a glossary of terms for practitioners and service providers to help them to better understand the terminology and to use inclusive language in service provision.

Introduction

The information in this resource sheet is intended to help service providers and practitioners create safe spaces for clients who are members of these communities.

Research shows that some service providers assume that their clients are heterosexual and use heterosexist language, which can result in discomfort for clients and lead them to not disclose their LGBTIQA+ status (Australian Human Rights Commission [AHRC], 2015) or discuss their gender or sexuality. Improving access to appropriate services is important due to the higher rates of mental health issues such as depression, anxiety and suicide (National LGBTI Health Alliance, 2016) that are experienced by members of LGBTIQA+ communities compared to their non-LGBTIQA+ peers.

Research also indicates that pressures faced by same-gender attracted young people, such as bullying, homelessness and feelings of shame, fear and confusion, do not stem from the nature of their sexual or gender diversity. Rather, they are driven by the fear of, or actual, discrimination via institutions that are important in the lives of young people, including schools, health services and welfare services (AHRC, 2015).

It is acknowledged that issues of gender identity are different to issues of sexual orientation; however, for ease of reference, both are included in this resource sheet. Further, it is acknowledged that some terminology is contested and language in this area is evolving (GLHV, 2016). Therefore, practitioners and service providers are encouraged to use this resource sheet in conjunction with other sources of information.

There is a great deal of diversity within the LGBTIQA+ communities and a wide range of terms and language related to:

- sex
- bodies
- gender
- sexuality
- sexual attraction
- experiences
- legal and medical classifications (Fileborn, 2012; National LGBTI Health Alliance, 2013a).

It is important to acknowledge the complexity of people's lived experiences and recognise that the above aspects may apply to individuals in different ways and different times across the life span (National LGBTI Health Alliance, 2013a).

Glossary

This glossary is organised around the following categories (listed in alphabetical order):

- bodies, gender and gender identities
- sexual orientations
- societal attitudes / issues.

Bodies, gender and gender identities

Cisgender/cis: a term used to describe people whose gender corresponds to the sex they were assigned at birth.

Gender: refers to the socially constructed and hierarchical categories assigned to individuals on the basis of their apparent sex at birth. While other genders are recognised in some cultures, in Western society, people are expected to conform to one of two gender roles matching their apparent sex; for example, male = man / masculine and female = woman / feminine.

Gender norms define how we should dress, act / behave, and the appropriate roles and positions of privilege we have in society (e.g. the power relationships between men and women). Failing to adhere to the norms associated with one's gender can result in ridicule, intimidation and even violence (Aizura, Walsh, Pike, Ward, & Jak, 2010).

Many people do not fit into these narrowly defined and rigid gender norms. Some women may feel masculine, some men may feel more feminine and some people may not feel either, or may reject gender altogether (see [Gender identity](#)).

Gender binary: the spectrum-based classification of gender into the two categories of either man or woman based on biological sex (see [Sex](#)).

Gender identity: refers to an inner sense of oneself as man, woman, masculine, feminine, neither, both, or moving around freely between or outside of the gender binary.

Gender pronouns: these refer to how a person chooses to publicly express their gender identity through the use of a pronoun, whether it is a gender-specific or a gender-neutral pronoun (GLHV, 2016). This can include the more traditional he or she, as well as gender-neutral pronouns such as they, their, ze, hir and others (see [Transgender/Trans/Gender diverse](#)).

Gender queer / Non-binary gender: a term used to describe gender identity that does not conform to traditional gender norms and may be expressed as other than woman or man, including gender neutral and androgynous.

Gender questioning: not necessarily an identity but sometimes used in reference to a person who is unsure which gender, if any, they identify with.

Intersex: an umbrella term that refers to individuals who have anatomical, chromosomal and hormonal characteristics that differ from medical and conventional understandings of male and female bodies.

Intersex people may be ‘neither wholly female nor wholly male; a combination of female and male; or neither female nor male’ (*Sex Discrimination Amendment Act (Sexual Orientation, Gender Identity and Intersex Status) 2013* (Cth)).

Intersex people may identify as either men, women or non-binary (see [Genderqueer/Non-binary gender](#)).

Sex: a person's sex is made up of anatomical, chromosomal and hormonal characteristics. Sex is classified as either male or female at birth based on a person's external anatomical features. However, sex is not always straightforward as some people may be born with an intersex variation, and anatomical and hormonal characteristics can change over a lifespan.

Sister girl / Brother boy: terms used for gender diverse people within some Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander communities. Sistergirls and Brotherboys have distinct cultural identities and roles. Sistergirls are Indigenous people who were classified male at birth but live their lives as women, including taking on traditional cultural female practices (GLHV, 2016). Brotherboys are Indigenous people who were classified as female at birth but who have a male spirit (GLHV, 2016).

Transgender / Trans / Gender diverse: umbrella terms used to refer to people whose assigned sex at birth does not match their internal gender identity, regardless of whether their internal gender identity is outside the gender binary or within it. Transgender/trans or gender diverse people may identify as non-binary, that is: they may not identify exclusively as either gender; they may identify as both genders, they may identify as neither gender; they may move around freely in between the gender binary; or they may reject the idea of gender altogether.

Transgender/trans or gender diverse people may choose to live their lives with or without modifying their body, dress or legal status, and with or without medical treatment and surgery. Transgender/trans or gender diverse people may use a variety of terms to describe themselves including but not limited to: man, woman, transwoman, transman, transguy, trans masculine, trans feminine, tranz, gender-diverse, gender-queer, gender-non-conforming, non-binary, poly gendered, pan gendered and many more (see Aizura et al., 2010).

Transgender/trans or gender diverse people have the same range of sexual orientations as the rest of the population. Transgender/trans or gender diverse people's sexuality is referred to in reference to their gender identity, rather than their sex. For example, a woman may identify as lesbian whether she was assigned female at birth or male.

Transgender/trans or gender diverse people may also use a variety of different pronouns including he, she, they, hu, fae, ey, ze, zir and hir. Using incorrect pronouns to refer to or describe transgender/trans or gender diverse people is disrespectful and can be harmful (see [Misgendering](#) under ‘Societal attitudes/issues’ below).

Sexual orientations

Aromantic / aro: refers to individuals who do not experience romantic attraction. Aromantic individuals may or may not identify as asexual.

Asexual / ace: a sexual orientation that reflects little to no sexual attraction, either within or outside relationships. People who identify as asexual can still experience romantic attraction across the sexuality continuum. While asexual people do not experience sexual attraction, this does not necessarily imply a lack of libido or sex drive.

Bisexual: an individual who is sexually and/or romantically attracted to people of the same gender and people of another gender. Bisexuality does not necessarily assume there are only two genders (Flanders, LeBreton, Robinson, Bian, & Caravaca-Morera, 2017).

Gay: an individual who identifies as a man and is sexually and/or romantically attracted to other people who identify as men. The term gay can also be used in relation to women who are sexually and romantically attracted to other women.

Heterosexual: an individual who is sexually and/or romantically attracted to the opposite gender.

Lesbian: an individual who identifies as a woman and is sexually and/or romantically attracted to other people who identify as women.

Pansexual: an individual whose sexual and/or romantic attraction to others is not restricted by gender. A pansexual may be sexually and/or romantically attracted to any person, regardless of their gender identity.

Queer: a term used to describe a range of sexual orientations and gender identities. Although once used as a derogatory term, the term queer now encapsulates political ideas of resistance to heteronormativity and homonormativity and is often used as an umbrella term to describe the full range of LGBTIQ+ identities.

Sexual orientation: refers to an individual's sexual and romantic attraction to another person. This can include, but is not limited to, heterosexual, lesbian, gay, bisexual and asexual. It is important to note, however, that these are just a handful of sexual identifications – the reality is that there are an infinite number of ways in which someone might define their sexuality. Further, people can identify with a sexuality or sexual orientation regardless of their sexual or romantic experiences. Some people may identify as sexually fluid; that is, their sexuality is not fixed to any one identity.

Societal attitudes / issues

Cisnormativity: assumes that everyone is cisgendered and that all people will continue to identify with the gender they were assigned at birth. Cisnormativity erases the existence of transgender/trans and gender diverse people.

Heteronormativity: the view that heterosexual relationships are the only natural, normal and legitimate expressions of sexuality and relationships, and that other sexualities or gender identities are unnatural and a threat to society (GLHV, 2016).

Heterosexism: describes a social system that privileges heteronormative beliefs, values and practice. Heterosexism provides the social backdrop for homophobic and transphobic prejudices, violence and discrimination against people with non-heteronormative sexualities and gender identities and intersex varieties (Fileborn, 2012; GLHV, 2016).

Homonormativity: a term that describes the privileging of certain people or relationships within the queer community (usually cisgendered, white, gay men). This term also refers to the assumption that LGBTIQ+ people will conform to mainstream, heterosexual culture; for example, by adopting the idea that marriage and monogamy are natural and normal.

Homophobia and biphobia: refer to negative beliefs, prejudices and stereotypes that exist about people who are not heterosexual.

Misgendering: an occurrence where a person is described or addressed using language that does not match their gender identity (GLHV, 2016). This can include the incorrect use of pronouns (she/he/they), familial titles (father, sister, uncle) and, at times, other words that traditionally have gendered applications (pretty, handsome, etc.). It is best to ask a person, at a relevant moment, what words they like to use.

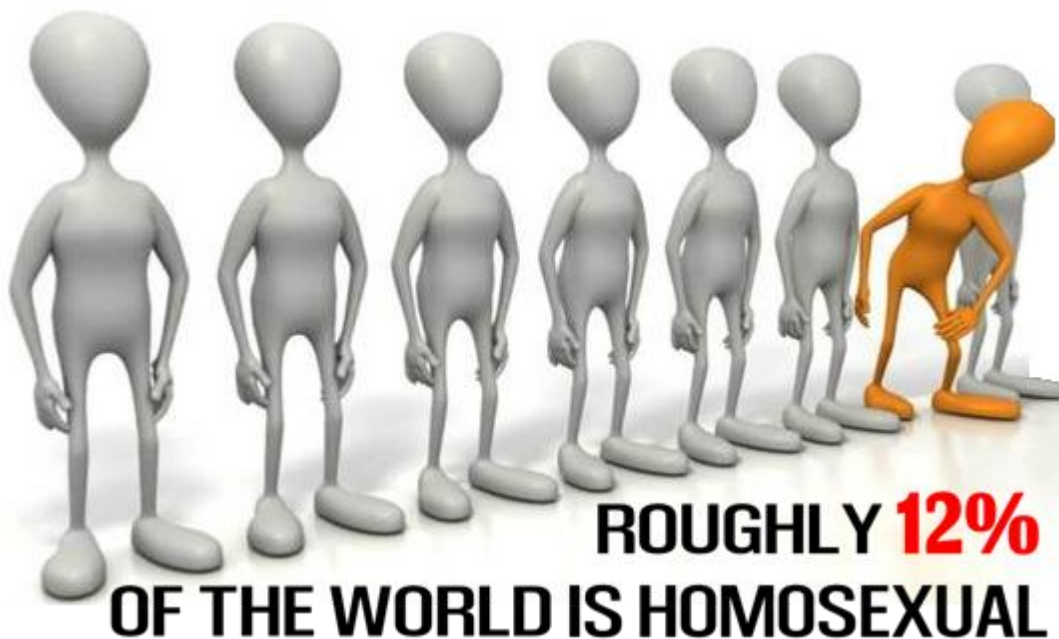
Transphobia: refers to negative beliefs, prejudices and stereotypes that exist about transgender/trans and gender diverse people.

Conclusion

There is significant difference within LGBTIQ+ communities. Having an understanding of LGBTIQ+ terminology and using language that is inclusive demonstrates respect and recognition for how people describe their own genders, bodies and relationships (National LGBTI Health Alliance, 2013b). Inclusive language also makes people feel welcome in organisations including schools, workplaces and services. It is worth noting that considerable debate around language and terminology can exist within and outside LGBTIQ+ communities (GLHV, 2016).

NOTE: So we can upgrade to inclusive politically correct speech. I am of the opinion that there prevails now in to be perpetuated into the future who classifies / certifies which category; whether there is ambiguity / overlap; self-classification or third party; arbitration to give certainty where there is dispute on applicability.

Yours confused,
Senior Citizen



NOTE: Our soul is a duplex, it will manifest a female personality and a male personality always. Once we complete our healing of our personal Rebellion and Default we will connect up with our soul partner and our partner will ALWAYS be of the opposite sex. Our confusion over our sexual identity is of the consequence of our childhood upbringing, our suppression of our true personality. Homosexuality is the consequence of the confusion arising from our Childhood Suppression!

CHILDHOOD SUPPRESSION and HOMOSEXUALITY

Our soul is always in pristine condition. It is always true and perfect. However, our personality does become encrusted with the emotional injuries and beliefs of our physical parents, and thus the flow of soul light to and from the two personalities that a soul manifests, separately impacts physical life. One personality is always a perfect male and the other is always a perfect female. The soul does not know sexuality. At the moment of conception we are either a male or a female – and then comes our childhood suppression and our ongoing repression throughout our lives!

OUR FORMING YEARS are MOST DYNAMIC and TRAUMATIC:

Age-group	Age
Gestation	conception to birth
Newborn	0 days to 1 month
Infant	1 month to 1 year
Toddler	1 to 3 years
Preschool	3 to 6 years
School age child	6 to 12 years
Adolescent	12 to 18 years

Our childhood formative years are from conception through to age of 6 years. Commencing at conception, we begin to take on all of the injuries and errors of belief of our parents and carers. We capitulate to adopting the ‘personality’ that our physical parents impose upon us, to the detriment of our true personality.



It is only through our Feeling Healing, living true to our feelings and expressing our feelings, both good and bad **whilst longing for the truth behind our feelings** that we can discover our true personality and begin to live true to ourselves, to our feelings, to our Heavenly Parents who bestowed our true personality upon us. It is only when we complete our Feeling Healing, the healing of our childhood suppression, we will come to connect up with our soul partner and know who our soul partner is! Our soul partner, being the other personality of our soul, will be of the opposite sex to us – always of the opposite sex. When we are again in truth, then there is no ongoing homosexuality.

It is all about experiences and the feelings that arise from our experiences. Our soul does it all! Our life is what our soul wants for us to experience.

Soul Partners

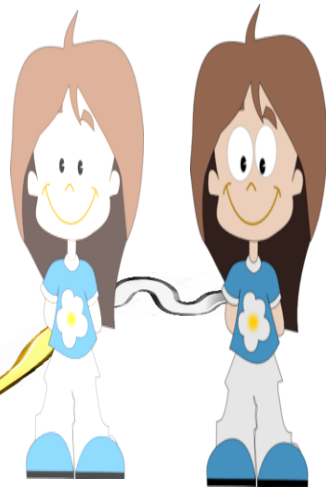
- Physical / material body
Brain

- Spirit / etheric body
Mind

- Soul + Spirit Combination
Senses
Desires
Memory
Passions
Intention
Free Will
Emotions
Creativity
Awareness
Personality
Aspirations
Intelligence
Consciousness
The Real You is your Soul!
Our Soul orchestrates everything!

ONE SOUL = TWO PERSONALITIES

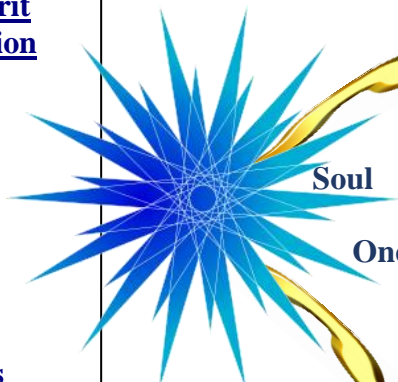
The two personalities from the one soul are eternally compatible once they are healed of their Rebellion and Default.



Spirit Body

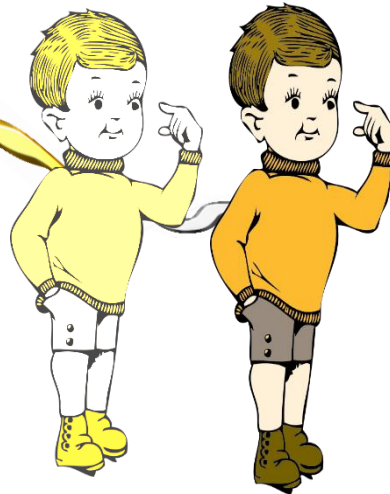
Physical Body

One Soul = Two Personalities



Soul

The capabilities and potentialities of every individual personality is only limited by their childhood suppression and repression. Once we heal, then our self-expression will reveal our true selves.



Be Feeling Expressive

it's all about Experiences & Feelings

SCIENCE and CLIMATE CHANGE

Part 14

How is the Copernican theory related to the Ptolemaic theory?

<https://www.quora.com/How-is-the-Copernican-theory-related-to-the-Ptolemaic-theory>

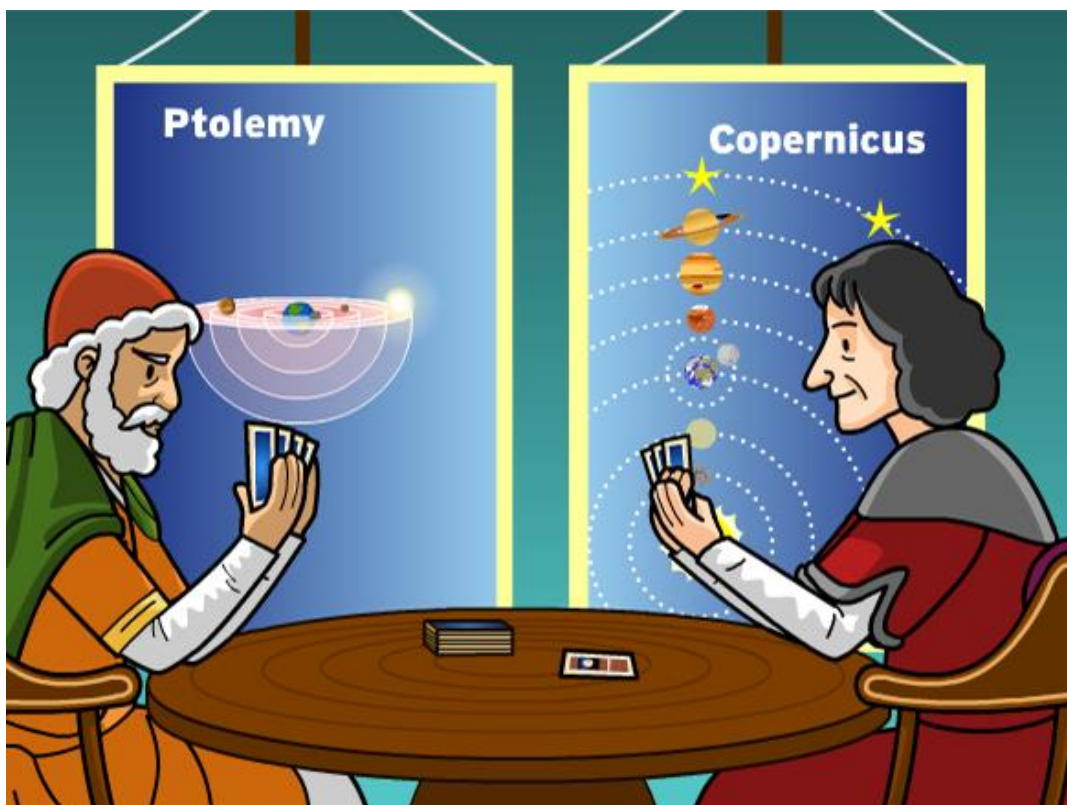
15 May 2023

The Copernican theory and the Ptolemaic theory are two different ways of explaining the motion of the planets in the sky. The Ptolemaic theory is older and more popular, but also more complicated and wrong. The Copernican theory is newer and simpler, but also more controversial and right.

The Ptolemaic theory is based on the idea that Earth is at the centre of the universe, and everything else revolves around it in perfect circles. This sounds nice and cosy, but it doesn't match what we actually see in the sky. Sometimes the planets seem to move backwards, or speed up and slow down, or change their brightness. To explain these weird behaviours, the Ptolemaic theory had to invent a lot of extra circles within circles, called epicycles and deferents. These were like tiny wheels attached to bigger wheels, spinning at different speeds and angles. The Ptolemaic theory was like a giant clockwork machine with hundreds of moving parts, all trying to fit the data.

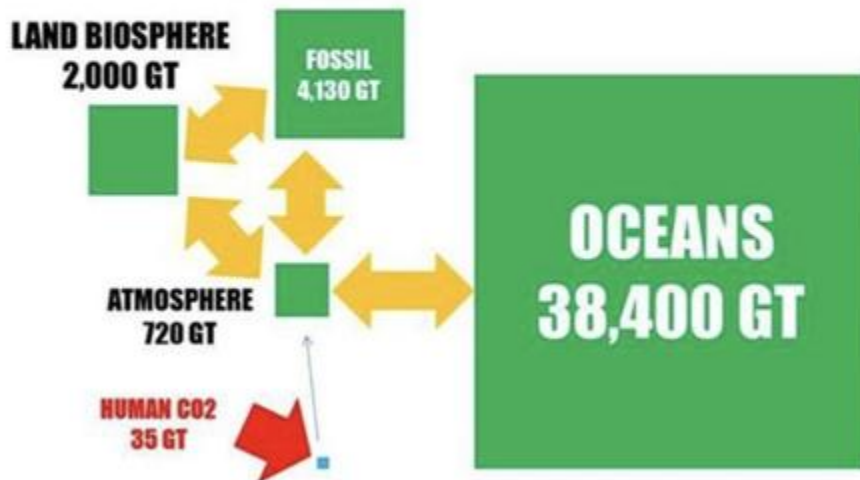
The Copernican theory is based on the idea that the Sun is at the centre of the solar system, and Earth and the other planets revolve around it in ellipses. This sounds scary and radical, but it makes a lot of sense mathematically and physically. The Copernican theory can explain the motion of the planets with fewer assumptions and equations than the Ptolemaic theory. It also shows that the retrograde motion of the planets is not real, but only an illusion caused by our perspective from a moving Earth. The Copernican theory was like a simple and elegant formula that captured the essence of nature.

The Copernican theory was a revolution in astronomy because it challenged the authority of the ancient Greeks and the Catholic Church, who both supported the Ptolemaic theory. It also changed our view of ourselves and our place in the universe. We were no longer the centre of everything, but just one of many planets orbiting a star. The Copernican theory opened the door for more discoveries and questions about the cosmos.



EARTH'S CARBON CYCLE

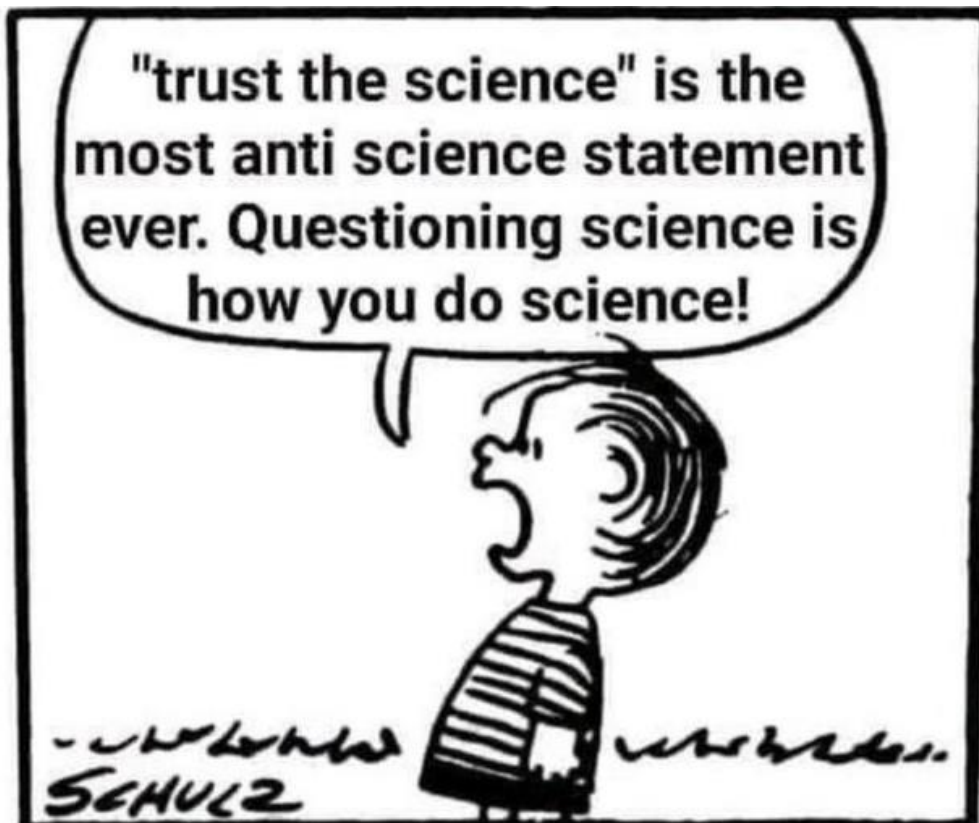
GT = GIGATONS OF CARBON



When the 'science' is based upon 'assumptions', 'I think!' and 'in my opinion' then not only it is questionable, it is probably erroneous. 'Assumptions' are mostly 98% erroneous and consequently consider counting the number of 'assumptions' laced through any research paper and you will be amazed with the unsoundness of findings and equally disappointed at how gullible the public are.

Medical science is problematic just on the fact the science has not begun to recognise the role of the spirit body. Virus's emanate firstly from within our spirit body hence requiring host cells so that they can emerge in the physical body. Further, science does not understand the cause of any illness nor how a 'cure' comes about.

All science needs to be and is to be reinvestigated.



HIGHER CO² LEVELS are CRITICAL for FOOD PRODUCTION

How long do you think Earth has before all life goes extinct, due to either humans or natural causes (asteroid, global warming)?

<https://www.quora.com/How-long-do-you-think-Earth-has-before-all-life-goes-extinct-due-to-either-humans-or-natural-causes-asteroid-global-warming>

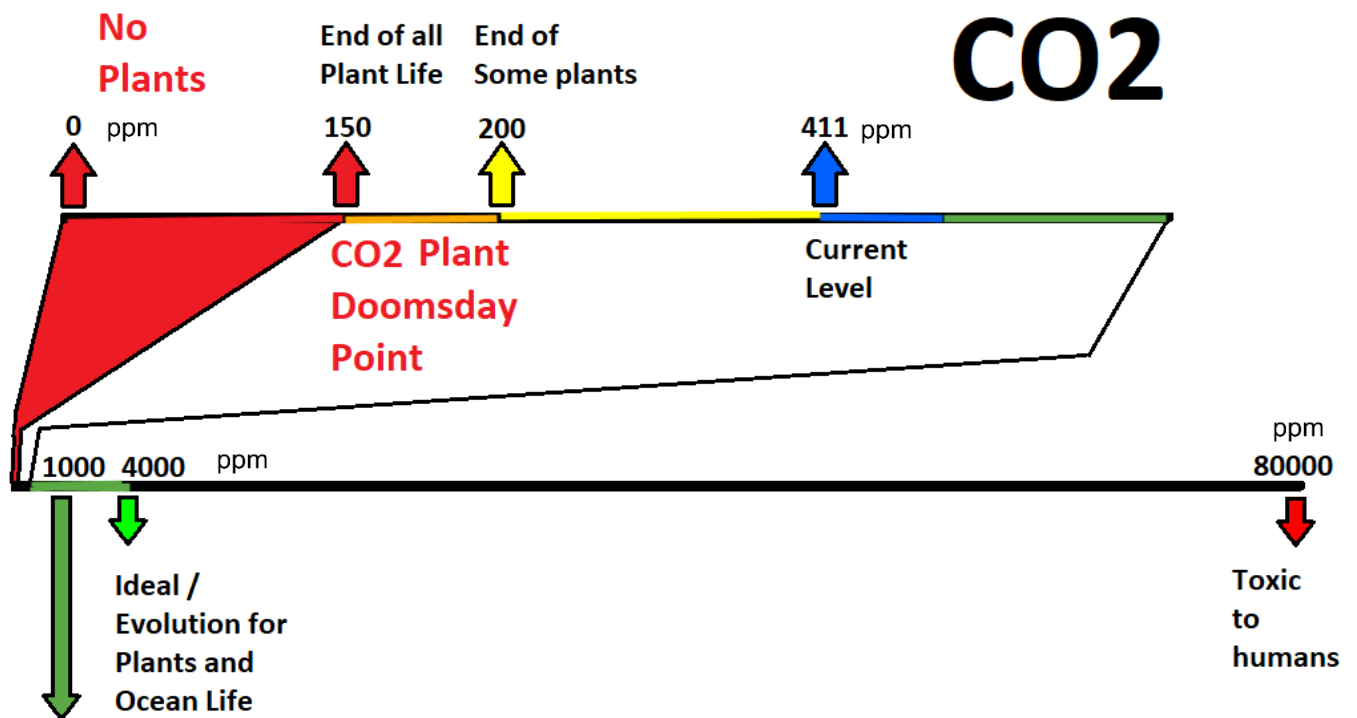
11 June 2023

It really depends on how soon CARBON SEQUESTRATION efforts can reduce atmospheric CO² from 400ppm to 200ppm and cause a chain reaction of extinctions.

Long term levels of CO² in the atmosphere have been typically 1% (10,000 ppm).

CO² levels would need to increase 25 fold to reach that level.

CO² levels presently are dangerously low and present worldwide famine potential!



Farm Greenhouses

Level in a room of people

CO² has recently increased only from 340ppm to 420ppm, a long way off 10,000ppm!

Throughout the first quarter of the 21st century (2000 – 2025), humanity has been hell bent on its self-destruction by endeavouring to lower the atmospheric CO² levels, should they have fallen to the low levels as noted above, worldwide famine would have unfolded!

Science is confused and frequently in error due to dependence upon mind-centricity.

SCIENCE, new bright students and academia's shortcomings

<https://www.facebook.com/reel/950076576123067?fs=e&s=TleQ9V&mibextid=0NULKw>

Michelle Huddleston

Let's set the record straight about science...

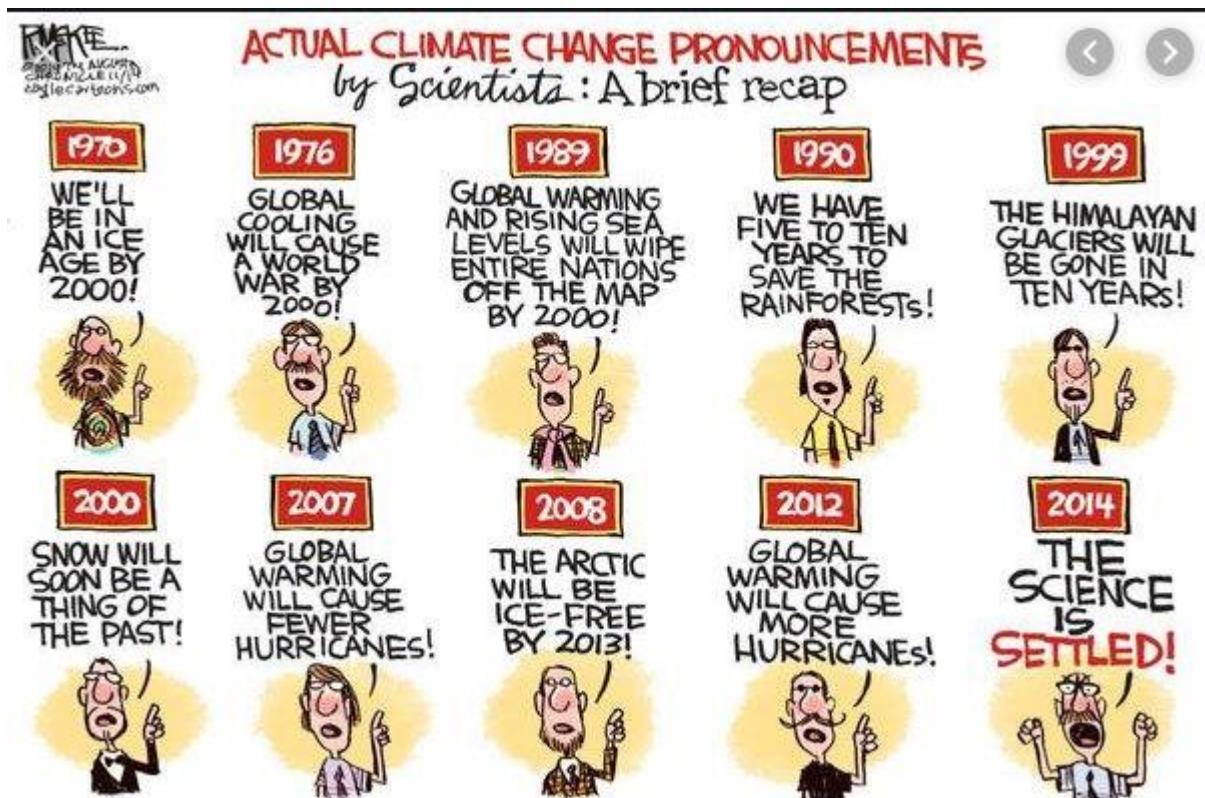
What he said – Allan Savory, ecologist and a Zimbabwean livestock farmer and president and co-founder of the Savory Institute.

People talk glibly about science. What is science?

People are coming out of university with a masters degree or a PhD (postgraduate honours degree), you take them into the field and they literally don't believe anything unless it's a peer reviewed paper. That's the only thing they accept. And you say to them ... Let's observe, let's think, let's discuss, they don't do it! Only when it is in a peer-reviewed paper or not. That's their view of science. I think it is pathetic.

Gone into universities as bright young people, they come out of it brain dead! Not even knowing what science means. They think it means peer-reviewed papers, etc. No! That's academia. And if a paper is peer-reviewed it means that everybody thought the same therefore they approved it. A unintended consequence is that when new knowledge emerges, new scientific insights they can never ever be peer-reviewed, so we are blocking all new advances in science that are big advances.

If you look at the breakthroughs in science almost always they don't come from the centre of that profession, they come from the fringe.



CHANGE BARRIERS

Evidence Based Best Practice Research is **peer-reviewed** !



High level spirit controllers have inhibited humanity's capabilities to embrace change in an endeavour to maintain control and keep humanity from evolving out of the constrictions imposed upon humanity.

Consequently humanity continues to embrace absurd beliefs and systems that literally impose stagnation worldwide. Innovators create technology, systems and practice that someone defines as 'evidenced based best practice' thus telling the rest of humanity that nothing further is possible but yet others have adapted further advances and these are then to be ignored. We have academics that have their research 'peer reviewed' and the reality most likely is that the reviewers are not as advanced in their understandings as the academic researcher – or he / she has simply capitulated to the peer reviewers archaic levels and compromised him or herself to the detriment of all who read the research – all to get a degree.



Simply put, any innovation today is further advanced tomorrow due to the diversity of application, the nature of humanity that there being no two personalities the same and that no two situations to be addressed are also the same. It is impossible to have stagnation through experience. We are to embrace change, we are to seek change, and we are to express our feelings from what we experience through change while longing for the truth of what we are feeling. This is our eternal destiny.

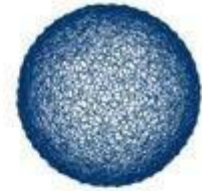
Our journey to Paradise is a never ending series of ever expanding change and that is what we are to seek, not resist. Firstly, we are to recognise that the resistance to change has been imposed upon us by those who brought about the Rebellion and Default and that they are now all in spirit world imprison!

Climate change is always ongoing, thus bringing about extreme weather events at ever increasing intensity, however carbon dioxide in the atmosphere has NO correlation with global temperature.

Increased carbon dioxide in the atmosphere increases plant growth, thus increasing food crop yields and averting mass famine which the Earth was headed to due to extremely low levels of CO².

Extreme weather

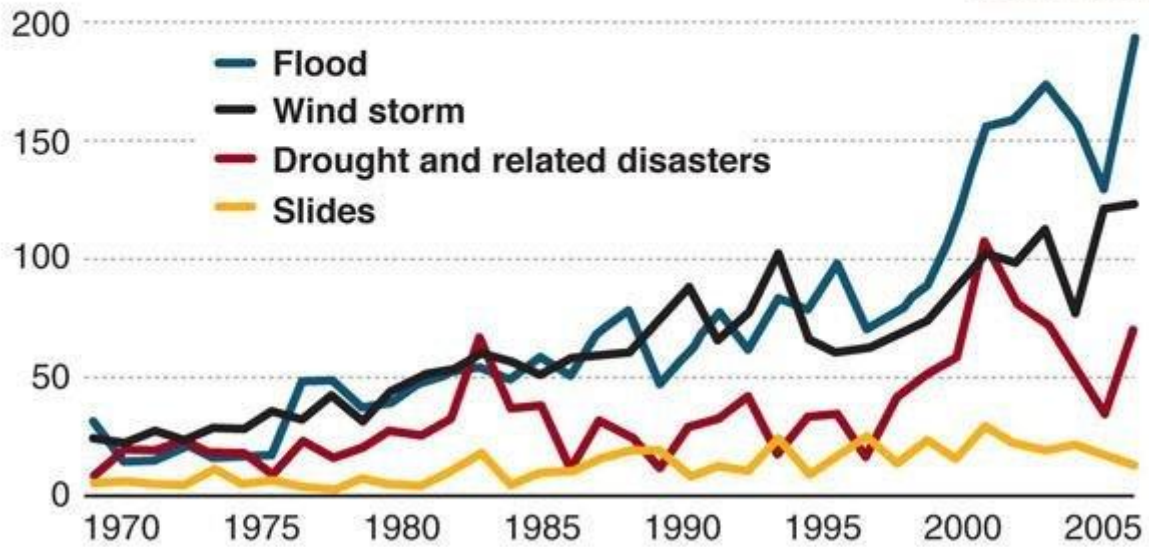
Number of floods has risen sharply due to climate changes.



COP15
COPENHAGEN
UN CLIMATE CHANGE CONFERENCE 2009

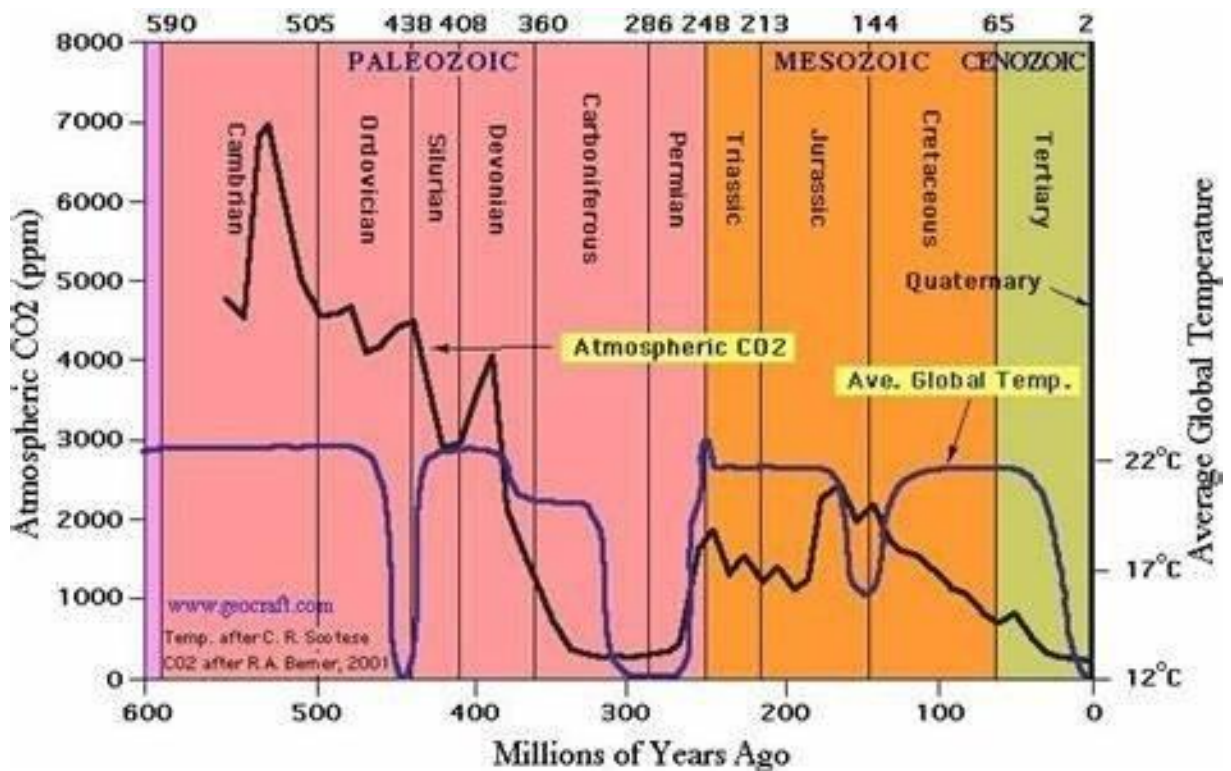
Trend in extreme weather events 1970-2005

Number of disasters in the world



Source: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction 2009
Graphic: Jutta Scheibe, Eeli Polli

© 2009 MCT



CLIMATE CHANGE is ONGOING

What is the scientific explanation for why we're not seeing 'global warming' as most scientists say?

<https://www.quora.com/>

8 May 2023

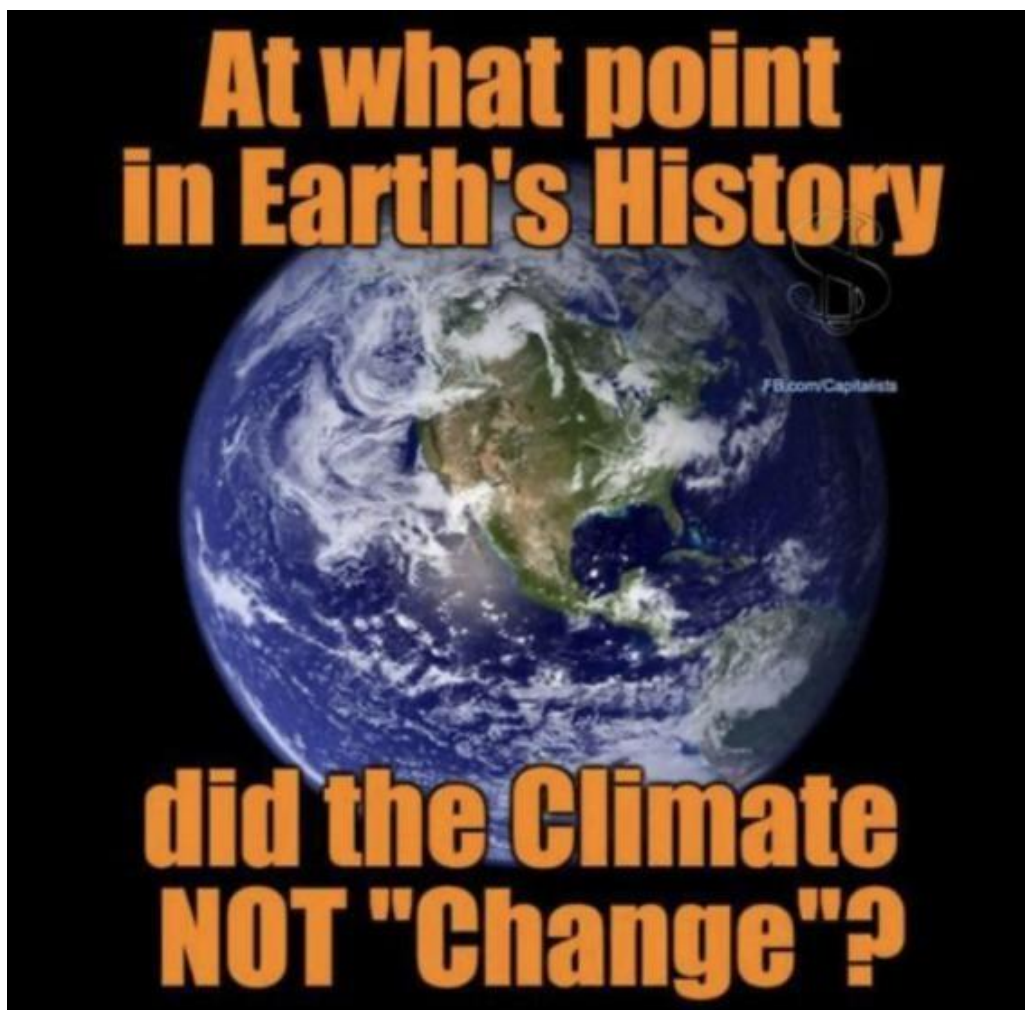


The scientific explanation is propaganda and Mass Formation Psychosis. Literally you are looking at a very scientifically well planned propaganda campaign to get you to go crazy.

That's why if you open your eyes and see reality you see no "global warming". The "scientists" really are not saying. What is going on is mostly a case of your press ramming home in every context the idea that everything you see is "global warming".

Besides "global warming" is not the entire issue. The real issue of concern is "climate change."

The sun has been causing the climate forever (literally) and will continue to do so, no matter what humans think. We are not gods.



How do you perceive the future of food and agriculture in the context of climate change?

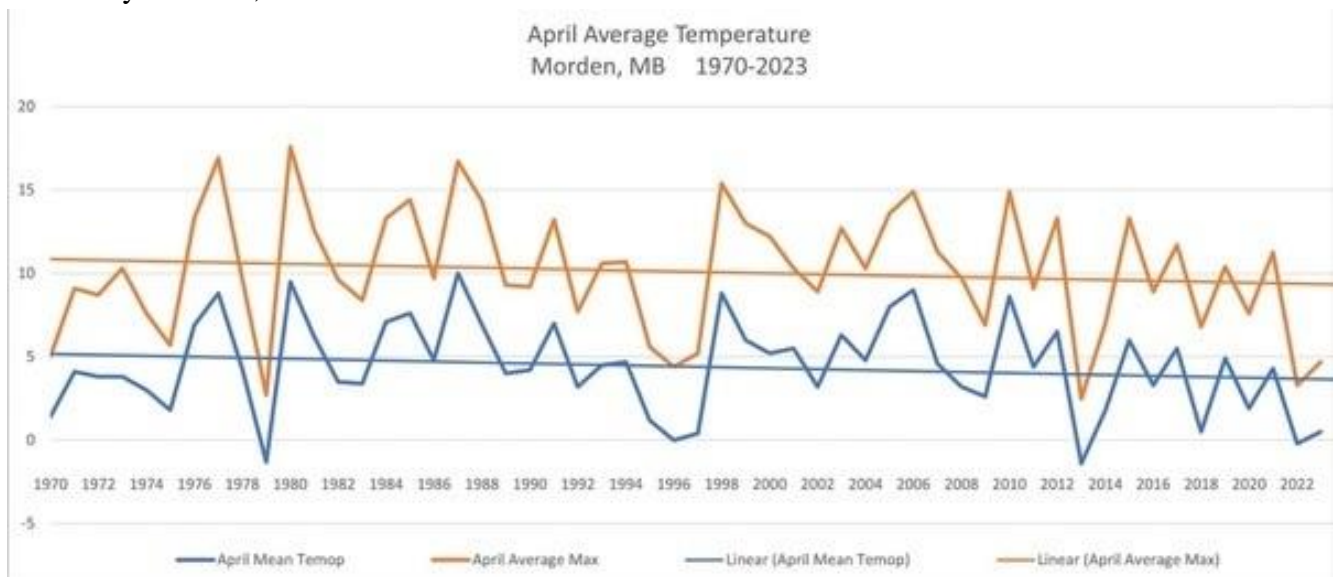
Paul Noel Former Research Scientist 6 Level 2 UAH (2008–2014)

14 May 2023

<https://www.quora.com/>

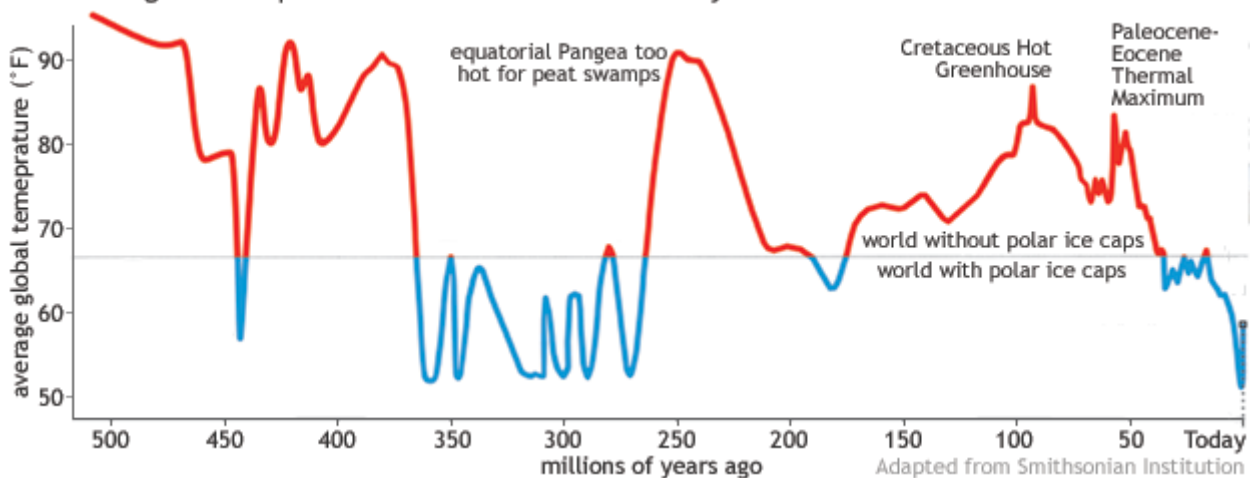
You need to understand that first that climate does change naturally. Not only that but you also need to know that the net temperature change of the whole Earth measured by satellite from December 1979 to January 2023 was -0.15C. That is nothing but noise. It has bobbed up and down 0.8C. Again just noise. There is no signal you can get intelligence from. Sorry there just isn't. We have neither natural nor man-made causes we can identify in those small numbers.

But since you are probably determined to believe that there is some climate change going on. Think for a moment! Of all the crop land on Earth, at this time, about 58%, is in North America. The supply to the north is vanishingly small. Canada is shall we say the "Frozen North". Should Canada warm up like everyone swears it is and honestly is not, this would be the greatest bonanza to mankind for food supply. It is not warming up. If Siberia and such in Russia were to open up, the same thing! This isn't a doomsday scenario, it is celebration time.

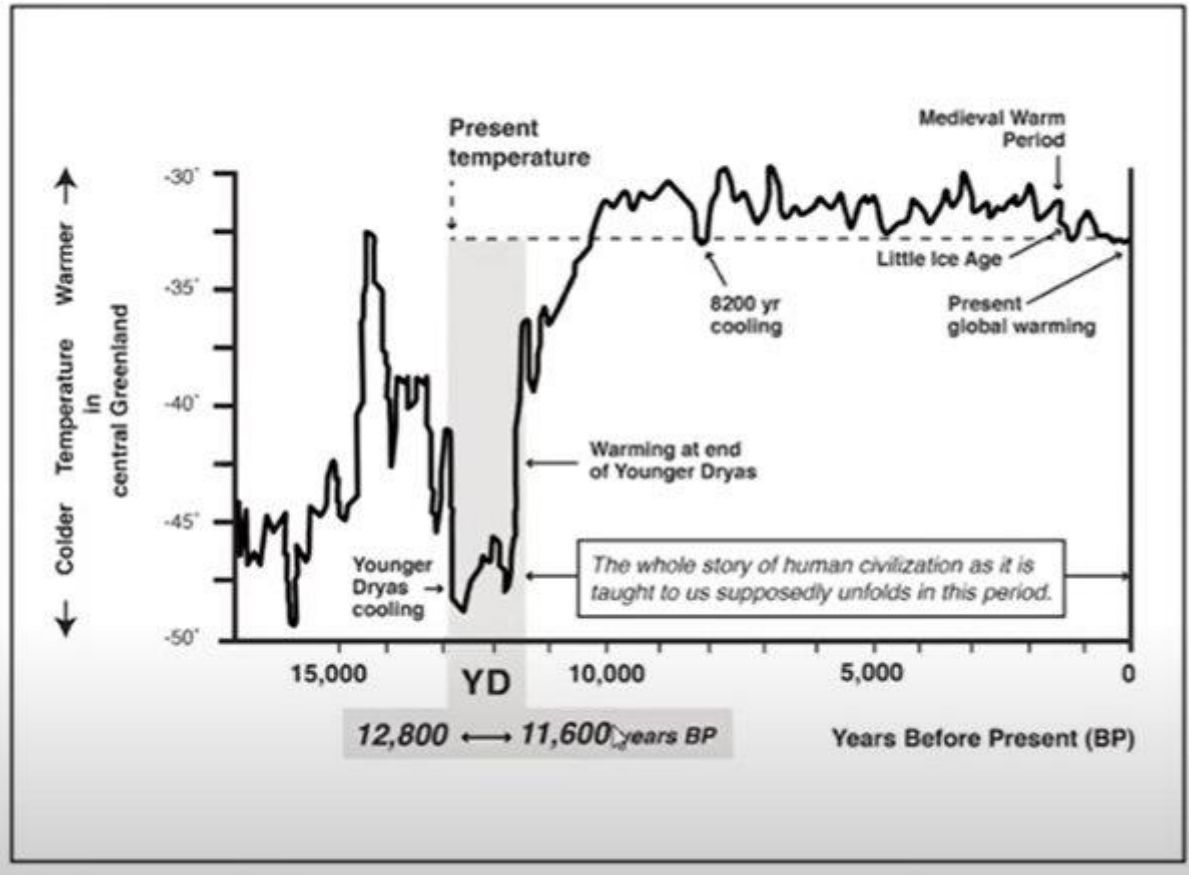


We have excellent data from the Geologic records that when the Earth does warm up and it has been up to 10°C warmer than now in the present epoch, the tropics are only improved and not warmed.

Estimated global temperature over the last 500 million years

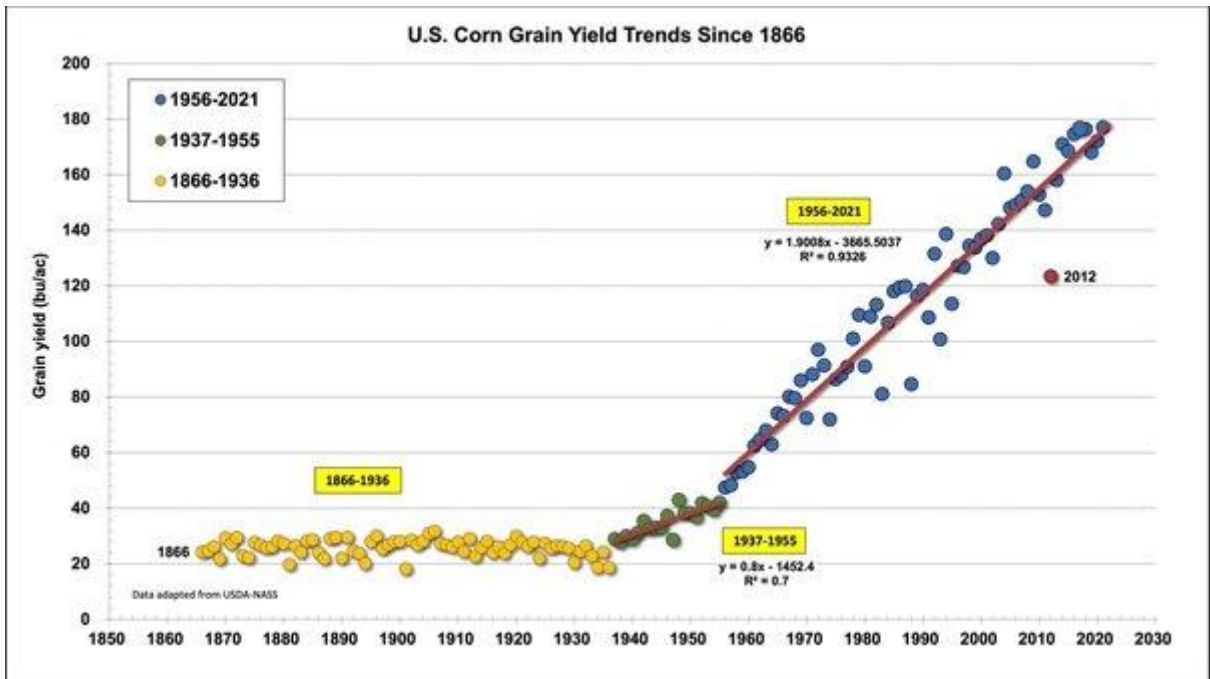


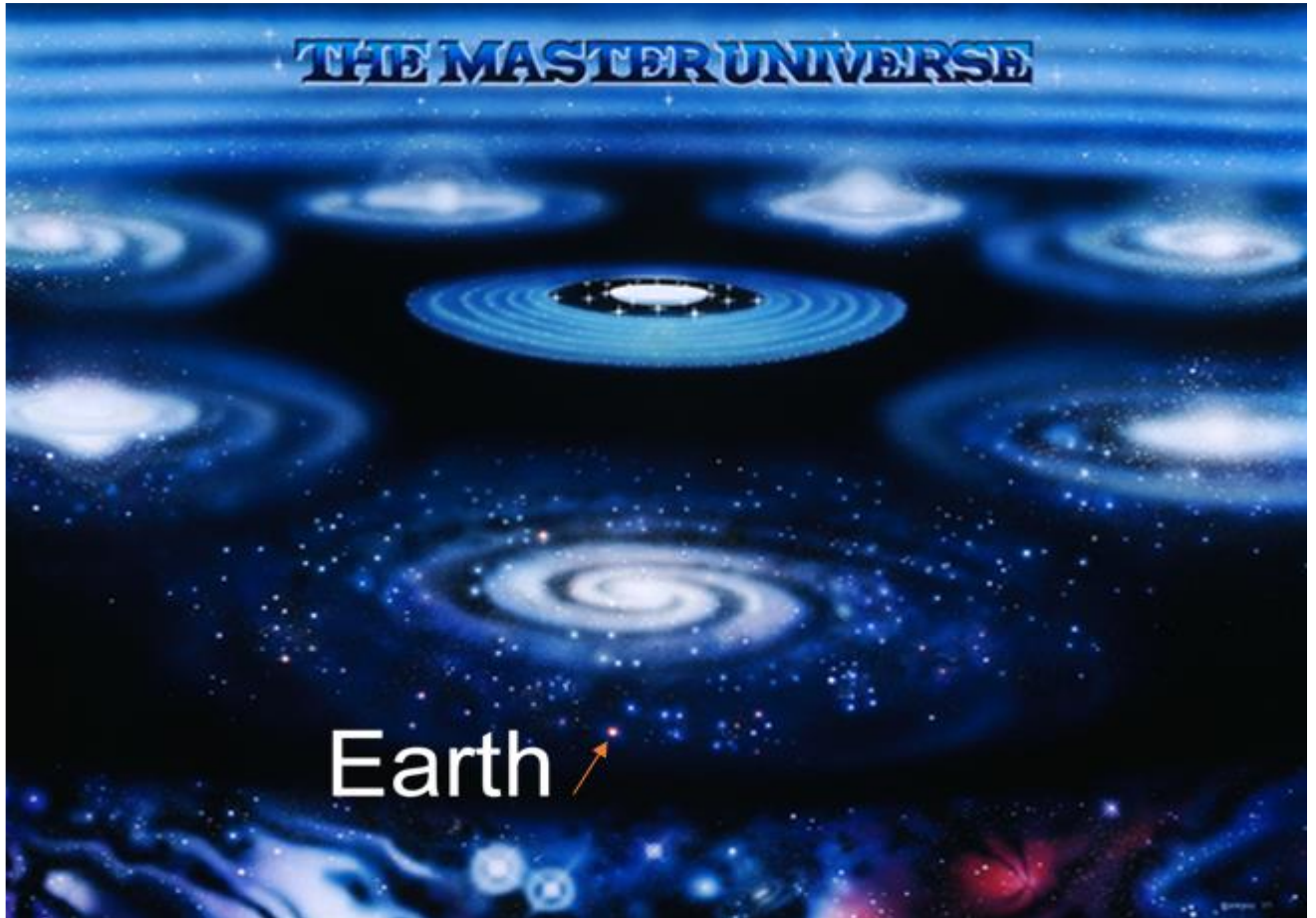
We are presently coming out of an ice age! An ice age is when there is still ice on the polar caps.



Now, I know there are people trying to sell you a doom and gloom story but it just is not so.

The increase of CO² in the atmosphere has our plants between 800% better and 650% better (C3/C4 photosynthesis). It is not a problem anywhere. Those selling you doom and gloom are liars.





The central universe is stationary. There are seven super-universes rotating around the central universe. Earth is on the outer edges of one of the seven super-universes. Each star (Sun) we see in the night sky has between zero and three inhabitable worlds within its solar system. One in three inhabitable world is inhabited.





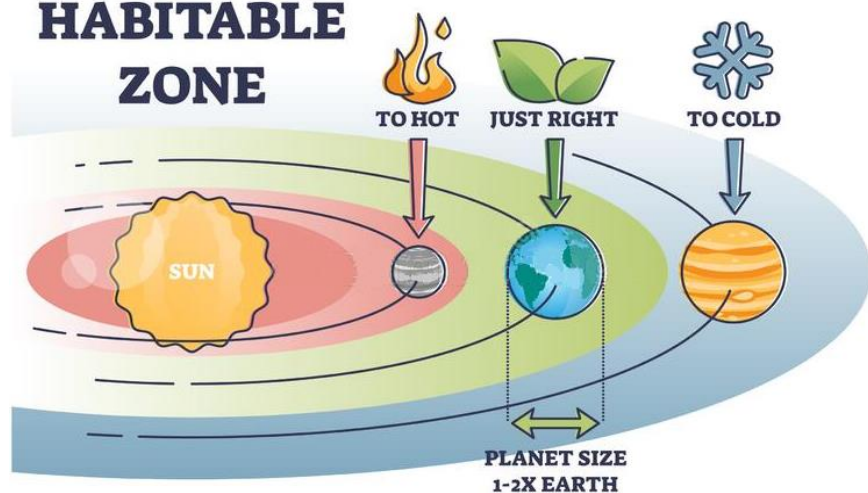
Energy is transmitted from the centre of the universe to the stars and in turn, the stars (suns) transmit energy to the core of the planets within its solar system. There are periodical cyclical surges in the volume of energy relayed. This can cause rapid climate changes, etc.

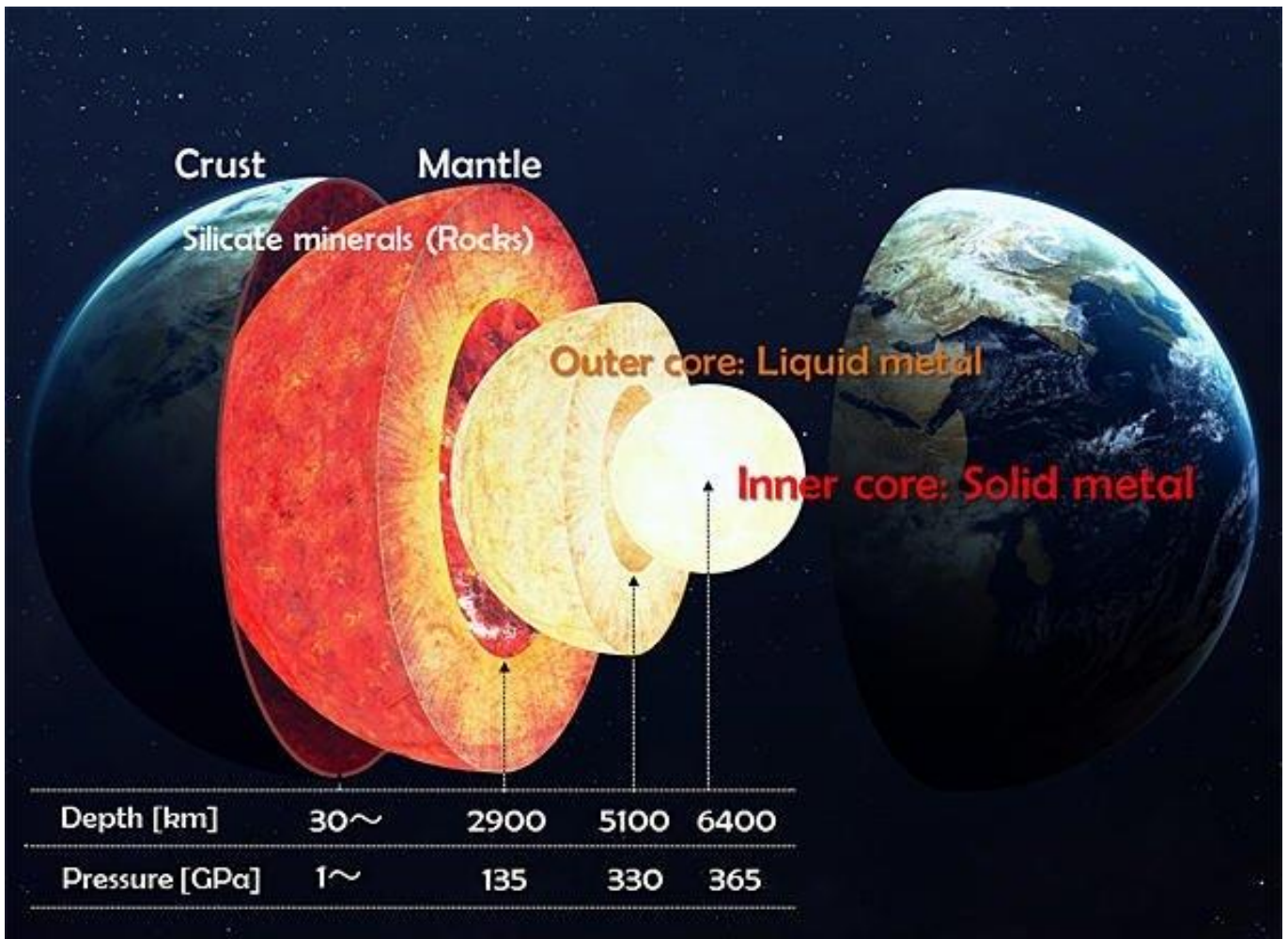
During the mid to late 20th century (1950s and onwards) the surge in energy relayed to the cores of the worlds in our solar system has brought about noticeable effects. The surge in energy received into the core of Earth has brought about a slight increase in the rotation of the core, this has increased tensions on the surface, a slight tilting and noticeable changes in Earth's weather patterns.

NASA has also recorded changes to the environments on the surface of our neighbouring planets throughout our solar system!



HABITABLE ZONE





The data on climate change is that it is actually not gradual. Periodically for reasons not well understood at this time the climate abruptly changes. We are beginning to piece together the story of how this works. Science will pull this together but it will take a long time.

Typically is omitted transmission of heat by induction into the core of the Earth in any understanding of rapid weather pattern changes.

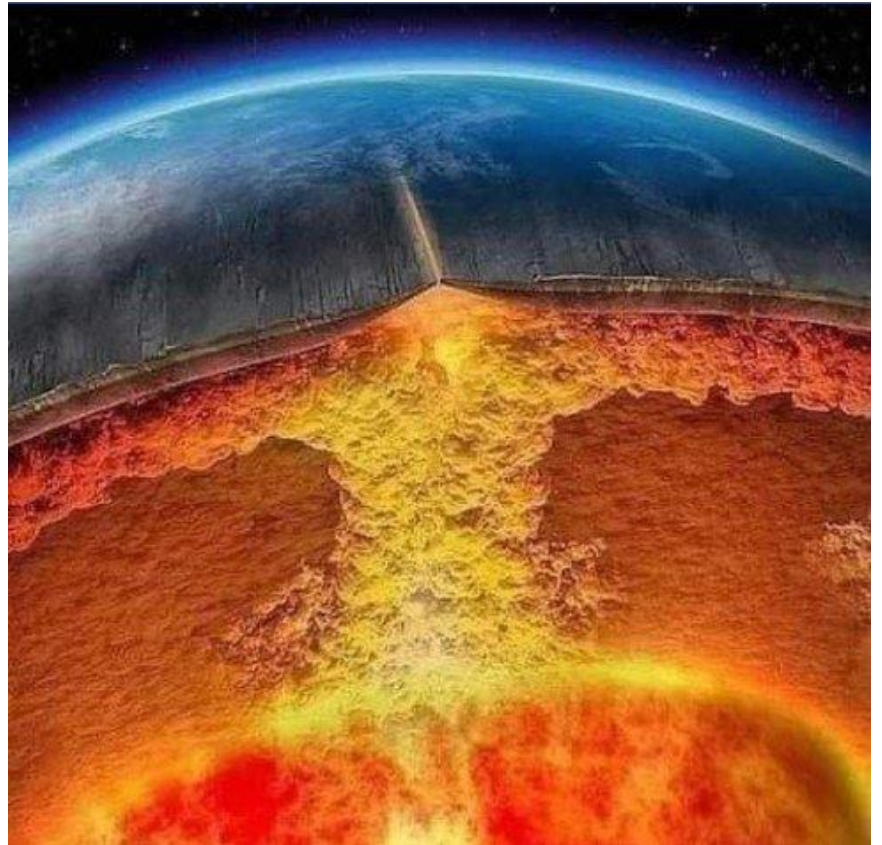
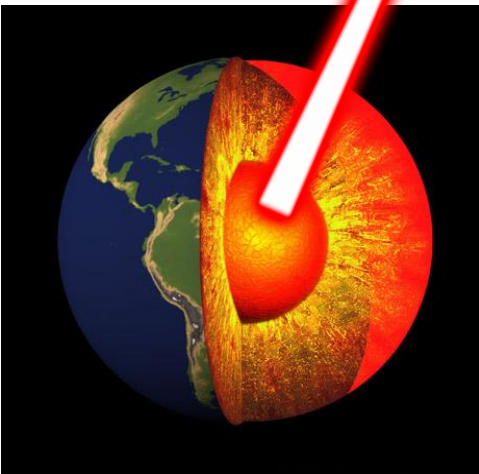
Every single day we continue to produce more CO² the world gets more and more filled with life. CO² is life. Literally there would be no life on Earth if we didn't produce CO². Now as to CO², our C3 photosynthesis plants are doing nearly 800% more production for the same amount of sunlight as before CO² rose. Our C4 plants are up nearly 650% as well.

The unsuspecting public worldwide are generally oblivious to the covert control over them maintained by 'hidden controllers', being faceless unknown men who have enormous wealth and global agendas centred on their gross addicted to power, control over others and further wealth accumulation. These faceless men consider that the world has a population with many people being 'surplus to their needs'. Consequently, they propagate falsities that are detrimental to people. 'Global warming due to CO²' is a grossly misleading statement of these control maniacs. Should they have been successful with their propoganda, then CO² levels may have diminished to levels that would have resulted in worldwide famines and starvation to death of billions of people and much of our natural environment.

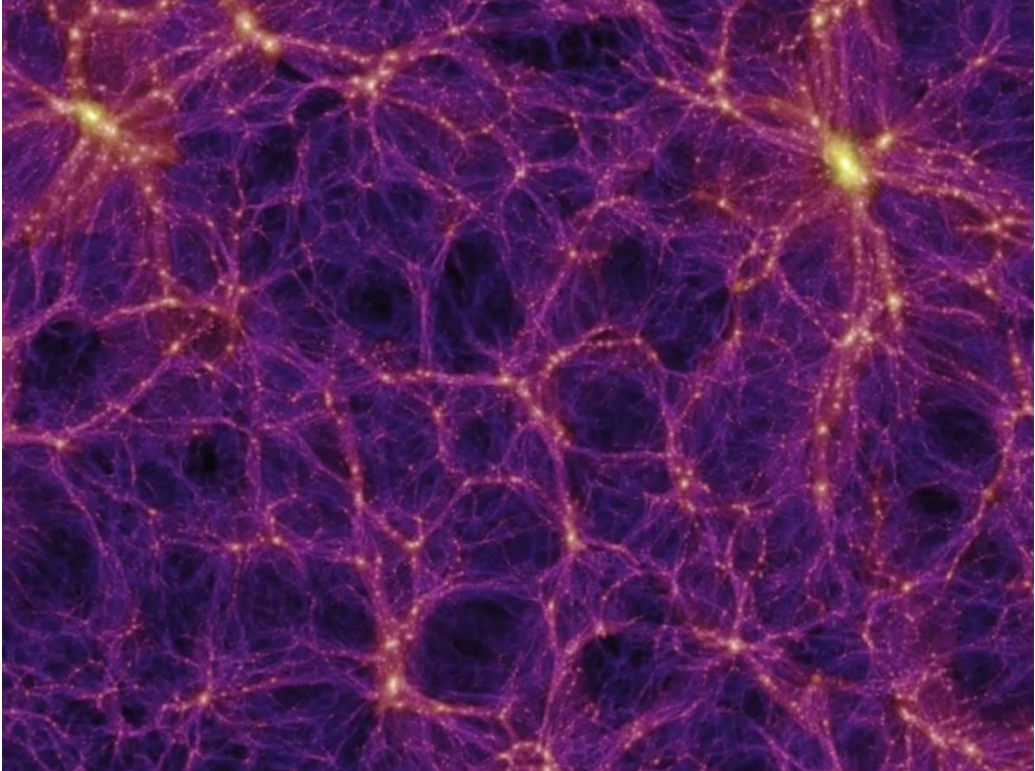
Now that you are aware of these misleading agendas, question everything that you doubt in detail.



The continents of Earth float on molten lava! Tectonic plates adjust in levels according to the loads upon them. Thus, melting ice fields does not necessarily result in rising sea levels! As the core rotation may change a little due to energy load changes, temperatures on the surface may rise as well as fall as of a consequence to changes with the core.

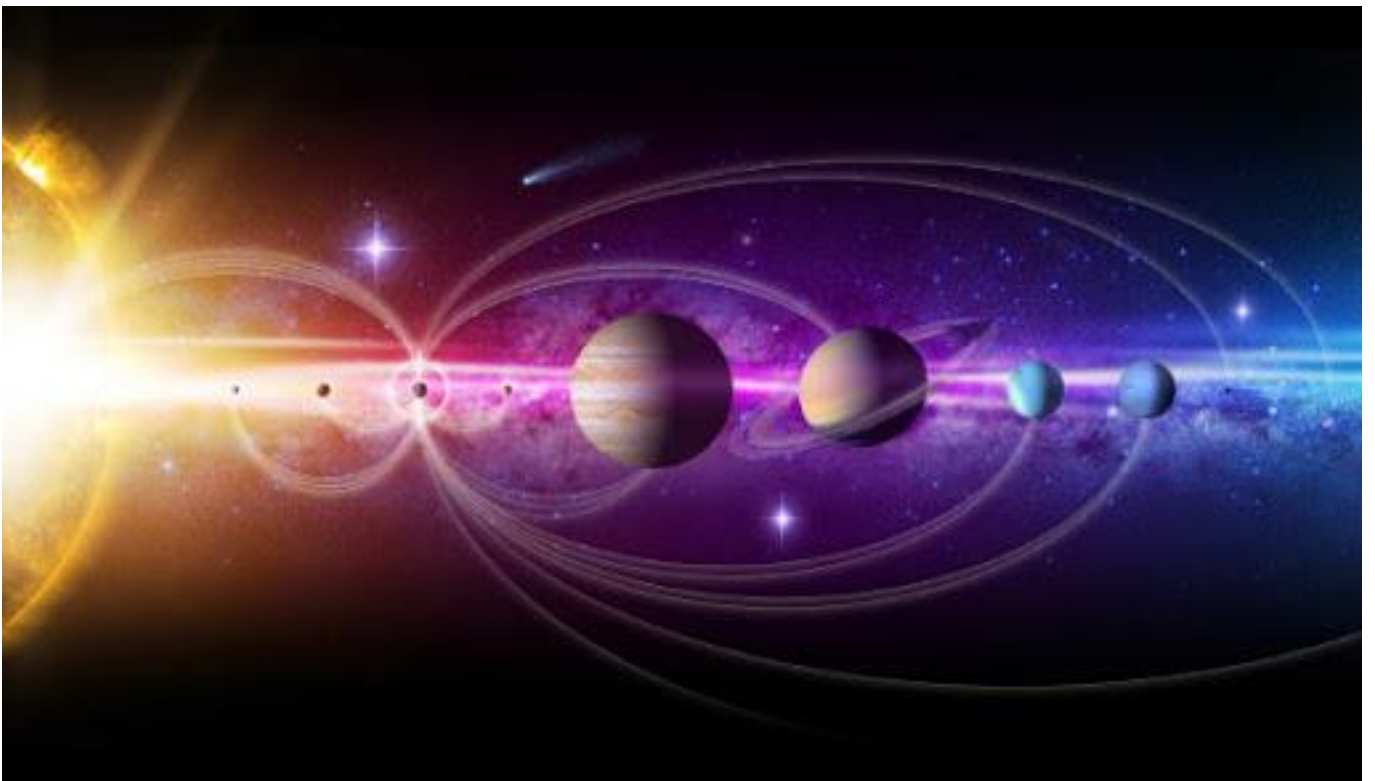


Universe Celestial Autobahn



Angels, Celestials and Spirits of all descriptions utilise the energy transmission lines throughout the universes to travel along. You might even call them intergalactic super highways. These energy transmission lines are throughout every part of the universes.

Local Celestial Autobahn



The Great Global Warming Swindle – Full Documentary HD

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oYhCQv5tNsQ>

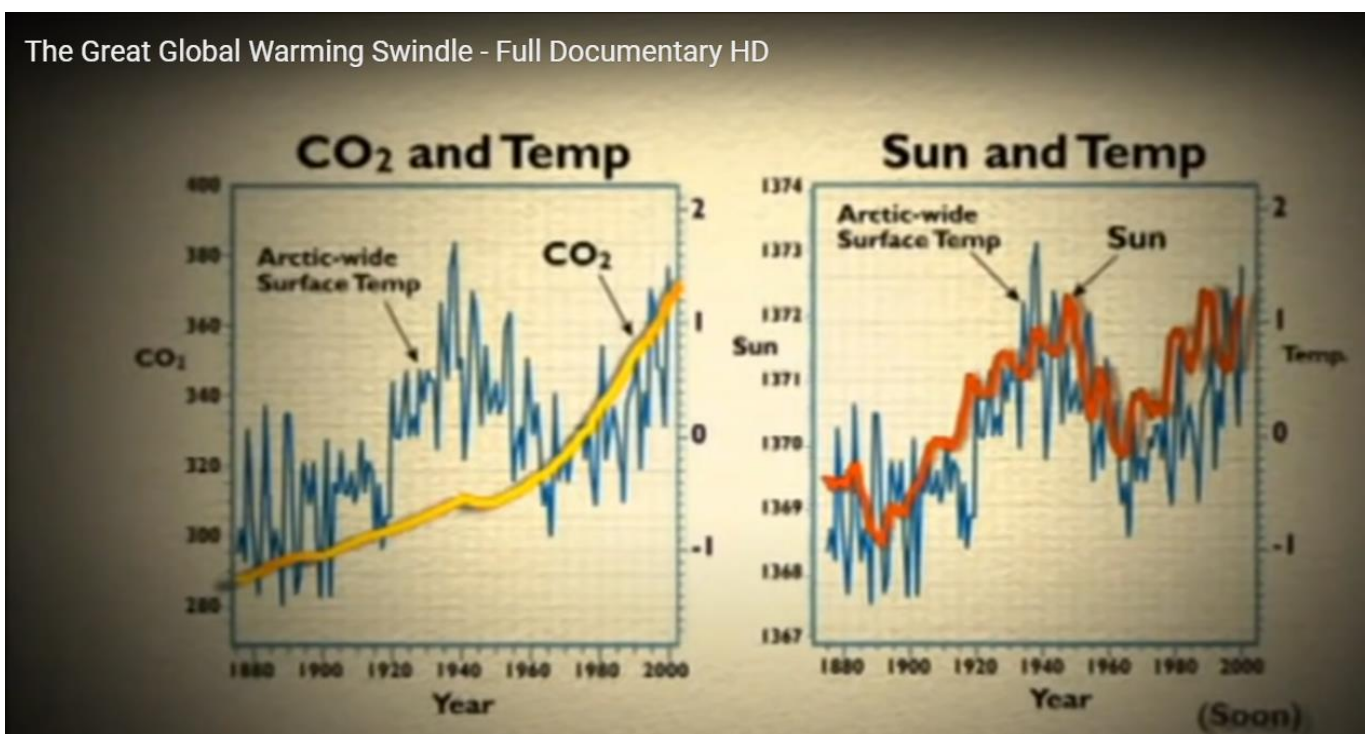
19 August 2018

The Great Global Warming Swindle caused controversy in the UK when it premiered March 8, 2007 on British Channel 4. A documentary, by British television producer Martin Durkin, which argues against the virtually unchallenged consensus that global warming is man-made. A statement from the makers of this film asserts that the scientific theory of anthropogenic (man-made influenced) global warming could very well be "the biggest scam of modern times." According to Martin Durkin the chief cause of climate change is not human activity but changes in radiation from the sun. Some have called The Great Global Warming Swindle the definitive retort to Al Gore's 'An Inconvenient Truth'. Using a comprehensive range of evidence it's claimed that warming over the past 300 years represents a natural recovery from a 'little ice age'.

According to the program humans do have an effect on climate but it's infinitesimally small compared with the vast natural forces which are constantly pushing global temperatures this way and that. From melting glaciers and rising sea levels, The Great Global Warming Swindle debunks the myths, and exposes what may well prove to be the darkest chapter in the history of mankind. According to a group of leading scientists brought together by documentary maker Martin Durkin everything you've ever been told about global warming is probably untrue. Just as we've begun to take it for granted that climate change is a man-made phenomenon, Durkin's documentary slays the whole premise of global warming.

"Global warming has become a story of huge political significance; environmental activists using scare tactics to further their cause; scientists adding credence to secure billions of dollars in research money; politicians after headlines and a media happy to play along. No-one dares speak against it for risk of being unpopular, losing funds and jeopardising careers."

MoC 490



Do you think global warming and climate change will drastically change the appearance of our planet within the next one hundred to two hundred years?

Paul Noel Former Research Scientist 6 Level 2 UAH (2008–2014)

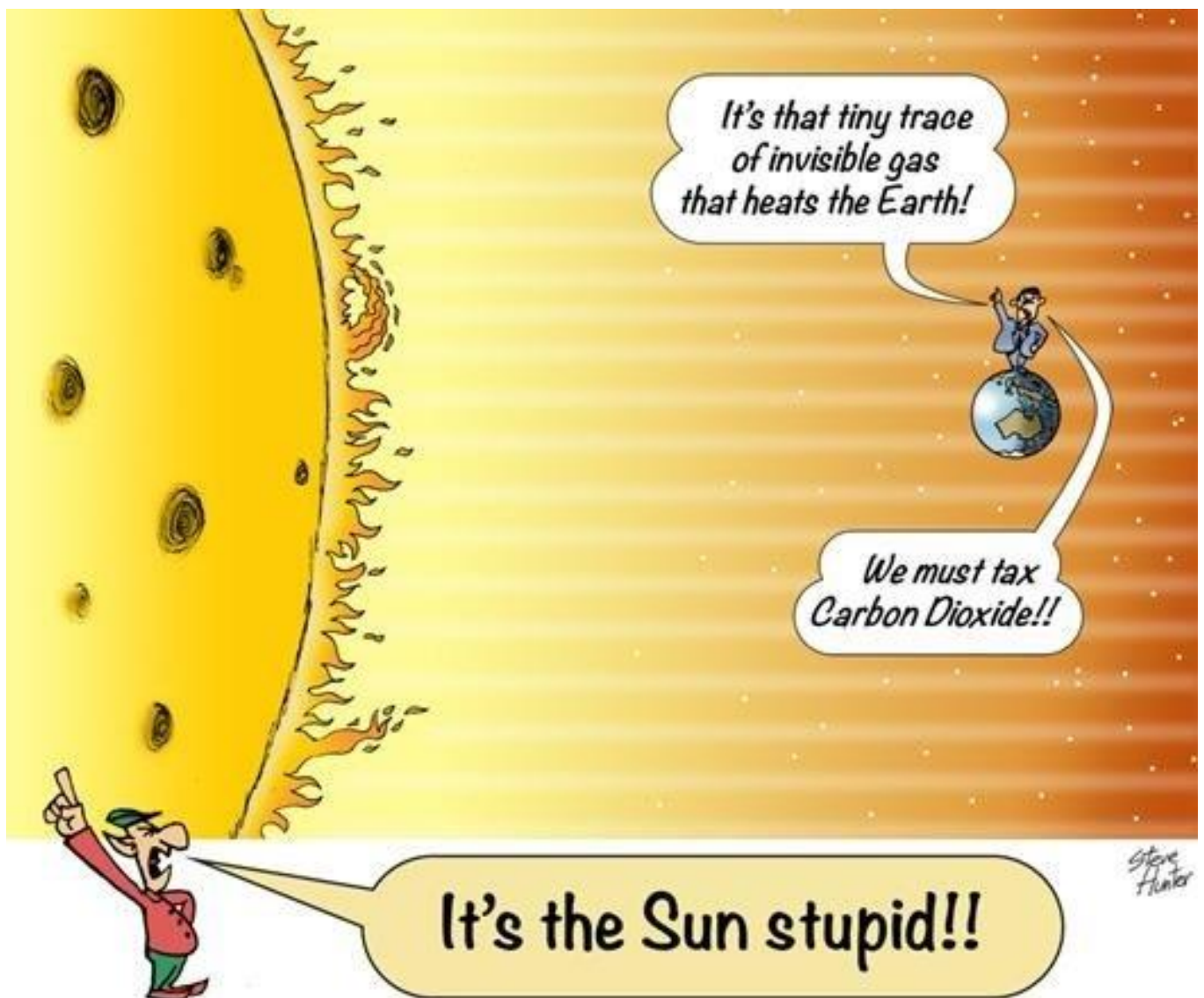
3 May 2023

<https://www.quora.com/>

No, because all you are hearing at this time is a press amplified computer induced hallucination. It has no reality. From December 1978 to January 2023 the temperature change of the earth was -0.15°C . To be blunt that is statistical noise. All of the topic of “Climate Crisis” and “Global Warming” is just propaganda.

CO_2 does not control the climate. The earth has been as high as 1% CO_2 and life on earth thrived and the planet didn't over heat. There are no tipping points! Simply state all you are hearing is projections of garbage in garbage out computer programs amplified by lying press. It is nothing but a Computer Induced Hallucination. A grand DELUSION.

Now the climate of earth does change from time to time. In the best data sets we have available earth warmed dramatically about 11,000 years ago. It warmed to about 5°C higher than it is now and pretty much stayed there until recently. Right now the temperature is COLDER than the last 10,000 years. There is no emergency. BUT this having been said no person can predict exactly the climate in 100 or 200 years.



How can we be sure that rising sea levels aren't caused by land subsidence?

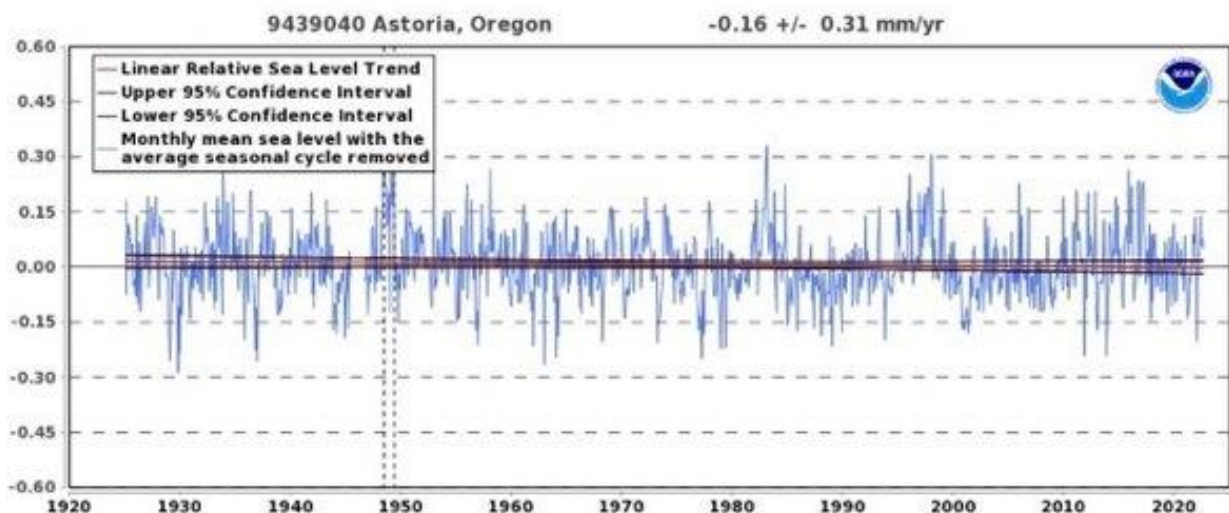
Jeff Juel <https://www.quora.com/>

3 May 2023

In some places, land uplift effectively cancels out the absolute rate of rise in the mean sea level.

NOAA operates a tide gage on a pier in Astoria Oregon. The sea level data collected here continuously has been compiled to show how the mean sea level relative to tidal benchmarks in Astoria has changed over the past century.

Relative Sea Level Trend 9439040 Astoria, Oregon



That's the NOAA emblem in the upper right corner.

The relative mean sea level is falling at the rate of -0.16 mm/yr. This works out to $5/8$ inch per century.

If the absolute rate of rise is accelerating at Astoria, the rate of uplift must also be accelerating at exactly the same rate. This is preposterous.

We know that the land at Astoria Oregon is experiencing uplift due to the offshore tectonic plates which are subducting beneath the North American plate. Therefore the absolute mean sea level is rising.

It's possible (but extremely unlikely) that the rate of subduction combined with variations in salinity, barometric pressure and water temperature are magically masking the supposed accelerating rate of rise in the mean sea level at Astoria Oregon.

A better explanation for what the sea level is doing at Astoria Oregon is that the supposedly "settled science" that the global mean sea level is rising at an accelerating rate due to increasing atmospheric CO_2 levels is the greatest fraud in human history.

How much is the global sea level rising, and what are the causes?

Paul Noel

Former Research Scientist 6 Level 2 UAH (2008–2014)

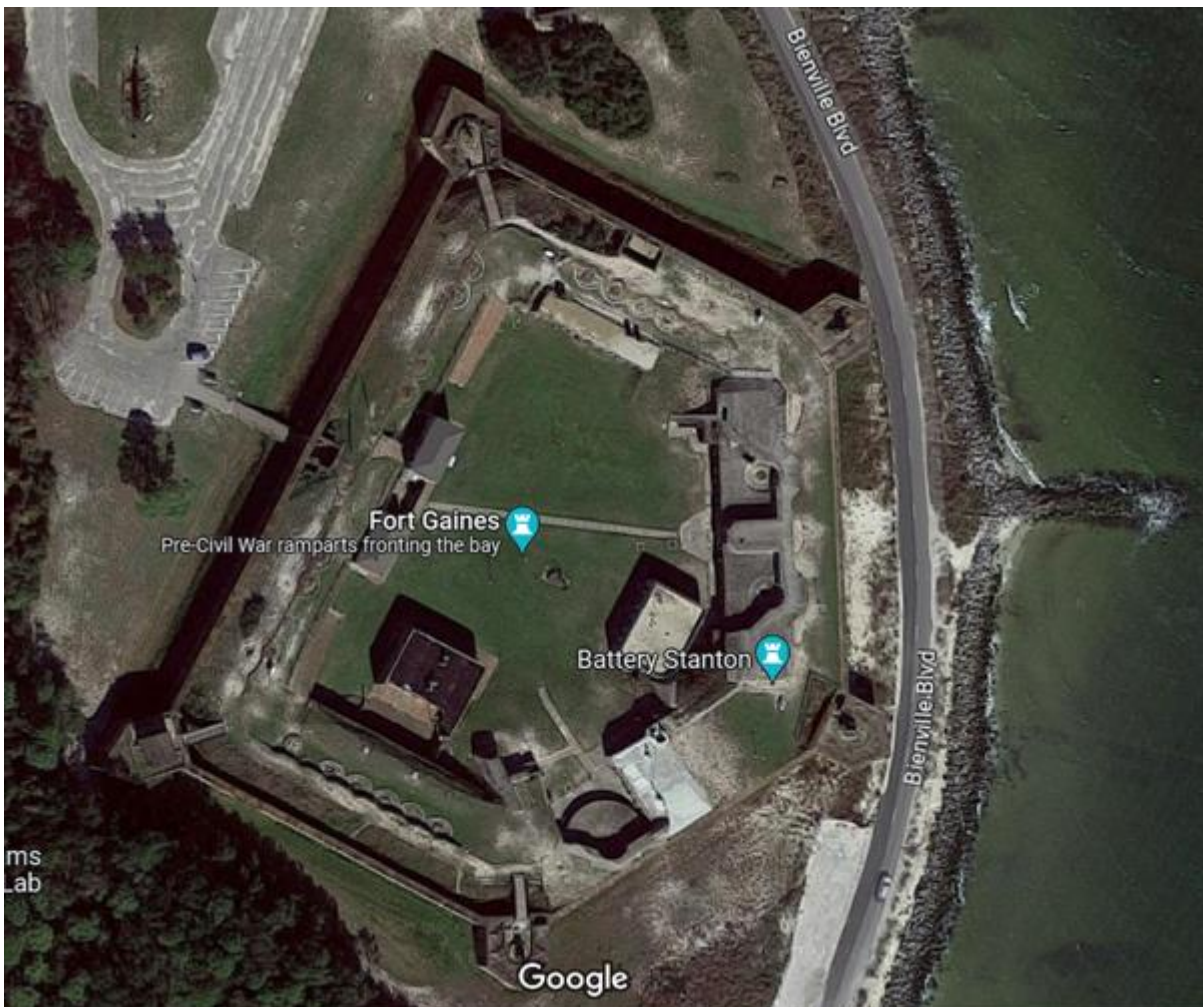
4 May 2023

<https://www.quora.com/>

I answer this question regularly but nobody seems to get the hint.

Now let's get very clear here! I have done a lot of study into the issue of sea level rise. I will give you examples of how far in depth I have gone. I have looked at sea floor maps. I have looked at historical photographs from 1920's to 1970's to present at many famous sites I have also done much looking into historical battlefield maps in the Pacific Ocean theatre of operations for the US Navy and Marines from 1940's to present maps. I have looked at the Maldives and even the coast of Sri Lanka from 1775 to the present on maps. I have looked at maps and pictures from Texas Coast from the 1850's to the present. I have looked into places I have been including most of the sea coast of the USA and even been to sites supposed to be evidences of sea level rise.

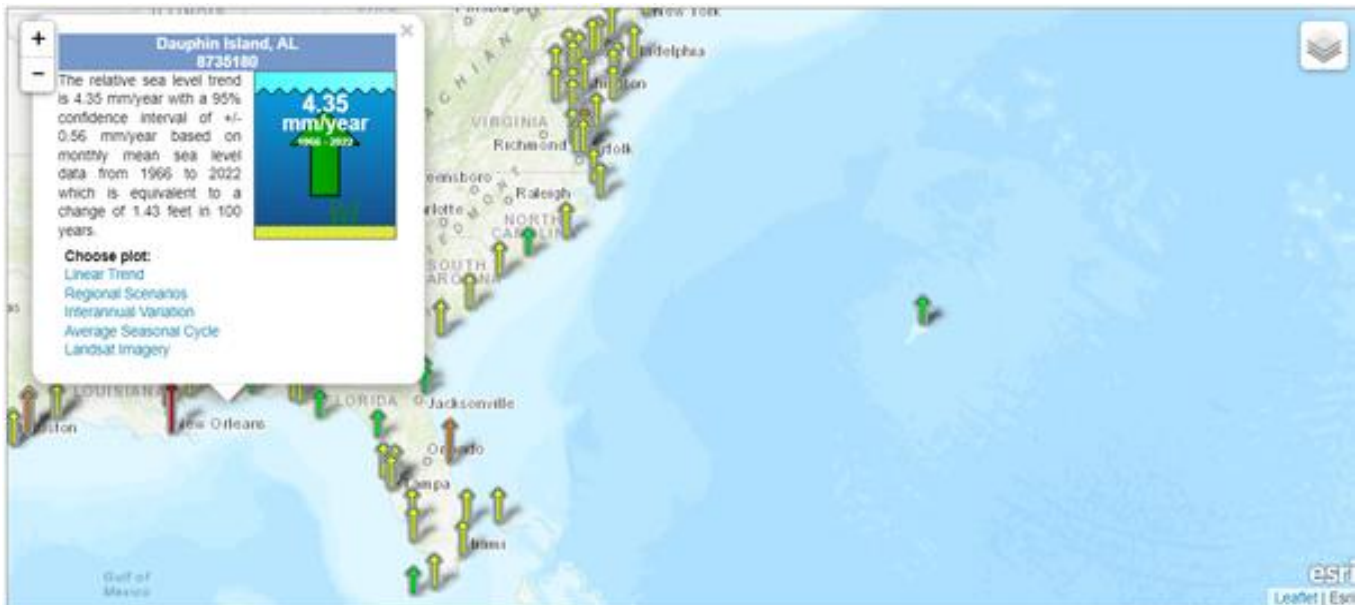
There is absolutely no evidence of the claimed sea level rise. Even in locations where NOAA claims sea level rise there isn't sea level rise. I worked many months on Dauphin Island, Alabama in 1988–1989 time frame. My job took me literally down every street and every business in the place. I had friends who had beach houses there as well. I have gone swimming there. I was at that time hearing claims of sea level rise. All the Government Officials were screaming sea level rise. On Dauphin Island which is extremely low to the sea level where King Tides have flooded the entire island for centuries and I have seen that myself, I was very concerned of the issue and watching very closely. I can tell you plainly that there are installations on Dauphin Island dating from 1826 to the present.



Fort Gaines is subject at certain high tides of some slight wetting of its foundation areas. As it turns out it always was so. It was constructed literally at sea level in 1826. It still is at sea level. The Dauphin Island Sea Lab is still above water and in 1989 it was above water then but barely.



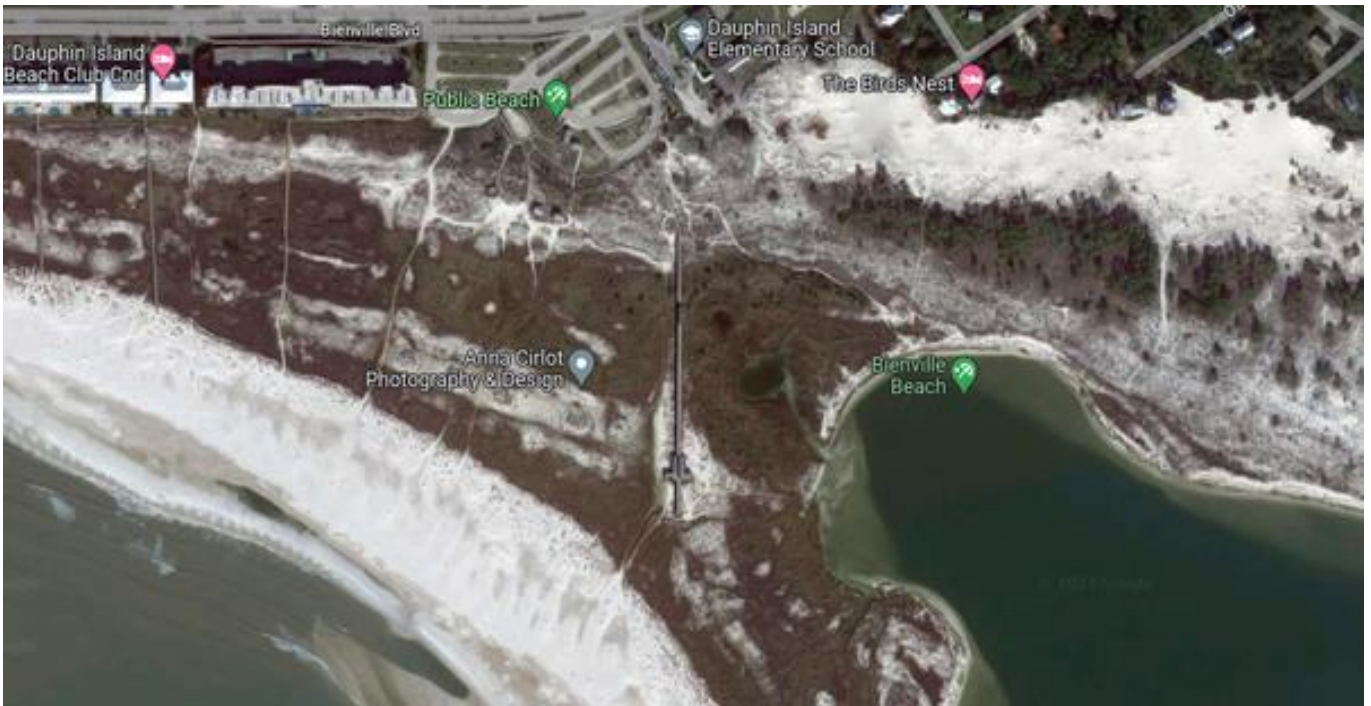
It still is barely above sea level. Now I am telling you this because it is profoundly important that you understand that this is not some trivial “cherry picked” example. According to the Global Warming / Climate Change people almost no place on earth is sinking faster than Dauphin Island. The NOAA numbers suggest the place has sunk by nearly 0.5 feet since 1989.



The map above illustrates relative sea level trends, with arrows representing the direction and magnitude of change. Click on an arrow to access additional information about that station.

Let's be painfully clear NOAA is telling you that Dauphin Island is sinking 4.35mm/year. That is equal to just over the thickness of 2 US 5 cent coins. So from 1989 to present being 148 mm! Almost 6 inches!

Now let's clear the air a bit here. Raising the sea level on Dauphin Island by 6 inches would make most of the buildings on the island unusable by either blocking roadways or flooding sewerage drainage etc. This has not happened. NOAA is LYING! A rise of just 12 inches would incapacitate the city of Dauphin Island completely! The city is thriving. A review of the city and its growth since the 1989 time frame is stunning. They have an airport now! (Amazing) but the single most amazing thing that they have is what happened to their wonderful fishing pier. The water at the end of the pier was like 6 feet deep when I was there.



I am sorry to tell you but NOAA is a FRAUD! This whole Global Warming / Sea Level Rise / Climate Change thing is a HOAX! Don't go fishing off this fishing pier. The old shore line is obvious. It is marked by growing bush and trees now. The parking lot for the public beach is marked. That was right on the water. Please send this sea level rise crap to hell it belongs there! It is an absolute lie.

A lot of people would like to imagine that if some glacier on Greenland or Antarctica melts it will pour lots of water into the sea flooding the land somewhere else. That isn't how this works. The Internet is flooded with simulated flooding maps to scare the foolish people spitless. The reality is much different.

Anybody knows if I have a glass of water and I pour in more water the water in the glass rises. That is the simple illustration they give you that if the water on Greenland or Antarctica pours into the ocean the water will rise. It becomes easy to estimate the mass of water and estimate the rise. The problem is that isn't what will happen.

Should the ice melt in Greenland and Antarctica, the water will indeed flow into the ocean. But **Greenland and Antarctica are floating on magma.** They will no longer be so heavy and will simply rise by the amount of magma displaced currently. Now the magma is denser than water. It is about 5.5 times denser than water. So the rise of the land will be about 1/5.5 by distance of the ice melt. Again it would seem you could get a sea level rise. **But in moving up the land floating so it will withdraw exactly the same displacement magma from the area around it. That will sink the ocean floor that**

much. But even more because the ocean will now weigh more it will push down more equal to the push down that was on Greenland or Antarctica. The net effect is zero for the other land masses. You see they are floating too. Their floating is independent of Greenland or Antarctica. So the sea floor will be displaced down, Greenland and Antarctica will be displaced upward and North America and the other continents will see no effect. They will be like 2 ships in a key at the port. As you unload one ship, it rises out of the water but the adjacent ship sitting in the water doesn't see any change. That is the truth about "sea level rise".

You have been taught bad physics to believe this sea level rise thing. The displacement of continents is produced by their Granite Plutons that they sit on. These are floating in the magma. Mountains are not pushed up! They rise if the pluton gains size. Land does not sink unless the pluton melts and the displacement value drops. Neither event has anything at all to do with the weather.

Environmentalists take note! You cannot fix this. Your lies just got exposed to the light of day. Your arguments depend on extremely bad science.

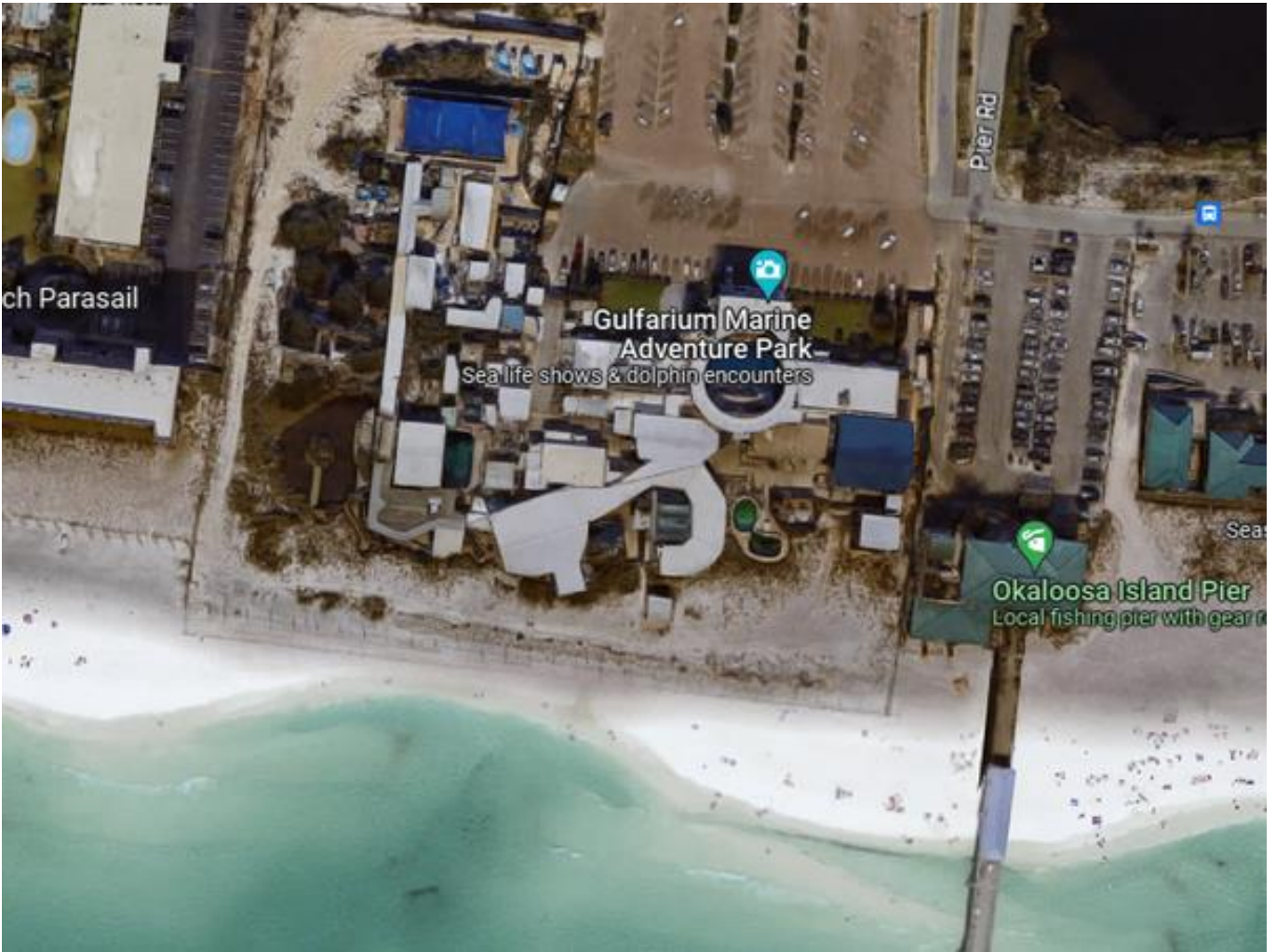
Now also take note! I am a real genuine article environmentalists. I don't mean some ideologue. I literally have fought for things like cleaning up Redstone Arsenal from the environmental disaster it once was. It took me 30 years to win the effort to cause clean up there! Not one environmentalist funded me or helped me. I did this on my own. I have no truck with damaging the environment but also have no truck with environmental fraud. I take no money from any group. No, I am not paid by environmentalists nor oil companies. The people you think are environmentalists are money grubbing frauds who take your money and laugh at you behind your back. They jet set around the world claiming to fight for the environment while they bitch at you for taking an economy ticket to visit the beach or family.

They lie all the day long about their false economies and fake economic profits and phoney "Green Jobs" etc. These people will fuss at me if I take a flight from HSV to LAX 1,900 miles and spend \$500 on the ticket (I checked prices for this number) round trip. Yet to drive in my car a pretty good car at that at 32 mpg the trip burns \$450 gasoline (approximately) and does equal cost in lubricants, tires, etc. That means the airline flight saves about \$400 of oil consumption. Bluntly the airplane is environmentally better than the car! Oh, I know people would love to claim some other nonsense about their EV (electronic vehicle) but the cost is actually higher for the EV. They just pay their costs up front.

The environmentalists refuse to check their math too. When I was young in the 1960s the plants on earth were adsorbing $3w/m^2$ on their leaves. The increased CO_2 has increased this to $27w/m^2$. The reality is the very best thing environmentally was adding CO_2 to the Atmosphere! The supposed uptake of heat of $1.5^\circ C$ by CO_2 which is a fake number, actually is a drop of nearly $0.15^\circ C$ by the uptake by plants. These people never tell you the whole story. Our world is far better off than their "Eden" of a world without industry and fossil fuels. That "Eden" never existed and was more like a hell. Funny how the biggest advocates of some delusional "Eden" are the atheistic among us who are against religious faith and the bible.

Nothing these people tell you is the truth. You can check back over 50 years now. Not one of their predictions has come true. In fact most of their predictions were so bad you would have been better off believing the opposite. They break the rule that a stopped clock is right twice a day. They are like a stopped digital clock. They show nothing right ever.

BONUS!



I first visited this place in 1969! The actual main aquarium was right on the beach. Now they have constructions further out. This place was never more than a foot or so above high tide! It still isn't. Another example of NOAA lies!

Greta Tintin Eleonora Ernman **Thunberg** FRSGS is a Swedish environmental activist who is known for challenging world leaders to take immediate action for climate change mitigation. Thunberg's activism began when she persuaded her parents to adopt lifestyle choices that reduced their own carbon footprint.

Born: 3 January 2003



Waterfalls, Japanese Gardens, Portland

<https://ugsjyvonuevrrkec.quora.com/>



DEATH & DYING TRANSITION & ASSIMILATION

Part 15

HOW and WHY has HUMANITY been MISLED about LIFE after DEATH?

James Moncrief

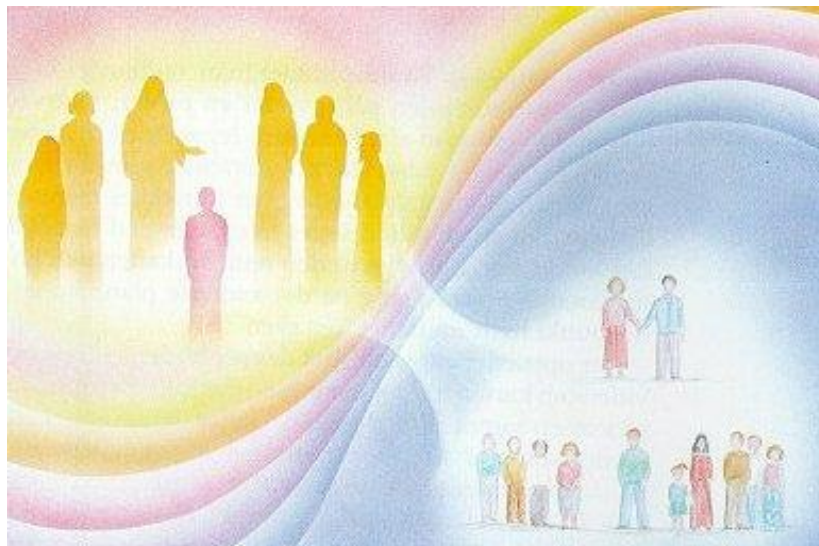
Monday, 15 May 2023

The Evil Ones, the Evil Spirits that started and controlled the Rebellion and Default, needed humanity to remain ignorant of life after death so the connection between the Earth and the Mansion Worlds is broken, so little information is passed between them. So from the Mansion Worlds, the Evil Controllers can work with the spirits of the mind Mansion Worlds to control humanity on Earth, with humanity being none the wiser. So it's all for control that we're kept basically ignorant of life after death.

So, humanity being made to believe there is no life after death, means we can't reach out and connect with any of the spirits: the mind spirits and the spirits doing their Healing, let alone the higher healed Celestial spirits; to find out about the overarching control that's continually imposed on people on Earth without the majority of people's say so.

To keep humanity on Earth in the dark about life after death also means the Controllers prevent humanity from spiritually advancing. Forevermore, we on Earth remain ignorant of anything more, so we're kept spiritually in a state similar to that of a young child. We have to cling onto our religions that don't help at all, they instead doing what they can to keep their followers in the dark. All because the Rebellion is anti-Truth. So stopping people openly believing there is life after death, keeps us devoid of truth and in the clutches of the Controllers on Earth, we remaining devoid of the good help we could get from spirits and Angels. If we got that help, it would then threaten the control of the Controllers. We would see we don't need to look to them on Earth, because there are higher and wiser spirits we can ask for help.

Ideally we should all know that there is life after death, and compared to how badly we live on Earth in our denial of truth and love, a much better life awaits us. We should all live knowing our short physical lives are only the beginning of our wonderful adventure to attain Paradise. That, when we die it's not the end, yet a whole new beginning. That, should they wish, people can continue their loving relationships in the spirit worlds, and that many other opportunities exist that one might not have been able to enjoy on Earth, and that to live without the need for money and with no competitiveness and a desire to contribute willingly to the good of all, is something to look forward to. We are not meant to fear the end of our Earth life, we are to embrace it as a wonderful continuation or new beginning.



Sam's Out of body experience

Tuesday, 16 May 2023

I don't know how to put this but I will just say it, last night I died in my sleep!

I found myself met by a woman and two men who collected me from a state of utter confusion in the spirit world. They were in a kind of vehicle but not with wheels, it was all light and it had seats in it and moved energetically, like it was floating. I was in the vehicle but in a dazed state and slowly coming round when the woman turned round and looked at me making sure I was ok. She said; Hi Samia, we have come to collect you and smiled at me with such a beautiful smile. I was drowsy and sleepy for a while but suddenly I found myself very alert but confused as to what was happening to me.

We were moving and passing through fields and trees and flowers and when I say passing through we were literally passing through them, through my body, and it scared me at first, I could feel them pass through my body. All of nature just passing through me and it felt so incredible, like the most beautiful tingles as I became one with nature. There was a brick wall and I shut my eyes and put my hands up to my face to cover my eyes as we went through this wall and I could feel it go through me and it felt so amazing, this is so hard to describe because it was all a feeling but it felt like sparkles inside me, so incredible.

I got to a beautiful temple looking building which was shimmering and the vehicle we were in just passed through it and found myself on the inside and getting off of this vehicle. The woman, who I think said her name is Santa, led me through the inside of the temple and spirits were moving about all over the place, it was so busy, I couldn't take my eyes off them, all so beautiful. Santa told me that all would become clear in a moment. She took me into this room in the temple and we sat down and she began to explain what had happened to me. She told me that I had died and I remember saying to her "No, what!! I died, what was it cancer, a heart attack, no way! No! I couldn't have died", I was in shock and a bit panicky, Santa said "You have died in your sleep, you just stopped breathing for a moment and now you are here with us and you are very safe. I was sent to collect you".

I can still feel the amazement and weirdness of it all, I literally died in my sleep or stopped breathing for a second and went straight to spirit world. I can remember feeling so light, so excited and yet a bit scared and shocked and my energy was so complete, I felt so healthy like I have never felt before, so good inside and so real. I was in so much disbelief that this is happening to me, so shocked to find myself in spirit world and at what I think is the receiving hall but I didn't ask so I am just guessing at that. I couldn't keep my mind on what she was saying to me, I kept looking around me in disbelief.

Suddenly I became filled with such an awful dread, I was separated from my children, I went into panic at the thought of them being without me. I said to Santa, "No, this can't be happening, where is Faye and Alex, my children will be alone", and I began crying uncontrollably wanting to go back and be with them again.

Santa said, "Samia, for you, this has just happened but for your children it has been many years and they are now ok, let me show you how ok they are". Santa pointed to a huge screen and showed me a film of Faye, she was in a speed boat on the sea of a beautiful tropical island and she told me to look at how happy Faye is. Faye is looking older, about 35 and sitting in the back of the speed boat with her hair blowing and her arms out stretched touching the warm air and she was so happy. There was a beautiful looking man driving the boat, he was handsome and Santa said he was her husband, he had wavy blond hair and a stubbly beard and he turned round to look at Faye, the look was so filled with love for her. I began to cry that I had left her alone in her grief, that I had put her through so much pain then all of a sudden I felt two hands on my shoulders. Santa told me to turn round and see who has come to visit me, and it was Faye. We turned to each other and embraced and kissed each other and I was sobbing, I told Faye that I am so sorry for leaving her, Faye said that it took some time to get over it, but now she and

Alex are fine. We held each other and I didn't want to let her go but she began to fade away and to disappear. Santa said she had arranged for Faye to visit me briefly because she knew how distraught I would be at leaving her. Santa showed me Faye asleep in her bed, yet she had also been here with me in her spirit body just to visit, how amazing is that!!

Santa showed me around the place a bit more but not for long. We walked passed beautiful looking spirits and some of the women were pregnant which confused me so I asked Santa how that could be and all of a sudden her stomach grew like she was pregnant. She told me anything is possible over here as she pointed to her pregnant stomach and we both looked at it and laughed, and as she laughed, her stomach went down and became flat again, saying that she had no intention of wanting that and that women on Earth can also do it too but they call it a phantom pregnancy when they want it so much they will it on themselves. It doesn't happen to many women but it can happen on Earth.

The whole place was amazing, the feeling in me was amazing too. I felt so light and vibrant. Santa told me that it was enough for one day and that I had to now rest but there is so much more to show me. With that I came back to my physical body and woke up in my bed at 6am and could hardly move with the weight and heaviness of my body. I was back in my body and in my room, and in that instant of waking I burst into tears and have hardly stopped crying since. I feel so incredible and I have no fear of dying because I have been there, well the arrivals village at least. It is real, all so real, much more real than here. I know the difference in how the two worlds feel and the vibrancy of colour is beyond compare. To feel the solid matter of Earth, something you can only touch compared to the spirit energy of actually feeling how nature feels as it passes through you, not to just touch it but to FEEL it and then the ecstasy that follows within your spirit body, it is almost indescribable and has to be felt.

Spirit world exists, I have been there and I want to go back, it is beautiful, it feels beautiful, I can actually experience how things in the spirit world feel because I can be at one with them, unlike here in this dense material world where I can only touch.

The crying has been non-stop for 3 hours. Samantha
(Samantha was grieving having to leave such a beautiful and welcoming environment, in stark contrast to her living here on Earth.)

James response:

Wow, what an experience! A simulation of you dying, a real out of body experience. Gosh, and I wonder if the future will unfold for Faye that you saw for her happy in the boat with the man. You give such a good feeling of the vibrancy of spirit, how different it is than here, so much more 'alive', the spirit light. Yeah that was really good, now you knowing there is life after death through the feelings of that experience. I wish I could have such a good real spirit experience, just to cement it all into me as it has for you. Still, I can get a taste of it from you. Would you mind sending that experience to John, if you've not done so, as he's working on there being life after death at the moment.

My reading of it is that it seems like you starting in the Earth plane flying through Nature and the brick wall, then when you went into the temple you jumped ahead in your life to when you die, so looking at Faye older and happy; and then you visited her in her sleep, and then you came back. Did Faye have a nice dream meeting you over there?

We are more alive than ever - when we die!

Seven Spirit Earth Planes

Each of the seven Earth spirit planes co-exist in the same space as we do in the physical. We of the physical world are of the coarsest and densest material. Starting with the 1st plane, the material within each plane becomes finer, more refined and of greater luminosity. Those within the lower planes cannot see or discern the presence of those in higher planes. Those of the higher planes can move about those in lower planes without them being aware of being present unless they wish to reveal themselves.

Each plane is predominantly for one group of spirit or angel personalities. However, there are sectors within planes where visitors from higher planes can move about freely. No harm or disturbance can be caused by any spirit personality upon another, not even those within the physical Earth existence.

7
6
5
4
3
2
1

7th Earth Plane being for visitors from Havona and Paradise, together with the Daughters and Sons of God. This includes Angels who have come all the way from Paradise.

6th Earth Plane being for visitors from the higher levels of our Local Universe. Higher Daughters and Sons together with higher Angels.

5th Earth Plane being for visitors from the Celestial Heavens and higher angels and spirits from other parts of Creation, including Finaliters.

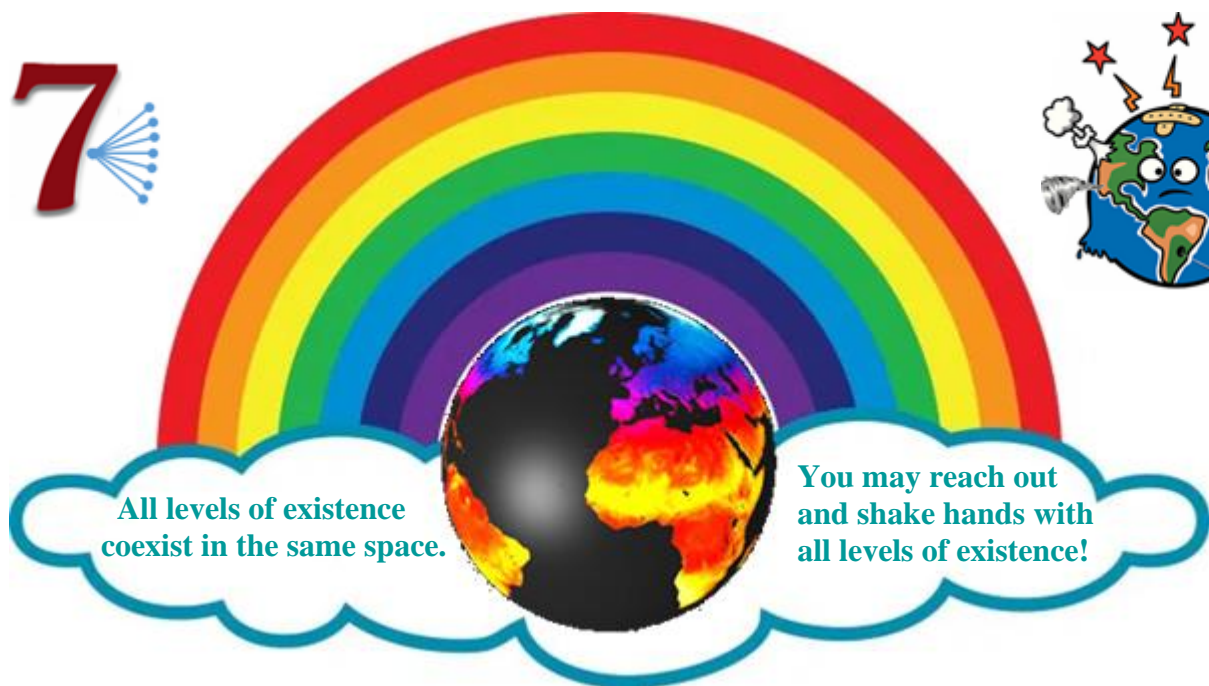
4th Earth Plane being exclusively for Angels, some of which have evolved from Nature Spirits!

3rd Earth Plane is the exclusive domain of Nature Spirits who are derived from creature life experience on Earth.

2nd Earth Plane – a ‘Sphere of Isolation’ from which one progresses having settled the Law of Compensation, allowing entry into regular spirit life in the 1st spirit Mansion World.

1st Earth Plane – the darkest ‘Sphere of Isolation’ and closest to Earth. A plane allowing spirits to live in their state of hell because of their grievous inclination to cause harm to others.

7



All levels of existence
coexist in the same space.

You may reach out
and shake hands with
all levels of existence!

EXPERIENCES, FEELINGS and TRUTH:

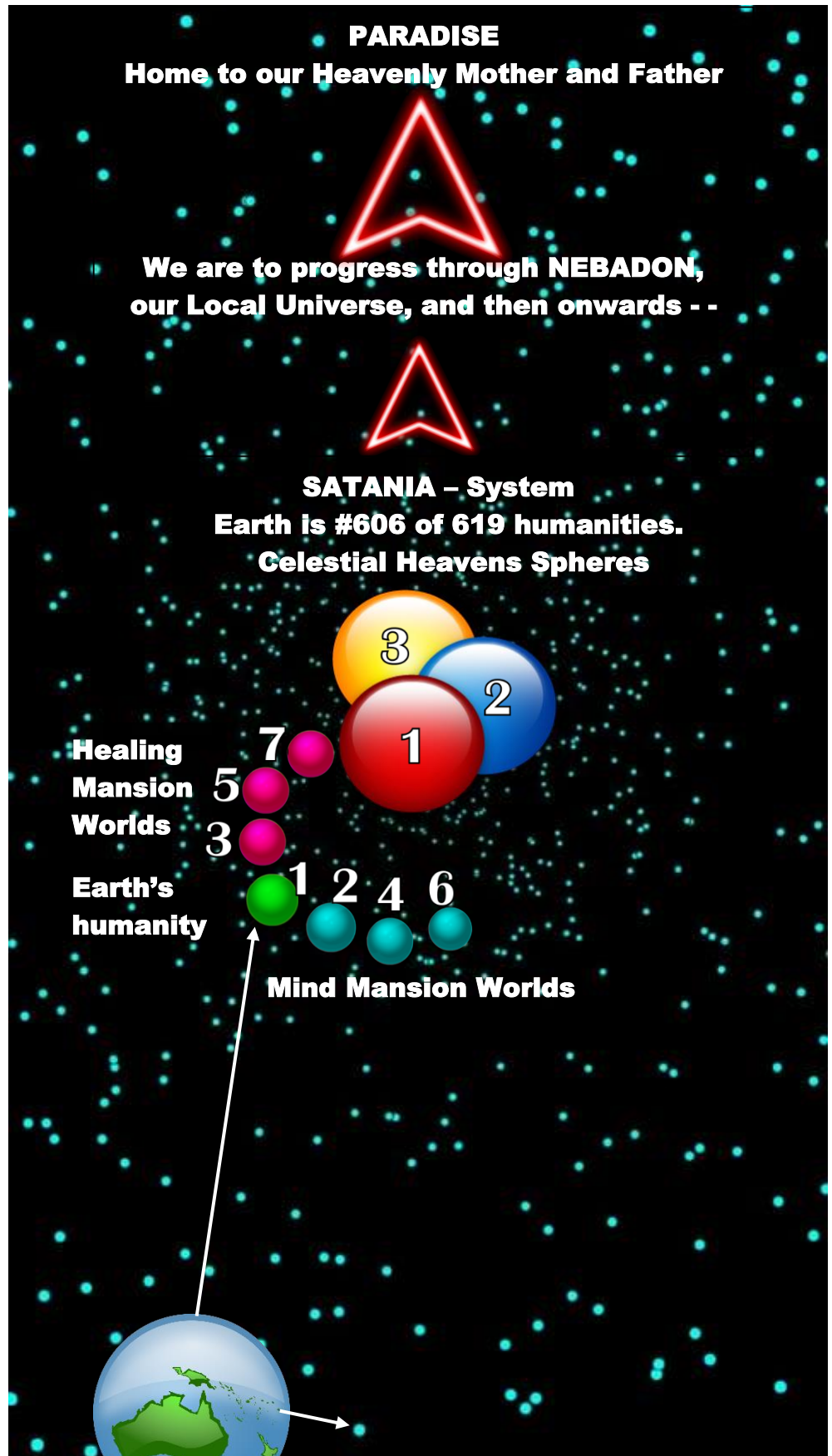
We look into the night sky and see around 1,000 stars that possibly are the hosts to the 619 humanities of our local system, Satania. Earth is on the outskirts of Satania.

When we 'die', and shed our physical body, as we are spirits having a physical experience, we all arrive on the 1st spirit Mansion World.

If we continue to live through our minds, then we may progress to worlds 2, 4 then 6 and no further – dead end!

Should we embrace Feeling Healing with Divine Love, we will start our journey of Truth and Love, progressing through Healing Mansion Worlds 3, 5 and 7, then through the Celestial Heavens and onwards out through our Local Universe of Nebadon and on to Paradise, the home of our Heavenly Parents.

The spirit worlds are within a different dimension to the physical stars and earths. So, picturing the spirit worlds within the centre of our local system is only a visualisation aid and not necessarily accurate.



LEARNING for ETERNITY:

The journey that we are on and the life we are to live is a never ending adventure of learning.

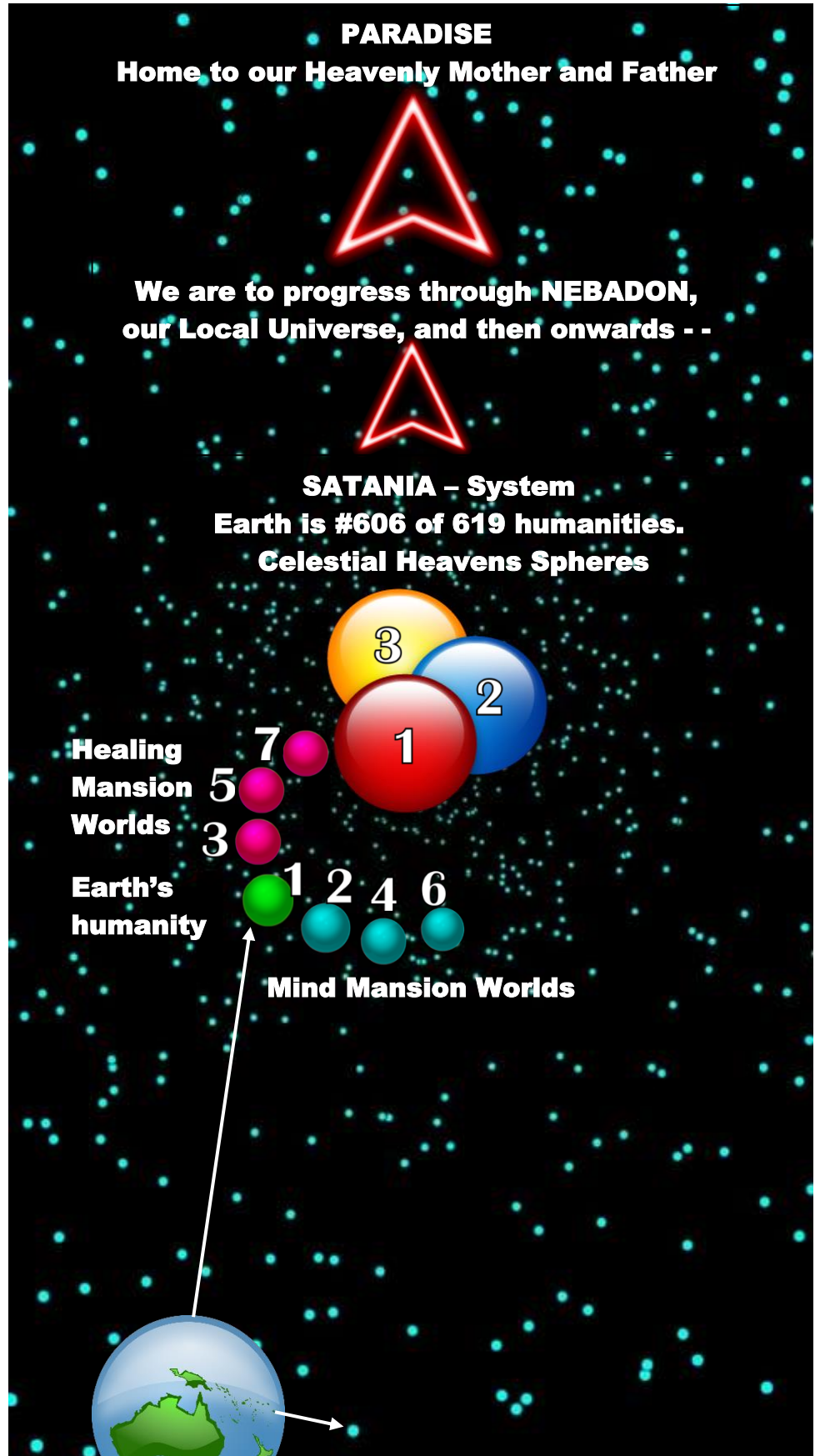
We may gaze at the stars in wonder for they are homes to our neighbouring humanities. While we live through and worship our minds then we will stagnate. This time in history is the Great U-Turn.

We will now embrace our soul-based feelings, the truth within us, and have our minds follow. Not the other way as it has been throughout the Rebellion and Default with the mind suppressing our feelings and we being in denial of our suppressed condition.

Through our feelings we will put aside the limitations and barriers that our mind restricts us to. We will discover the wonder of ourselves and our amazing potential. We will recognise that females and males are equal and are truly partners in all we do.

We will discover that one soul manifests TWO personalities, one female and one male, and that our true partner is our other half of our soul!

We will become free!



We are welcomed within an arrival hall.

We awake upon a soft white bed to be greeted by those who have been close to us during our life on Earth – family and friends. There may be spirits in attendance, all to comfort and support us upon our waking. We wake up on a fluffy white bed within an environment not all that much dissimilar to that of a



convalescent home or hospital without all the devices and electronic systems.

We have no recollection whatsoever of what transpires from the time we leave our physical body to the moment that we wake up on a soft bed being welcomed by people and voices that we recognise.

We may have lingered a little or a bit more than a little in time observing our physical body once we separated from it and then come awake with family members and friends being present.



We do not experience the death of our physical body!

We do not experience the death of our physical body! Even if you fell off a three story building and death was certain then your angelic companions would separate the cords connecting your spirit body to the physical body before your body impacts with the ground – you might observe your body dying but you will not experience the pain of it.

For example: when Judas Iscariot, who betrayed Jesus of Nazareth, suicided by using his rope like belt, tying it to a rock and then jumping over the cliff edge into the rubbish dump, outside of Jerusalem, only to find the rope coming off the rock; he subsequently observed his body smash on the rocks below, he did not experience the pain of the death of his body.

When the cords are separated between the spirit body and the physical body, THEN the physical body will die, and along with it, all pain. It is by us separating from the physical body that life within the physical body ceases. It is not the other way around.

This is so for all of nature. Even when an antelope is trapped by a predator such as an alligator or lion, should the engagement be certain of death then the antelope's nature spirits will separate the life force from the antelope and consequently the drawn out death of the physical body is not felt by the antelope.

For some of us, we may linger in our astral body / spirit state and watch the proceedings and goings on around our dead physical body before commencing the full transition process into the spirit Mansion Worlds. Our two 'angels of death' manage the whole death and dying process while we are in a state of total unawareness, then awakening our consciousness within the spirit arrival room, as we wake up conscious in our pain-free spirit body.



Once separation of the spirit body from the physical body takes place, there is NO returning to the physical body. Life of the physical body is now impossible. No other entity can enter that physical body. Its life experience is over.

It is our soul that orchestrates everything. It is our soul that brings about the spirit body which becomes the template for the physical body at conception. The physical body is the vessel for individualisation of the personality. And should that be for a fleeting moment – then the unborn child will become spirit

born to have its equivalent 'physical life experience' all within the 1st spirit Mansion World.

Following separation from the physical body, there is no tunnel or light that is followed. These are impressions that relate to out of body experiences or near death experiences which do not represent actual death of the physical body. There is no one that has consciously experienced their transition to an arrival hall in the 1st spirit Mansion World. There are numerous adjustments being made to the spirit body during the transition from the physical world to the 1st spirit Mansion World through which the angels in attendance require the personality to be unconscious. This is also the case when a personality transitions from any of the spirit Mansion Worlds to a higher Mansion World. However, that is not the case when we transition from the highest Mansion World, the 7th, to the 1st of the Celestial Heavens – that is a journey to embrace and talk about for the rest of eternity. Transitioning into the Celestial Heaven is the time of the fusing of your Indwelling Spirit / Thought Adjuster with your soul. Your Indwelling Spirit is a fragment of our Heavenly Mother and Father's Soul – we become in continual commune with God and that is when we begin our Celestial life!

**Upon death of the physical body
we lose nothing but a lot of weight!
Oh, and our reproductive organs.**

We are not our physical body. We are spirit personalities having a physical experience. Propagation of children only occurs within the physical environment. However, should we want to experience raising a family, this we can do within the spirit Mansion Worlds by adopting physical foetuses, babies and young children who've died, becoming 'spirit born children' – there are presently 50 million aborted children and about 45 million miscarried children each year.

Life is all about experiences and the feelings that arise from such experiences.

Throughout the 200,000 years of the Rebellion and Default, all of humanity has suppressed their feelings and embraced their minds.

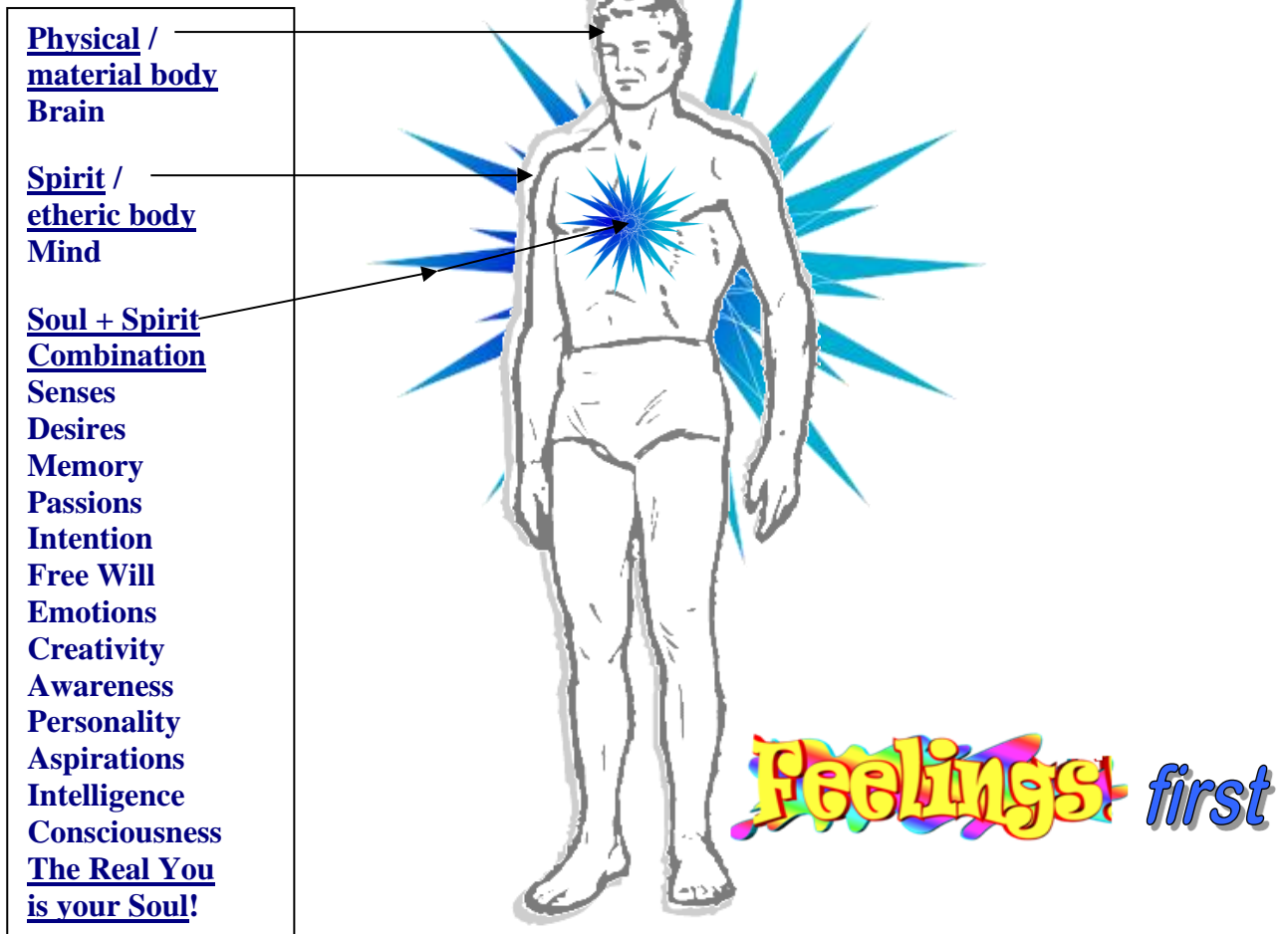
We are now to embrace our feelings and have our minds follow. When we embrace our Feeling Healing with Divine Love then we can heal ourselves of the Rebellion and Default and progress into the Celestial Heavens.



Oh, and even though we have no reproductive organs, we continue to be able to have sexual experiences throughout our spirit world life! That will give you something to investigate!

WHOLE DIFFERENT Way of Life.



ASPECTS of LIFE:

The spirit body is composed of a different kind of matter, "finer" or more "ethereal". The fact that its aspect reflects the condition of soul is a clear indication that the soul influences largely its formation, and even more, the soul is indeed the creator of this body, which covers it and provides it with the characteristic of individuality. The formation of the spirit body begins at the moment of incarnation of the soul in the foetus, incarnation which only takes place should there exist a high probability that the spirit of life has found in the new organism a stable biological structure, allowing it to carry out its life-giving function.

P529 Judas of Kerioth 8th May 2002

At the moment of conception we achieve individualisation and become self aware, we are then able to exercise our free will. At the moment of conception, our soul, being our real self, is creating the newly forming embryo and everything else every step of the way as Judas says above. And our soul utilises our parents' life forces to achieve incarnation.

Incarnation is complete 16 days after conception when the embryo commences to pump blood.

At the moment of conception, there is nothing of the Divine within us. Only as we proceed to ask for and receive Divine Love does our soul slowly and progressively change into the nature of that which is Divine. As our soul receives Divine Love, and embraces Feeling Healing, it will grow, and grow, and grow in brilliance and into that which is Divine.

We are more alive than ever - when we die!

WHEN WE ARE DEAD, WE ARE MORE ALIVE THAN EVER!

MARGE – day 19!

Tuesday, 15 December 2020

Marjorie, John's sister died on 26 November 2020, aged 76, this is Marge outlining her experience:

Marjorie, newly arrived 1st Mansion World spirit: I can hear you, James, asking me questions in your mind. Alicia has gone, so I can answer some of them. She is such a dear girl, she came saying she was worried about me, wanting to know if there was anymore she could do for me. I assured her she was doing more than enough, which she seemed happy about, however she kept persisting. I thought about telling her about my life-decision problem, but decided it wasn't the right time. I told her there was something I wanted to talk to her about, but I needed time with her, and she suggested that she take me on a trip to her home in Peru and we could talk about that during the trip. And feeling delighted with that idea, I'd love to go with her to Peru, to see, "meet" as she put it, her family, that being at least a start in my seeing some more of the world. So we "organised" that I we'd go in a couple of days time, she had to see to some of her other "people" and then we could go. So I'm looking forward to that. But to answer some of your questions.

How I was taken to Earth to visit my family went like this. I'm living in what would amount to a huge block of flats, possibly thousands of them, I have no idea how many and they are built in a semi-circle with the inner part looking out to The Park. Within our section there are endless small bedrooms, I'm 6667773896, more than the phone number to remember, however with our spirit minds, remembering such things is easy, yet another of my new life pleasures, not forgetting anything!

In my room, which is a soft very pale yellow colour, like it's been painted, I have a bed, very comfortable, subtle lighting that I can adjust to different intensities and colours using my mind, a table and chair and that's all. I am told, that should I need room for clothes I might acquire furniture that can be provided to hang them or put them in. However so far I've been happy wearing the same garment, everyone else has, so I've seen as yet no reason to change. And it's what I thought I'd like to wear when I first awoke in the Arrival Room. From what I understand, we get the choice of wearing what we want using our mind when we first wake up, which I did and then once we're established we can choose to wear creations from other spirits or learn now to make our own using our minds. So everyone wears a whole mixture of clothing, which is fun, as so many spirits are from so many different countries. I've only met two other Australian spirits Newly Arrived, a man and a woman about my own age. However they have since moved away.

So within our massive block of flats there are sections in which all spirits can freely meet and spend time. It's all beautiful, very tastefully done, like a top hotel's foyer, and spirits mingle, sit, there is a big bar, areas for food, you play the pokies and other gambling games, all sorts of entertainment, all so to keep us happy with things so many of us are familiar with. And then there are areas away and more peaceful, which I prefer to go.

Then to go to Earth. Alicia organised for a spirit who specialises in taking newly arrived spirits like myself back to Earth to see their family and friends. This spirit came and she took me to another enormous building. It's incredible how you can move here in spirit. You can walk or run, swim, we have a large swimming pool in the 'complex' as some spirits refer to it. Or you can just sort of close your eyes and will yourself where you want to go. You have to know where you want to go, and so you think of being there and want to be there and bingo, you're there. There are areas in which you can freely will yourself, 'flying' areas some of the spirits call them, and some of these areas are well marked so you move into them and away you go, then to arrive in another such marked area where you wanted to arrive.

So in the complex, it's like going to the lifts, you go into the marked area, which is about the size of a basketball court, and there are lots of them in the complex, so I'm told, and we hold hands so I could follow

her, my spirit guide, and suddenly we were in this other massive building. And it is huge. I couldn't begin to describe it, something very science fiction looking.

And in this building are departure and arrival areas for Earth. I understand how it all works, but something along the lines of you move to the desired country you want to go to in the lower Earth plane, I guess you also decide which Earth plane now understanding there are two to choose from. So we went into the first, the closest one to Earth, the Earth dimension as she called it, as that allows you to be as close to people on Earth that you can be.



Anyway, I just followed her, and she took me to the departure area for Australia. We then walked into what looked like a huge airport terminal, all very plush and nicely designed, lots of spirits walking and standing, sitting on the lovely chairs. And by lots I mean, possibly thousands or even hundreds of thousands, I don't know but a huge mass of spirits.

And then it became obvious that the general flow was going and coming, departure and arrival. So we headed towards the arrival, my guide telling me all about it, but as I told you, the information became too much, so she eased back and we walked together mostly in silence, my eyes popping out on their stalks at the amazingness of it all.

Then we got to the area in which we were to go to Australia, which was just from what I could see like a huge opaque glass wall, and you just walked through it, no worries, no problem and instantly you were walking out of it, or presumably its equivalent in the Earth plane in Sydney over the harbour, which was a nice surprising touch. So you walk out onto the water and from there you are free to will yourself wherever you want to go in Australia.



I didn't want to visit the city, and having told my guide a day before my family details she knew about them and said that it was now my turn to will us to them. She said she'd just follow me, which she did.

So following her direction I thought of visiting Ron and so there I was with him at home. He was in the kitchen and suddenly I was with him. And that was weird. It was really good, but so strange. All of which I told you about earlier.

So I spent time with Ron, then moved onto each of our daughters (four daughters). Spending time with them at work, in their cars, in their homes, with my grandchildren, just being with them doing what they were doing, 'tuning in' on them, listening to their thoughts and when they were speaking to each other, feeling their feelings.

I've decided not to include personal family things James, in our writings together. Mum (Marie) instructed me what I am to speak to you about, as so I understand, it's to be part of your work. So I hope you don't

mind about that. I don't fancy telling other people, should they read this, all about my family and our family relationship, so I will keep those parts as general as I can.

All in all I spent a day with my family, one of your Earth days, which are much shorter than our days, so for me it was in my day it was just a mornings outing. (Three Earth days is equivalent to one spirit day.)

When I'd had enough, my spirit guide, Helena, who'd been ever so patient and had gone off and left me to it, she saying she had other people she wanted to visit, and that when I was ready to go I was to summons or call her with my mind, which I did, returned and then we retraced our steps back the complex.

Note: Once we connect with another personality, when in spirit, we do not need to travel to communicate with each other, be that with someone in the physical on Earth or in spirit on any of the spirit worlds. Three dimensional screens makes the communication look and feel all are within the same room. Should closer connection be required then to travel to be present with each other may take a couple of minutes. My mother, Marie, may make her presence known to me by what seems to be her pulling my ear lobe!



Kindly consider visiting www.pascashealth.com and then Library Download, and then scroll down to Medical – Death and Dying and then click on to open the following:

 [Pascas Care Death & Dying Transition & Assimilation.pdf](#)

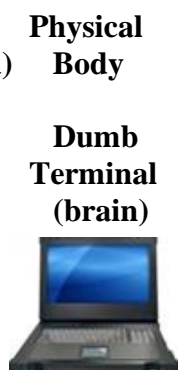
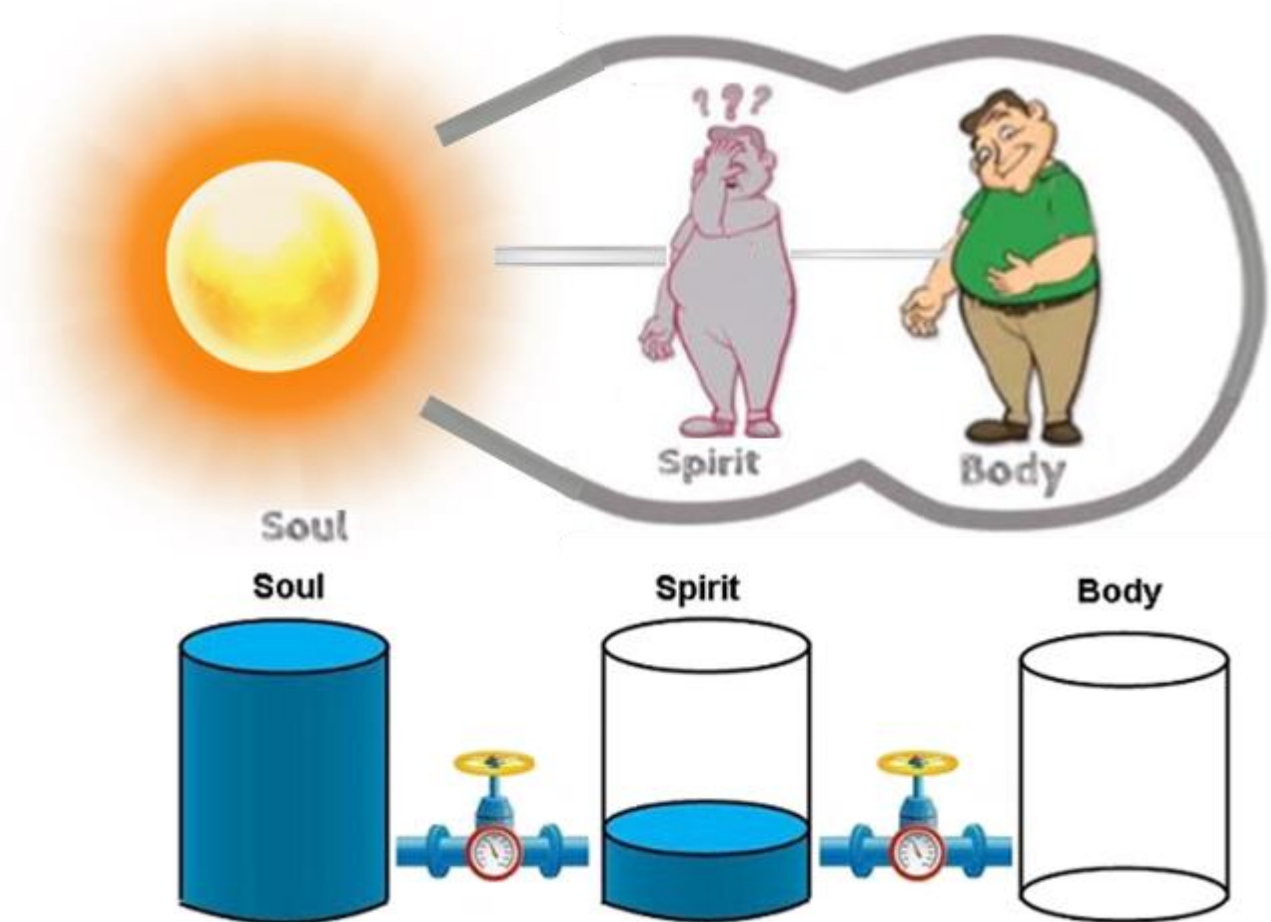
 [Pascas Care Death & Dying Transition & Assimilation Marjorie.pdf](#)

OUR MIND constricts OUR FEELINGS!

Part 16

OUR MIND constricts OUR FEELINGS!

Thousands of years ago, high level spiritual leaders erroneously guided humanity to embrace their minds as the way to live. Our minds are addicted to untruth, they cannot discern truth from falsehood, and our minds are addicted to control over others and the environment. We are self-contained. It is our soul-based feelings that we are to allow to surface and guide us. Our minds are to then help us implement what our feelings are leading us to do and understand. All truth flows from our soul and it is our minds that are to allow such truths to be accepted and followed, not the way we are now being taught. We are to live Feelings First. The key being to long for the truth of what we are feeling!



SOUL, from another dimension, is connected to the SPIRIT BODY:

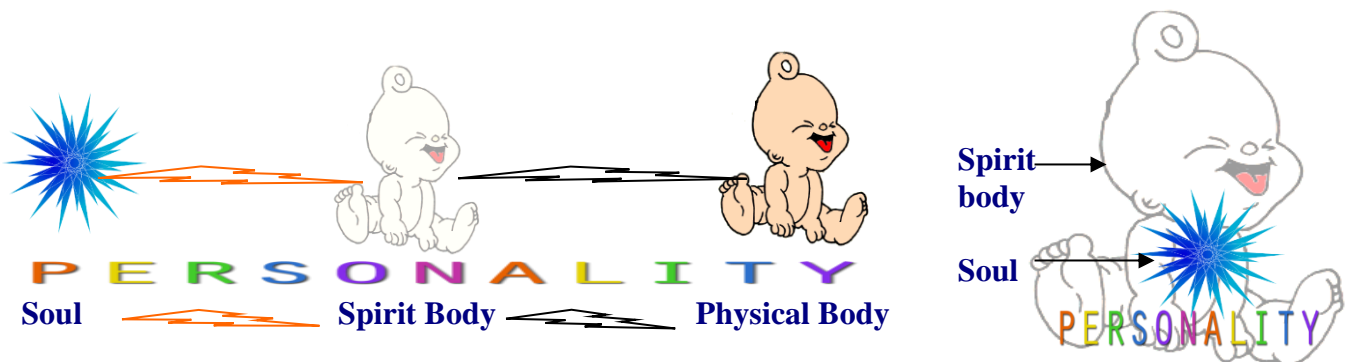
The soul is a most durable and strong structure. We all have one and all are learning about the soul that we have. When it incarnates it enters into the wonderful process which simultaneously sets in motion the creation of a spirit body that enshrouds the developing physical body. This it does twice, one female and one male – one soul, two personalities being soulmates / soul partners. The soul is an incredible structure as it brings with it almost unimaginable potential which includes the talents and passions of each of these two individuals.

The soul contains all of the elements that make a human a human. Therefore it contains the elements which modify and direct the expression of emotion in humans that give humans their individual qualities. Despite the variation of emotional expression in different cultures there is a great uniformity of emotional expression throughout humanity. When an emotion is expressed truly by any person it is capable of being recognised for what it is by any other person.

In small children and babies, the expression of emotion is initially quite simple but recognisable and develops as the child grows and is profoundly influenced by the relationship with the closely attending persons be they parents or others. The small child learns a lot by following and aping what is done by other children and adults so it learns patterns of expression of emotion and learns the acceptability or otherwise of emotional expression. It is taught what is ‘right’ or ‘wrong’ in its immediate environment so there develops a great variety of emotional expression and repression. Thus facades evolve and suppression of true self unfolds.

The spirit body and the soul are inextricably joined and remain so during existence. The soul ‘drives’ all our personality existence, our spirit and physical lives, in Creation. Upon death our physical body ‘dies’ with our soul still expressing our spirit personality. And our consciousness, our life focus and awareness, moves from living focused in the physical to living focused in spirit.

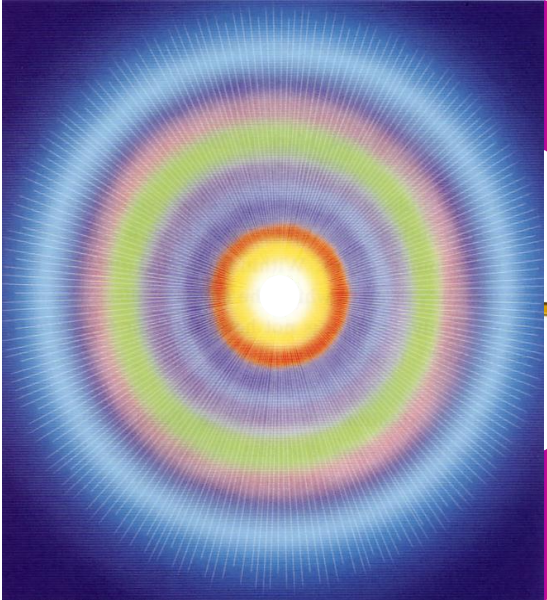
The soul is displayed by virtue of the development of the human personality and its qualities. The physical body is created with all of its physical elements the shape and function of which are largely determined by its human heritage as provided by its physical parents. Even though the soul has all of its potential in every individual, the fullness of its expression in any individual is directed to some degree at least by any limitations of physical and mental structure although these are not, of themselves, absolute in their effect. By that is meant that a soul which is developing powerfully can shine through and transcend what seem like insurmountable physical and mental odds. This means of course that a human who might appear to be greatly hampered by their human heritage is capable of great soul development while on Earth. There is great individuality in this as in all things human.



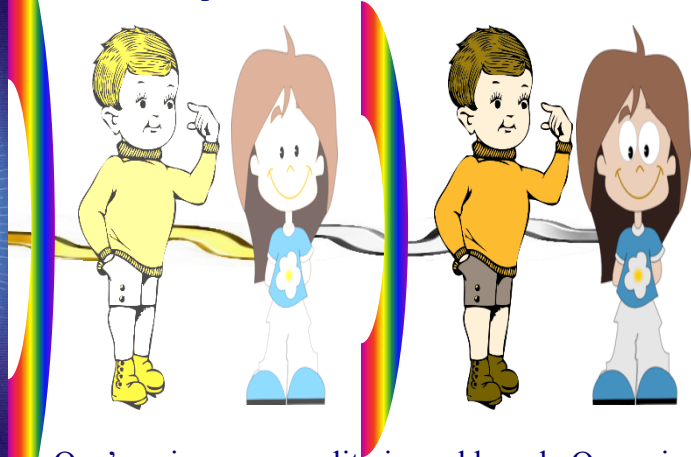
DIMENSIONS of ONE’S EXISTENCE:

Our SOUL IS NOT ENSOULLED IN OUR SPIRIT BODY. Our soul exists existentially in a whole different level or plane or place or dimension of being – ‘soul land’. It doesn’t exist in Creation, it’s not experiential like Creation is. The soul, all souls, help create their part of Creation by expressing their personalities into Creation, and then by having their personalities do things (further create) in Creation.

SOUL exists existentially



Our Physical Body and our Spirit Body are of Creation, being linked together by cords of light as are the two spirit bodies, male and female, to the one Soul.



One’s unique personality is soul based. Our unique soul expresses its unique personality through the two spirit bodies and physical bodies expressing both the male and female aspects.

PERSONALITY



Our soul is the centre of our personality. We are children of our Heavenly Parents. Our soul manifests a male and female personality - it is a duplex!



In a way, each person's Indwelling Spirit, which is really God, is contracting out the work needed to be done with you to other agencies. So to us spirits, the angels, the nature spirits, other elements under the Divine Minister's control, and even other non-humanity spirits, all of which end up doing increasingly more amounts of what your Indwelling Spirit does. And this 'outsourcing' is to affect greater personality interaction, increasing your experiences so they are maximised through interaction with different personalities rather than just relying solely on God. Overall, we are to become increasingly at-one with God, but we are to do that by becoming increasingly immersed in the experience of being with others.

Nanna Beth – 3rd Celestial Heaven: 25 December 2018



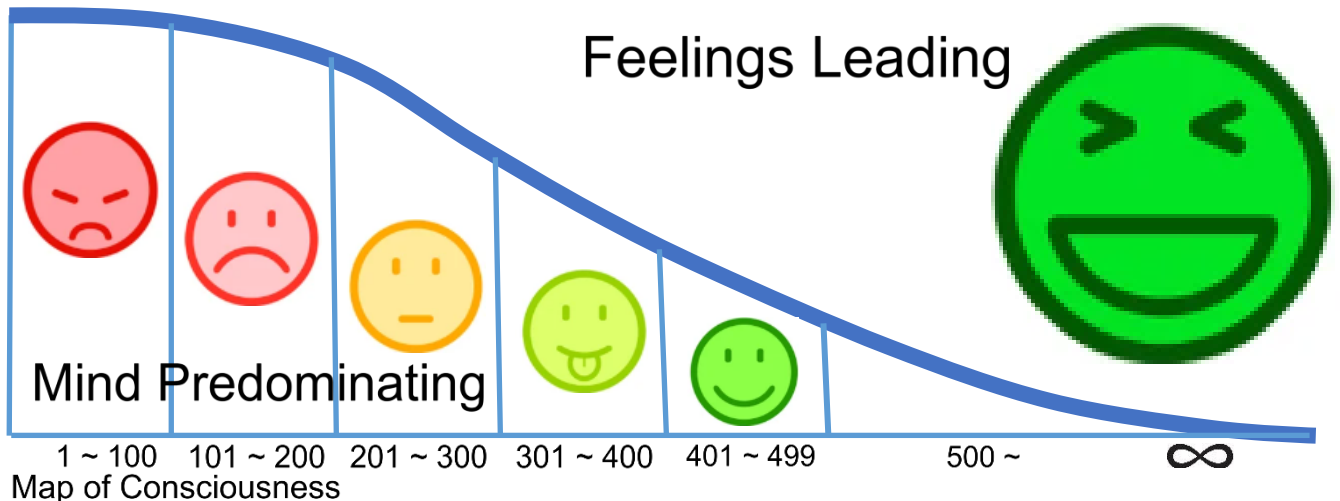
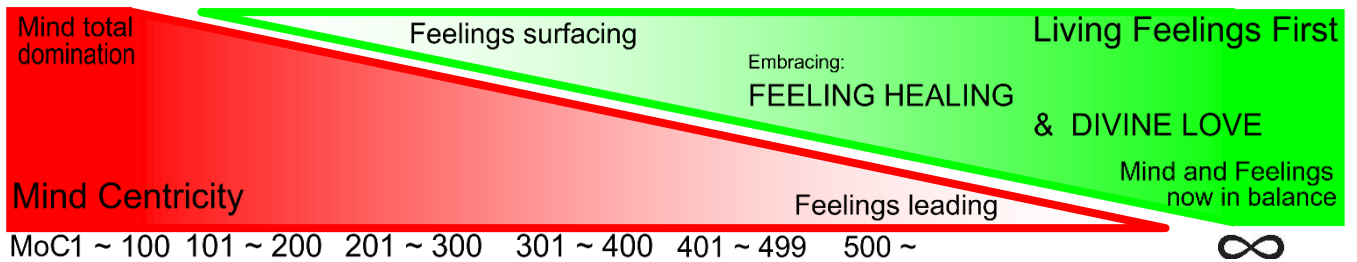
We each have a band of a Nature Spirit pair, Spirit Guide pair, and an Angelic pair, each pair being in their 'soulmate' relationship. In addition we have our personal Indwelling Spirit.

Living Mind-Centric versus Living Feelings First

Mind Total Domination: We are without a moral compass when rejecting our feelings!!
 The mind cannot discern truth from falsehood! The Mind is addicted to untruth!
 The mind is addicted to control of others and of the environment!
 We present a false façade of pleasantness, cooperation, kindness and yet we are very disturbed and distressed through ongoing suppression of our true self.
 When totally suppressing our feelings, we have no empathy, perception and remorse, yet this is the majority of people worldwide!

Soul Based Feelings: They are always in Truth. Truth is Love. Through our feelings we have all we need to know, we are fully self-contained in what our Feelings will reveal to each of us!
 Our feelings will set us free!

“To liberate one’s real self, one’s will, driven by one’s soul, moves one to embrace Feeling Healing, so as to clear emotional injuries and errors. With the Divine Love, then one is also Soul Healing. We are to feel our feelings, identify what they are, accept and fully acknowledge that we’re feeling them, express them fully, all whilst longing for the truth they are to show us.”



Living Mind-Centric versus Living Feelings First

The first humans, Andon and Fonta, to have a longing for human perfection lived only 993,500 years ago. Some 500,000 years ago, a Planetary Prince was assigned to Earth as well as the skin colours expanded through the Sangik Family from red only to include orange, yellow, green, blue and indigo. The orange, green and blue colours died out. Then 200,000 years ago, our spirit oversight induced Earth's humanity to live mind-centric and to ignore our feelings. Earth is 1 of 37 humanities within the System of Satania to have joined into Rebellion. Adam and Eve lived more than 38,000 years ago and introduced the crimson skin with blonde and red hair and blue and green eyes. The Rebellion and Default on Earth is now ending, having formally ended on 31 January 2018 but will take 1,000 years to work its way out.

Until 2,000 years ago, Earth's humanity could only progress through the mind spirit Mansion Worlds 1, 2, 4 and 6. For almost 1 million years there was no possibility to progress anywhere other than to the dead end of perfecting our minds and that is in rebellion to the co-regents of our Local Universe of Nebadon and also to our Heavenly Mother and Father. Even today there may be around 230 billion personalities residing in the mind spirit Mansion Worlds 1, 2, 4 and 6.

It was not until 2,000 years ago that the Regents of Nebadon opened the Healing spirit Mansion Worlds 3, 5, and 7, also the Celestial Heavens 1, 2 and 3.

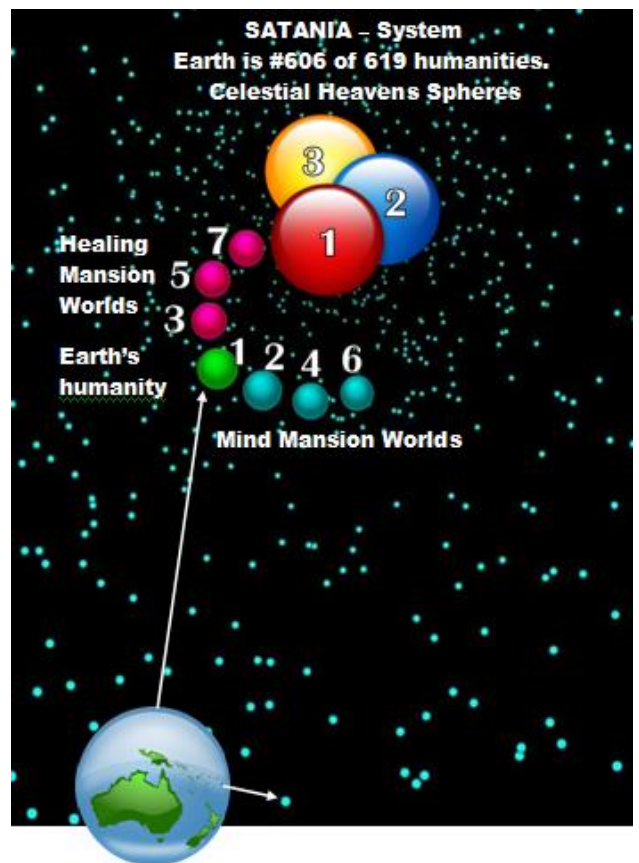
Prior to then there were no Celestial Spirits. The first to enter were five ladies from Egypt who Mary Magdalene tutored after escaping there after Jesus' very traumatic Friday. The numbers slowly built up to what maybe around 25 billion now. Contact with Celestials has been restricted until now.

Meanwhile, advanced mind Mansion Worlds who with their addiction for control, have aided 'healers' on Earth to heal people. The mind is extra-ordinarily powerful and with their assistance temporary suppression of many illness have been facilitated.

Angelic healing took place during the life of Jesus. Jesus did not heal people, however Angelic healing did take place. The physical body is healed but the underlying emotional injury and errors of belief remain to be healed by the person in question.

On 22 March 2017, interference with Earth's humanity by mind spirits from the mind Mansion Worlds has been mostly blocked from interacting with Earth's humanity. Spirit assisted 'healing' is no longer possible.

Possibly in the latter part of 2022 and then ongoing, the conditions and circumstances may be in place for Angelic healing to unfold yet again for Earth's humanity. Firstly it is to be what is necessary for the soul. Secondly, aspiring to live Feelings First and even considering embracing Feeling Healing is a precursor for assisted healing. One's longing and circumstances are fundamental to the possibilities. This is a time of great change and for those who embrace the changes, this is a most exciting time in the history of humanity.





SPHERES of PARADISE

INFINITE and UNIVERSAL SPHERES

ETERNAL SPHERES

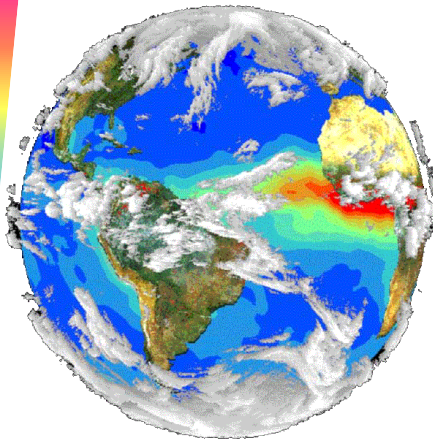
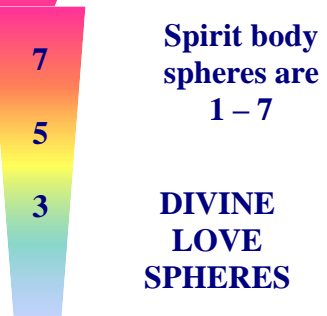
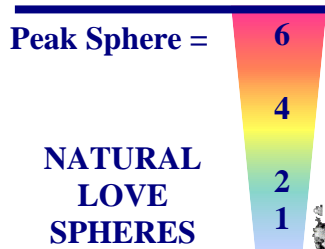
CELESTIAL HEAVENS

Soul spheres
are not
numbered.

Soul spheres
are to:



The New Birth = **Become at one with God: sphere 8**



Earth sphere is for
the physical body.

Truth is Freedom

Before being conceived, we each have had nothing to do with the culture or heritage of the family and its people into which we are now born.

After we pass over into our spirit lives, we each will have little or nothing further to do with the culture or heritage of our family that we lived with on Earth.

We each are one of many voices within our communities.

We are to embrace our experiences and limitations of our family upbringing which our soul has desired for us to have. We are spirit personalities having a physical experience and this physical life here on Earth is the commencement of our incredible journey which will take us through many universes.

We are not to accept the limitations, the psychic barriers of our family, nor those of our national culture and its ethos. The people of a community, a region, a state, a nation respond to and reflect a common set of values, customs and culture, which is passed down through the generations, this is a psychic imposition or barrier that inhibits evolution, our true self expression and our growth in potential and personality.

Now, it is this time in history that, individually, we each are to free ourselves of the Rebellion and Default that has been imposed upon us by hidden controllers, both of those from within the spirit worlds and of their defacto agents here in the physical.

We now have the option to embrace and enjoy the freeing truths that our soul can and will expose to us – we are fully self-contained. We are to look within, to our feelings, and to long for, to ask for the truth that our feelings will exquisitely and amazingly reveal to each of us.

The wonders of intuitiveness and spontaneity are ours to behold, experience and enjoy – this is of our choosing. We can continue living a limiting mind-centric life or embrace living Feelings First – The New Way – with its infinite potential. The gateway is now open and the pathway is defined.

This we are to share with all of humanity as we are Freedom's voice.

MoC 904

ONE SECOND TO MIDNIGHT



WE are each a SPIRIT having a PHYSICAL EXPERIENCE!

Andon and Fonta were the first people to have a longing for human perfection. They lived south of the Caspian Sea some 993,500 years ago. They were red skinned and had an appearance similar to today's Eskimos. Their offspring reached Tasmania, a southern island state of Australia, some 950,000 years ago meaning that migration to and through Papua New Guinea must have preceded that time.



It was some 200,000 years ago that Earth's humanity were beginning to be induced to living mind-centric and suppressing and ignoring their feelings. Also, it became customary for women to be subjected to the control of men. Women being generally closer and more open to their feelings would have ended the folly of living mind-centric should they have been allowed a voice.

Our mind is unable to discern truth from falsehood, our mind is addicted to untruth, and our mind is addicted to control over others and the environment. It is through our feelings that we discern truth and love. Now the issues that plague all of humanity can be understood. We have locked ourselves into the constructing of all that ails society by being mind-centric rather than feelings first with mind in support.

Our soul does it all. Our soul is a duplex, it manifests two personalities, one a female and the other a male – always! It does this by bringing about a spirit body that is the template for the physical body – this occurs at the moment of conception. Should the physical parents be in a perfect emotional state at the time of conception, the child will form perfectly and be born in a perfect emotional and physical state. As none of us are in a perfect emotional state, we as parents of the newly forming body and personality infuse the spirit body of the newly forming embryo with our emotional injuries and errors of belief. This impedes to flow of light from the soul to the spirit body and then through the physical body and then back through the spirit body to the soul. This imbalance in soul-light circuitry brings about the physical deformities, childhood illnesses and health issues that progressively emerge throughout the life of the child. This imbalance also brings about the personality issues, emotional issues and the apparent hereditary patterns being passed on from one generation to the next.

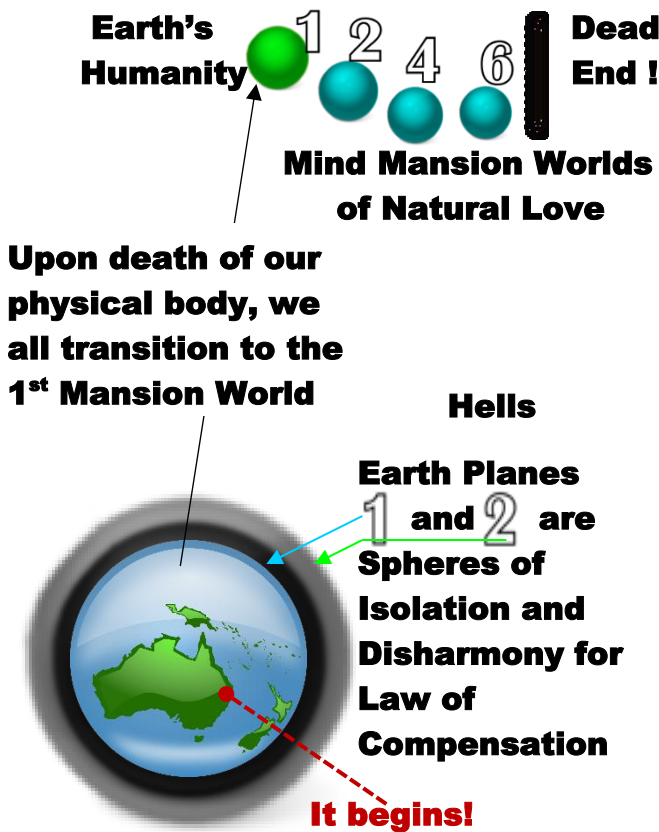
Thus, the underlying issues that we each are confronted with essentially stem from our Childhood Suppression imposed upon us by our parents from the moment of our conception through to the age of six years when our Indwelling Spirit arrives. We compound these issues through our ongoing Repression of our Childhood Suppression. Our Childhood Suppression is classically our parents trying to impose a personality type upon us that they consider is more appropriate than the true personality that we are, that our Heavenly Mother and Father gave us. Thus, we are all walking around presenting to the world a façade that is not our true self – we are each zombie-ised!

This was purposely imposed upon us by hidden controllers some 200,000 years ago. We each have been born into a Rebellion and Default.

Our feelings are soul-based. Our soul is always in truth. It is our soul based feelings, that when allowed to be freely recognised, we will begin to express and be who we are. This takes time and perseverance as we have encrusted our souls with layers upon layers of errors and false beliefs, it is these layers that will confuse the truth that our soul is conveying to us. Only by our progression with our Feeling Healing will our soul's expression of truth become clear and free of all cloudiness and contamination.



We each are sensitive to spirit influence and connectivity. For most it may almost be non-existent and a fantasy. To a very few it is as though there are no boundaries and the spirit world inter-connectivity with the physical is routine daily. And all the variables in between are experienced by others.



Since the time of Andon and Fonta, 993,500 years ago, all who have lived on Earth have progressed only into the mind Mansion Worlds of natural love. The vast majority have continued living in the 1st and 2nd Mansion Worlds with a few perfecting their natural love condition and progressing into the 4th then 6th Mansion Worlds and no further. There was nowhere else to go or progress into. There are maybe more than 200 billion personalities now in the spirit Mansion Worlds.

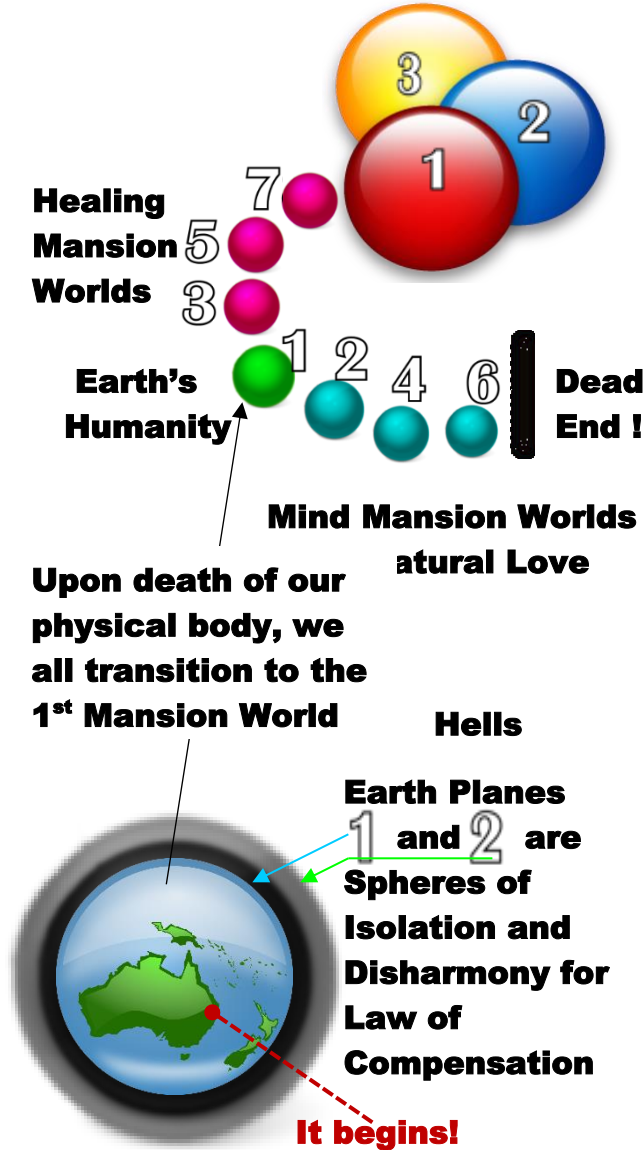
The capabilities and emotional condition of those within the 1st and 2nd Mansion World is literally no different to the people you see in your daily life. Spirit personalities from the 1st and 2nd Mansion Worlds having nothing to offer anyone more than when they lived on Earth in the physical.

For the past 200,000 years they have been perfecting their control addictions which emerged for them during their physical

lives. So, from the spirit worlds they have been influencing by suggestion to those in the physical who are open to their manipulations. This is how we get 'sorcerers' and 'witch doctors'. A spirit personality cannot cause anyone in the physical any harm. If you are inclined to be mischievous then they can help you along! This is the foundation of many 'superstitions'.

The planning for the ending of the Rebellion and Default has been underway for a long time. Machiventa Melchizedek is the oversight of the plan. He physically manifested outside of Salam, north of Jerusalem, 4,000 years ago (1980 BC) to tutor Abraham in preparation for the coming of the Creator Daughter and Son (Mary Magdalene and Jesus). Upon Jesus and Mary achieving their full co-regency of our Local Universe of Neadon early in our 1st century, they were enabled to have our System Sovereign and deputies arrested (Lucifer and Satan soul partner pairs). They also opened the healing spirit Mansion Worlds 3, 5 and 7, as well as the Celestial Heavens 1, 2 and 3, so as to pave the way for the arrival of the Avonal Pair on Earth in the 21st Century (now)!

SATANIA – System
Earth is #606 of 619 humanities.
Celestial Heavens Spheres



no further assistance to perpetrate so-called black-magic. This spirit controlling assistance has been also blocked off from leaders all around the world with the consequence of enormous amounts of stupidity unfolding. We are to look for a better way and that is to live Feelings First.

On 31 January 2018, the Rebellion and Default has been formally ended. The actually ending of the Rebellion and Default is ongoing. The outworking of the Rebellion and Default will take all of the coming 1,000 years being the Avonal Age. The Avonal Pair are yet to commence their public work as of December 2022.

To support the Avonal Pair there has needed to be a very large contingent of Celestial Spirits emerging from Earth's humanity. At the time of Jesus and Mary there were none!

When Mary lived in Egypt after Jesus' death, she tutored five ladies who subsequently progressed through the healing spirit Mansion Worlds 3, 5 and 7 and then into the first three Celestial Heavens. Others have followed and there now maybe 30 billion Celestial spirits emanating from Earth. That is why it has taken these past 2,000 years to prepare for the Avonal Pair's arrival.

As milestones have been reached then events could unfold. On 22 March 2017 negative spirit influence from the spirit mind Mansion Worlds has been mostly stopped and this has been imposed by the Celestial Spirits.

Also under the terms and conditions of the Universal Contract governing the Rebellion and Default, until recently connectivity and interaction between Celestial Spirits and those in the physical on Earth was off limits. Those who now become aware of Feeling Healing and or the availability of Divine Love can now connect and interact with their Celestial Spirit guidance.

From the blocking of mischievous mind spirits on 22 March 2017, those who were being assisted with seemingly 'magical' or mysterious events, healing or otherwise, are now left to their own devices. There is now

This time, in the history of humanity, is the most exciting time ever experienced.

Our physical parents, from our conception, endeavour to mould us into being 'little me's', that is, replicas of themselves, imposing their beliefs and personality traits upon each of us. They crush our individuality and free will. They destroy our personality, our true self. They inflict upon each of us their ways, all of which are a result of the Rebellion and Default of many, many generations ago. They drive us into believing and subsequently becoming dependent upon our minds. This is not the way for us to express our true selves and evolve along the path towards our true parents, our Heavenly Mother and Father.



No, we are not in the image of our physical parents. Though we may look like them, and act like them because they have dramatically and successfully crushed our true personality, we are each very unique and independent of our parents and all other family members. When we begin to progress along the path of engaging with our soul based feelings and seek for the Truth of our feelings, we will become free of our parents' impositions and suppression.



The CHILD is to FREELY EXPRESS ITSELF: Messages from Mary and Jesus 13 May 2003

Mary: The greatest gift you can give your child, is allowing it to be freely able to express itself, helping it to feel good about being able to say and express and communicate all it feels. **THERE IS NOTHING BETTER FOR A CHILD TO FEEL THAN KNOWING ITS PARENTS COMPLETELY WANT IT TO BE EXACTLY HOW IT FEELS IT WANTS TO BE.** To be completely unconditionally accepted for all that it is. Then it feels loved.

Mary Magdalene, co-regent with Jesus, and soul partners.

This is how we are also to be, as adults!

To liberate one's real self, one's will, being one's soul, is begun by embracing Feeling Healing, so as to clear emotional injuries and errors. With the Divine Love, then one is also Soul Healing. We are to feel our feelings, identify what they are, accept and fully acknowledge that we're feeling them, express them fully, all whilst longing for the truth they are to show us.

Once humanity collectively understands what has happened to them on the higher spiritual level, how the people have been controlled, and that it's over, that control is no longer controlling, it's just legacies of it, all of which the average person can deal with by destroying it in themselves, things will change markedly for the better. And as the people change, so too will how they want to live, it will be a great time of revolution, nothing will be the same. So what you are currently living through is the end of the Rebellion and Default, it literally is, and so once the end is fulfilled and the New starts, then all how it currently is and has been will cease to be.



Nanna Beth 3rd Celestial Heaven, John's grandmother, 20 March 2018

How do you BECOME as SPIRITUAL as you can be?

James Moncrief 7 November 2020

It's to do with expressing yourself as truly as you can in your relationships. The truth of yourself, the truth of life, the truth of God is to be found in the truth of your relationships. When you interact in your relationship, when you express all you feel and think, and when the other person expresses all they feel and think, all whilst you are longing for the truth of all such interaction, then the truth will come, and then you are evolving your soul in Truth. And you can't be more spiritual than continually advancing your soul in Truth. That is Being Spiritual.

Only our difficulty is, most of us are heavily denying our feeling expression in our relationships, so we are severely limiting the depth and intimacy of the interaction we can have, so we are severely restricting the amount of truth we can gain from such experiences. So our Spiritual Healing involves allowing ourselves in our relationships, with ourselves and each other, to express all the bad, yukky, dark, nasty, pain parts that we're doing all we can to avoid. To maximise the relationship you can have with yourself and another person is to allow yourself to express ALL your bad (and good) feelings, all as you long to uncover the truth of all they will help you see about yourself.

To be spiritual is to be fully feeling expressive. Or to want to be. And the more feeling expressive you are in all your relationships, the more you'll get out of them, provided you want to see what Truth they contain. And the more you become that Truth, the higher in spiritual understanding you become, and so the more spiritual you are.

Being or becoming spiritual is not about attending your religion religiously saying your prayers to God, or sitting in meditation endlessly seeking Enlightenment or Knowledge; and it's not about climbing the highest mountain seeking the answers to life, it's about getting real in your relationships by dealing with all the bad feelings, moving with them, seeking resolution through understanding by going deeper into them, bringing all the hard stuff out, seeing it for what it really is, what's really going on within you and between you, and how does it all relate back to your early life and the relationships that you started your life in. It's about wanting to know the **WHOLE TRUTH OF YOUR PAIN**, so allowing yourself to feel all your pain as you express all the bad feelings of it in your relationships. And of course doing this in your most intimate relationships in which you can open and expose all the worst of yourself; all the ugliness of your pain; all the terror and torment; all your suffering – to bring out all your dark secrets; all you're so afraid of admitting you feel; all the really bad stuff you believe you are not allowed to speak about, to your partner who willingly wants more than anything for you to bring it all out. All so they (and you) can understand what is really going on inside you. And then you wanting them to bring out all their pain and suffering, so you are both truly 'there for each other', lovingly supporting each other by accepting each other's darkness.

Being truly spiritual is being true to all the feelings you feel. If you are true to all your feelings, and want to know the truth of them, then as the truth comes to you, as it will, then you are growing, evolving, ascending, in truth, and you can't be more spiritual than that.



Prayer for Divine Love

Long to God for Their Divine Love

Begin with the understanding that God, your Heavenly Mother and Heavenly Father, are offering you Their Divine Love. And all you have to do is want it, want Them to give it to you, to love you. So when you feel you want it, you long directly to Them for it, asking them through your feelings (with longing) to fill your heart and soul with Their Divine Love.

You can long for Their Divine Love, anywhere and at any time. It can be a formal prayer – longing, such as sitting in meditation or prayer, opening your heart to Them, and longing to Them for Their Divine Love. Or you can do it spontaneously on the go, when the desire to long to Them for Their Divine Love comes over you, or when you remember to do it.

Wanting God's Divine Love in your soul is about wanting to develop a very personal relationship with your Heavenly Parents. Speak to God as your real Parents. Tell Them all you are thinking and feeling, as you would your earthly parents (provided you had a loving relationship enough with them to do that.) If you feel angry with God, hating Them, express all your negative unloving feelings to Them too. Don't hold back, share and give all of yourself to Them, They want to get to know you, as you want to get to know Them. And keep longing for Their Divine Love.

We have to long, reach out wanting Their love through our feelings and with the full will of wanting it, which doesn't involve any words, so with the mind staying out of it. It's a yearning from your heart wanting to be loved by Them, so wanting Them to give you Their Divine Love – to love you, and to make you feel loved by Them. So it doesn't involve words, it's an inner yearning, longing, desire to partake of their Divine Love that is required by us. Then we can support this longing using our mind by saying actual words (praying). So say whatever words you want to say to Them, whilst you are longing with your heart for Their Divine Love.

Just be yourself, say whatever you want to Them, as you long for Their Divine Love. The more personal, open and honest you can be with Them the better your relationship with Them can develop.

And once you've longed, which can take only a moment, then give yourself time for Them to love you. You might feel the Holy Spirit coming about you, and then Their Divine Love coming into you, gently, very subtly, or strongly, even very strongly in a whoosh. It's different for each of us, and different often each time we long. And if you have previously longed to God in any way yet not specifically for Their Divine Love, when you do specifically ask Them for it, it will be a very familiar experience you'll have receiving it.

If you are sitting formally in mediation or prayer, once you've longed to Them for Their Divine Love, and you feel the Holy Spirit bringing it to you, you might find your head wants to move upwards as if looking into Heaven. Allow it too, but if it wants to keep going, don't stress yourself by hurting your neck, bring your head forward again. It's a lovely feeling sitting in the Light of the Divine Love, feeling it coming into your heart and soul. And you might find that you enjoy sitting for five minutes or half an hour, then suddenly the 'light goes off' and the prayer is over as you've received enough Divine Love for the time being.

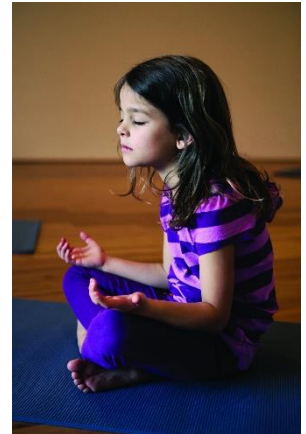
Also, don't be surprised if at first you can feel the Love readily coming into you but as the years pass it seems to get less and less and you feel less inclined to long for it. This is naturally meaning you have received enough for the time being, you will need to do more of your Spiritual Healing before your soul is ready to receive more.

Summary:

Long with all your heart to your Heavenly Mother and Father for Their Divine Love.

James Moncrief

Feelings!
first



4,000 Years Unfolding

1980 BCE

1900s BCE

Machiventa Melchizedek

ABRAHAM

MM Jesus
2 BCE 7 BCE
46 CE 29 CE

Bestowals from Paradise:

Creator Daughter and Son
Mary Magdalene and Jesus

1914-1923
1925-1935

PADGETT MESSAGES

THE URANTIA BOOK

1950 & 1960

Incarnation of the Avonal Pair

2018 Jan 31

REBELLION & DEFAULT

FORMALLY ended 31 JANUARY 2018

2020s+ CE

Bestowals from Paradise:

Avonals - Magisterial Daughter and Son

Machiventa Melchizedek, to this day, continues to oversee the plan that was evolved more than 4,000 years ago to progressively open cracks in the Universal Contract governing the Rebellion and Default instigated by Lucifer 200,000 years ago. With 'federal' authority, the Creator Daughter and Son brought about the Lucifers and Satans' spirit world imprisonment 2,000 years ago, and set the Avonal bestowals in place.

The commencement of the Padgett Messages on 31 May 1914 triggered the bestowal of the Avonal Pair for Earth's humanity. The Avonals' 'state' authority brought about the Caligastias and Daligastias spirit world imprisonment in 1993. The Avonals' healing of what they have taken on of the Rebellion and Default ends the Rebellion and Default. Now we can all follow and progress on the pathway to Paradise.

4,000 Years Unfolding

1980 BCE

Machiventa Melchizedek

1900s BCE

ABRAHAM



1500s BCE

MOSES

1200s BCE

Siddhartha Gautama ZARATHUSTRA

600s BCE

Founder of Buddhism

Lao Tzu & Taoism

Vardhamana Mahavira - Jainism

CONFUCIUS

MM Jesus
2 BCE 7 BCE
46 CE 29 CE

Creator Daughter and Son
Mary Magdalene and Jesus

600s CE

Muhammad - Islam

2018 Jan 31

REBELLION & DEFAULT

FORMALLY ended 31 JANUARY 2018

2020s+ CE

Avonals - Magisterial Daughter and Son

The first physical step to bring about the end of the Rebellion and Default for Earth's humanity was the materialisation of Machiventa Melchizedek 1,973 years prior to Jesus' conception. The plan could be said to have been meticulously mapped out and each step has unfolded with Machiventa Melchizedek, together with Jesus and Mary, orchestrating our Heavenly Mother and Father's intentions to this day. The plan culminates with the appearance of the Avonal bestowal pair from Paradise, being a Magisterial Daughter and Son, who will guide Earth's humanity, both in the physical and spirit, through their individual Feeling Healing, and with Divine Love their Soul Healing, during the next spiritual age of 1,000 years now to commence, being the Avonal Age. Machiventa Melchizedek has been administering this 4,000 year unfoldment and will continue with his role throughout the Avonal Age. Now we are engaging in the biggest event in history for Earth's humanity, the healing of the imposts of the Rebellion and Default. All of the Avonal Age is now required to establish the universality of the healing Earth's humanity.

200,000 Years Rebellion

200,000 years of UNFETTERED DOMINATION!

by wayward High Level Spirits

Universal Rebellion & Planetary Default

GEOPHYSICAL EARTH CHANGES appears to take place every 12,000 to 13,000 years!



CIVILIZATION TIME LINE				
50,000 years ago and earlier at regular intervals!	37,500 Laschamp reversal	25,000 Lemuria submergence Atlantis frozen over	12,500 New Atlantis submerged	NOW! Unfolding

EARTH CHANGES

Larger civilisations have previously existed on Earth, with elements more advanced in some ways than Earth’s civilisation of today – in the year 2021!

Populations have been routinely reduced by earth changes to smaller numbers. Post earth change events typically require surviving populations having to restart from ground zero.

SACRED and INSPIRED WRITINGS sets, each of about 10,000 tablets, were carried from Mu (Lemuria), these were then located at: Tibet, Deccan Plateau in central India, Gobi Desert in Central China, Upper Egypt, Babylon in Mesopotamia and Mexico City. Further copies of each of these original sets were further made. The foundations of Buddhism are remnants of the mind controlling practices of the Atlanteans! The books accredited to Moses are his translations of writings on clay tablets brought from Lemuria to Egypt. Thus it can be seen that the immigration from Lemuria going west cross over with the Atlanteans going east. Remnants of prior civilisations spiritual systems have been the foundations of new ways and beliefs – all taking humanity deeper into the mind, away from feelings and away from our Heavenly Mother and Father.

Following each earth change, humanity has gone deeper into the Rebellion and Default. Spiritual platforms have been passed down through many civilisations. Clay tablets have survived cataclysmic earth changes with researchers re-introducing remnants in later times with further imposts infused by mind Mansion World spirits all in keeping with Lucifer’s rebellious dictates. As from 31 January 2018 we can now go upon the pathway of healing the Rebellion and Default within each of us through Living Feelings First and with Divine Love, embrace our Soul Healing.

Journey of Earth's Humanity

Years ago:

993,500 **Andon and Fonta - aspire for human perfection.**

950,000 **Andonites reach Tasmania - southern Australia.**

500,000 *Caligastia - Lanonandek - appointed Planetary Prince
Daligastia manifests on Earth with staff
Sangik Family - Northern India - 6 colours*

200,000 *Lucifer - Lanonandek - rebels against Jesus & Mary
Caligastia draws Earth into Rebellion*

38,000 **Adam and Eve manifest on Earth
Adam and Eve default their mission**

1980 BCE **MACHIVENTA MELCHIZEDEK MANIFESTS**
Commences end of Rebellion & Default

7 BCE **Jesus of Nazareth born**

2 BCE **Mary of Magdalene born**
Creator Daughter & Son Bestowal

1914 - 1923 **Padgett Messages - second coming**

1925 - 1935 **The Urantia Book - history of humanity**

1944 CE **Bretton Woods Conference - funding**

2002 - 2022 **James Moncrief - Revelations**

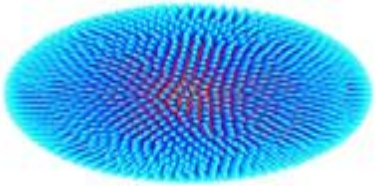
Avonal Daughter & Son Bestowal

Avonal Age of 1,000 years begins!



Three Layers of Progression Federal, State and Local

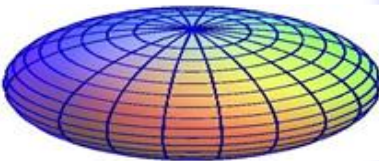
**Paradise
Havona**



PARADISE
 Heavenly Mother and Father }
 Infinite Daughter or Mind } Trinity
 Eternal Son of Truth }

 Creator Daughter and Son
 Avonal Daughter and Son
 Trinity Teacher pairs

Within each of 7
Super Universes
there are 1,000
local universes.



LOCAL UNIVERSE of NEDADON
 Co-regents Mary & Jesus – Creator
 Daughter and Son (federal oversight of
 3,840,101 humanities)
 Melchizedek order – oversight advisers
 Lanonandek order – system sovereigns
 Lanonandek order – planetary princes
 Adamites order (Adam and Eve)
 There are many orders and classes of
 spirits as well as angels.

Nebadon has 100
constellations, each
with 100 local
systems, which
each have 1,000
inhabitable worlds.

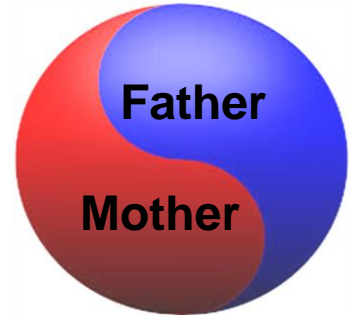


LOCAL SYSTEM SATANIA contains EARTH
 Creator D&S removed system sovereign
 (Lucifer) 26 CE – federal administration.
 Avonal D&S removed planetary prince
 (Caligastia) 1993 CE – state administration.
 Melchizedek plan to end Rebellion and
 Default now executing.
 Earth's Celestial Spirits now guiding Earth's
 humanity out of Rebellion and Default.

Earth's humanity is
now guided by
Celestial Spirits.

MUM & DAD THIS WAY

GOD



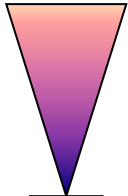
HEAVENLY PARENTS



JESUS & MARY



AVONALS



SPHERES of PARADISE being the home of our Heavenly Parents, Mother and Father, within the centre of the 7 super universes.



Unknown number of spheres to progress through to reach Paradise.



Ascending out of NEBADON is beyond the regency of the Creator Daughter and Son, Mary and Jesus.



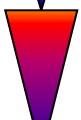
INFINITE & UNIVERSAL SPHERES, unknown number to progress through within Nebadon.



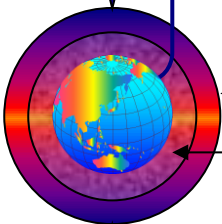
ETERNAL SPHERES 3 spheres unnumbered. Involvement with Earth finishes.



CELESTIAL HEAVENS are spheres 8, 9, 10.



Divine Love Spirit Healing Mansion Worlds are 3, 5, 7. We are healing our soul!



We all arrive in spirit into Mansion World 1.

Earth Planes 1 and 2 are of Disharmony – Hells.

Mind Spirit Mansion Worlds 2, 4, 6 are all taking us in the wrong direction and into a dead end!



AVONAL PAIR



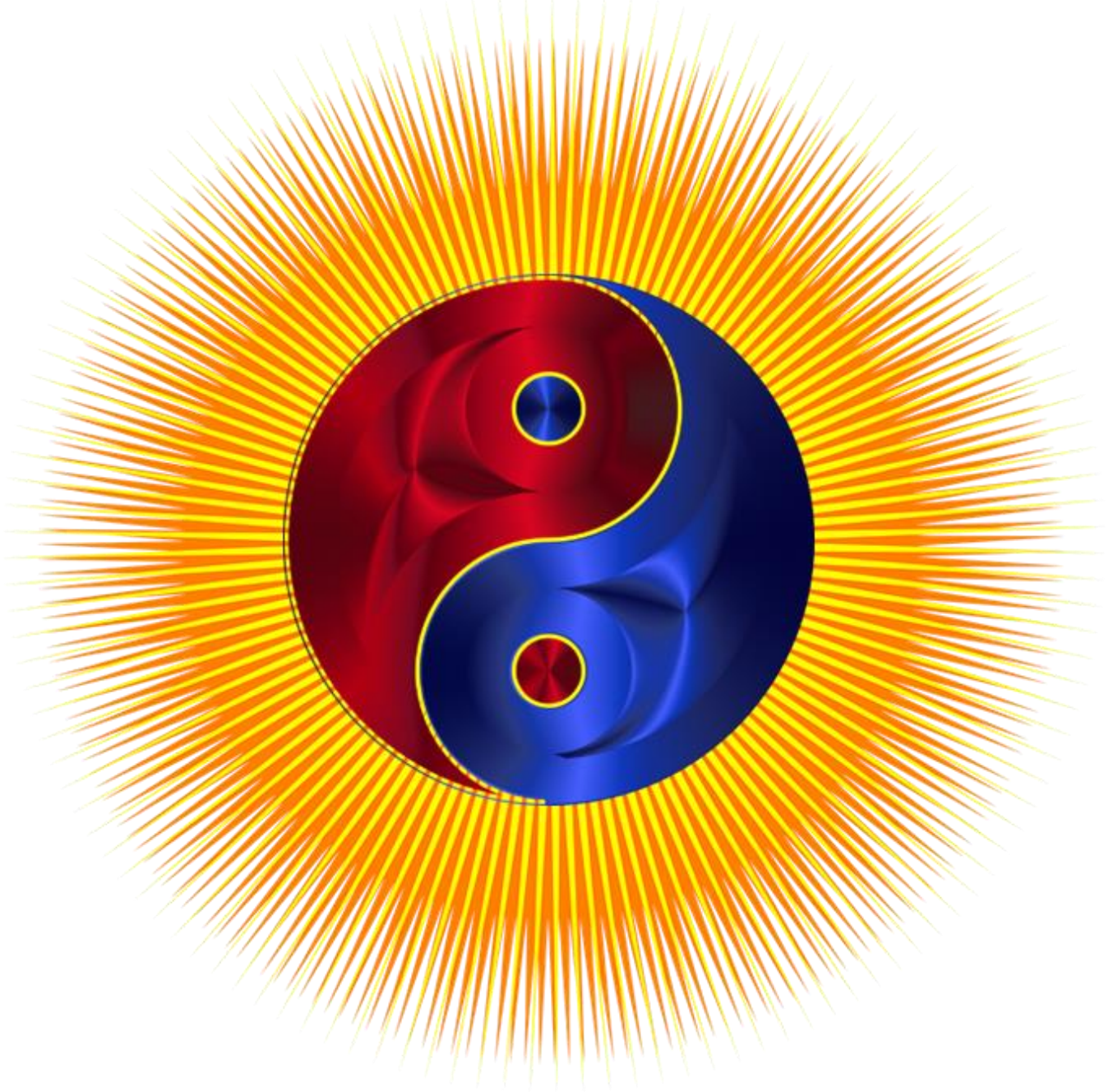
MARY & JESUS



GOD

Throughout the Avonal Age of 1,000 years, their Spirits of Truth will assist us in embracing and engaging with our Feeling Healing and with Divine Love our Soul Healing. They will assist us to develop our soul well into Celestial Heaven status should we persevere with such a goal. The extent to which the Avonal Pair develop themselves while here in the physical on Earth is the level that their Spirits of Truth will be able to assist us. Then it will be Mary and Jesus' Spirits of Truth that will assist us up and out of Nebadon, where our Heavenly Parents will then assist us onto Paradise, Their home.

Our Heavenly Mother and Father



VOICE

We each are to VOICE our pain - the pain from within!

And our pain is our Childhood Suppression.

This being our families' traditions and customs of unknowing erroneous ways.

It is the untruth of held spiritual platforms.

It is our own imprisonment within our mind of arrogance and control addiction.

It is the imposition of control placed on us by those from many levels of influence!

We each are to VOICE our pain to a companion who has compassion for us, and long for truth!

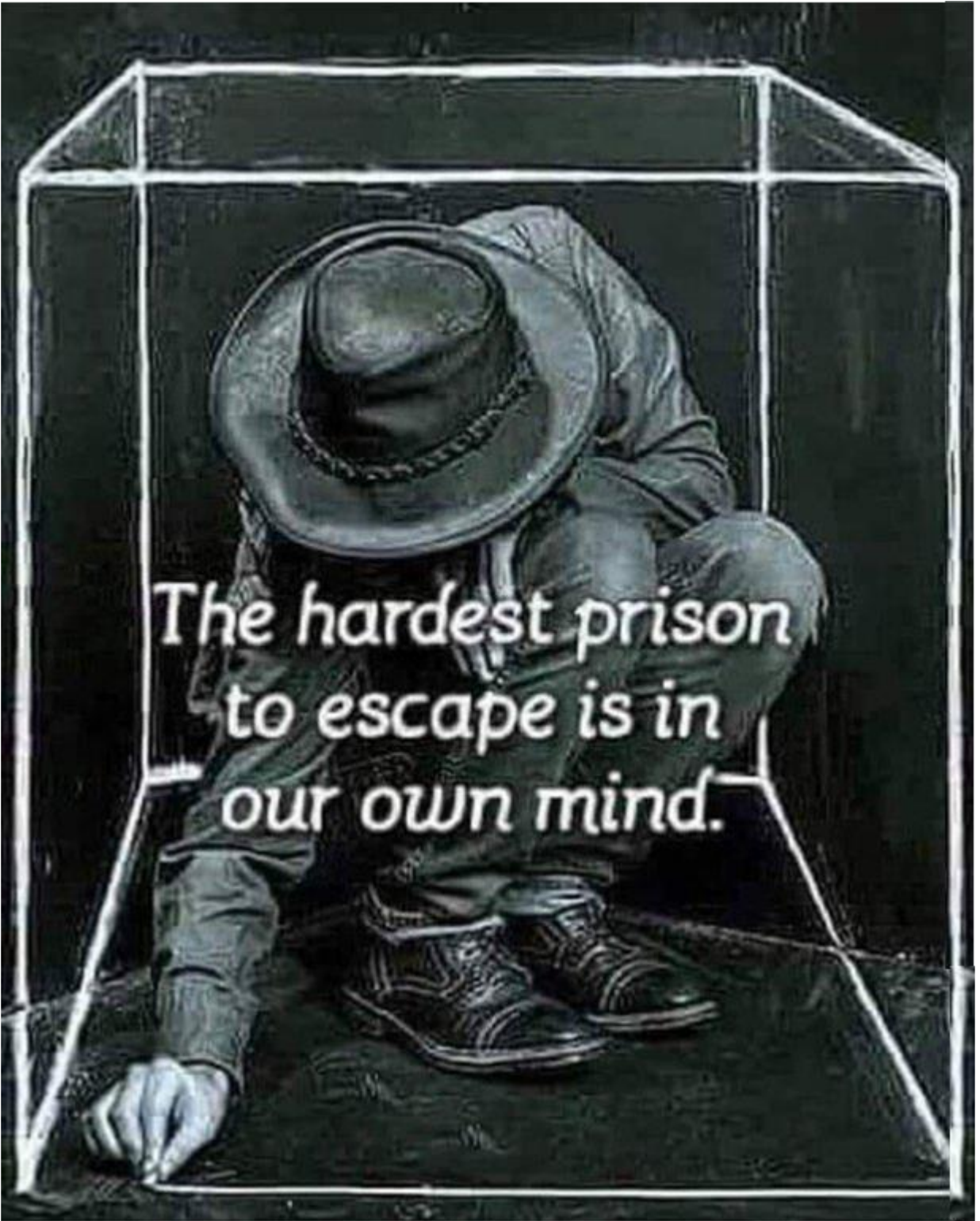
We are to discover that truth which is freedom and love that has been hidden from us.

We are to discover that our feelings are our truth.

We are to discover that we are each fully self-contained - truth is within us - and that it is our soul based feelings that generations have told us to suppress and ignore.

No more controlling institutionalised systems are required! - NONE!

VOICE



Feelings First Spirituality, The New Way Feelings are your own truth and personality

NEW FEELINGS WAY



Pascas University, Pascas TAFE, Pascas College, all through their many avenues, are to make available the understandings and guidance of Living Feelings First, being our Feeling Healing, throughout every community within every country in their diversity of languages, in as many differing formats, as appropriate to enable everyone to be able to consider Living Feelings First.

Through the psychology departments associated with **Pascas Care Centre** clinics and the education facilities, research programs are to expand the understanding and application of our Feeling Healing. This is to enable an evolving development of life through Living Feelings First and longing for the truth of our Feelings, Feeling Healing, and ultimately with Divine Love being then Soul Healing.

Governments will be invited and encouraged to consider these evolutionary developments. Within the ambit of governmental authorities, universities, psychology research teams and schools from pre-school through to higher education will be supported to embrace this way of living and the making available this guidance.

Governmental departments and agencies such as social services, children's services, police departments and all associated welfare departments are to be introduced to this guidance and research. Domestic violence and children's courts may realise the attributes of Feeling Healing when it begins to mitigate the numbers they have had to consider and assist. Progressively all aspects of social services and health services may find their work loads and demands that have been put upon them begin to subside. This is an evolutionary shift for humanity.

Boundaries of HELL!

Humanity on physical Earth is in Rebellion and Default, thus hell! Upon death we all arrive in the 1st spirit mind Mansion World where we typically suppress our poor state and remain in the mind Mansion Worlds indefinitely. Some have a period in the ‘hells’ compensating for the pain they have caused others. Many continue their ‘mind worshipping’. However the way out is by embracing Feeling Healing, and with Divine Love, Soul Healing to progress up through the Crying Healing Worlds and transition out to the first of the Celestial Heavens.

GATEWAY

Transitioning into the Celestial Heavens is also out of: **ISOLATION**

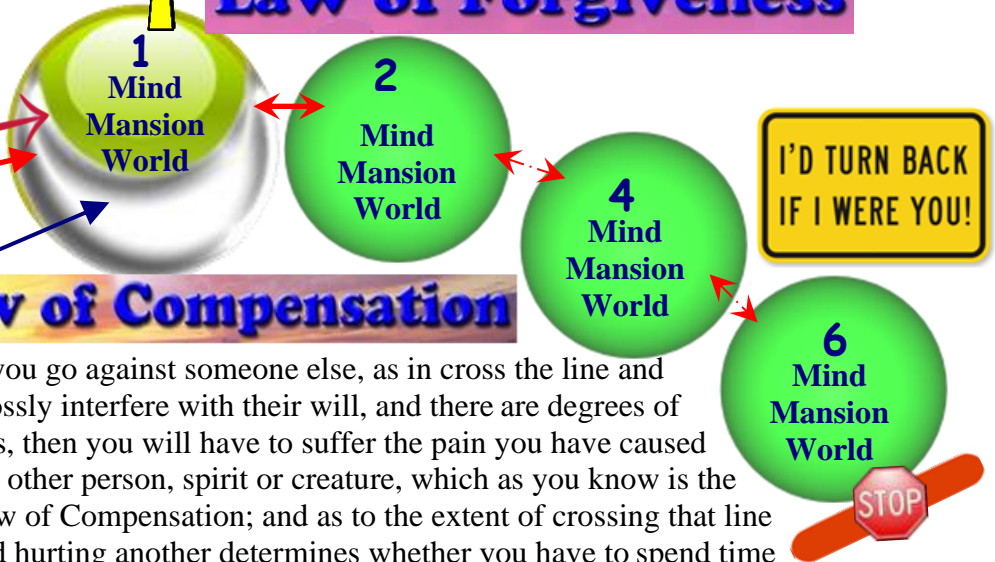
OUT



If you go against yourself, if you're untrue to yourself, then you are going against God and all God's laws, and compensation is required to bring you back into the fold, which is what happens through our Spiritual Healing. It's the Law of Forgiveness, forgiving yourself through self-acceptance, which is dominant in this part of your life. If you cross the line and abuse your children, that being up until they are 21 years old, then you have both levels and amounts of Compensation and Forgiveness to deal with, that which happens as part of your Healing. And as everyone abuses their children, we being conceived into our parents' rebellion against the truth of our soul, so all who have children have to come to terms with all they've done through their Healing.

Kevin 18 Feb 2019

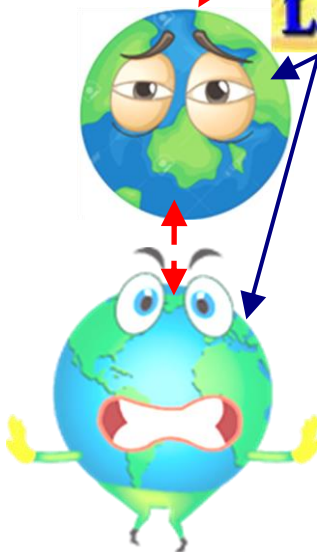
Law of Forgiveness



Law of Compensation

If you go against someone else, as in cross the line and grossly interfere with their will, and there are degrees of this, then you will have to suffer the pain you have caused the other person, spirit or creature, which as you know is the Law of Compensation; and as to the extent of crossing that line and hurting another determines whether you have to spend time in the hells or not.

Kevin 18 Feb 2019



The minor ‘hells’ are the lower levels of the 1st mind Mansion World whereas the more severe are the Planes of Isolation being the 2nd Earth plane with the severest being the 1st Earth plane. Pain caused to another is the pain that will be endured before returning to the 1st mind Mansion World, all then to consider your Feeling Healing.

Boundaries of HELL!

The gateway out of our isolation from all other humanities within our local system is opened to us upon the completion of our healing of all that represents the Rebellion and Default.

While we remain embraced within the Rebellion and Default, even though we are unknowingly doing so, all of the humanity of Earth is isolated from all of the other humanities throughout our local system of Satania, all 619 inhabited worlds, thus effectively we are in hell!

Further, we are also isolated from the Spirits of Truth that our spiritual parents can offer us, until we complete our healing and enter the first of the Celestial Heavens, and that is when we move through the gateway and progress beyond healing Mansion World number 7.

Life on Earth is living in hell in the physical. Many of us consider it to be wonderful – that is a fantasy. Our physical parents have remodelled our personality to reflect what they consider appropriate ... IT'S NOT! We are to freely express the personality that our Heavenly Mother and Father bestowed us with.



Many of us fight so powerfully against our childhood suppression and repression that we go on and cause great harm to many others, all of which the Law of Compensation takes into account. The lower levels of the 1st mind Mansion World is a region for our compensation. We ALL enter the 1st mind Mansion World as spirits upon the death of our physical body. The pain we cause to another is the pain that we will endure in compensation. Those who try to continue to inflict harm on others, cannot do so and may find themselves within the 1st and 2nd planes of Earth. The 1st Earth plane being the worst of the hells, while the 2nd is bridging towards a return to the 1st mind Mansion World hell sectors. You can continue to live through your mind and perfect the mind but you will end up at a dead end in the 6th mind Mansion World. There are more than 200 billion spirits within the 1st and 2nd mind Mansion Worlds and the two Earth planes of compensation. These areas are packed to the rafters! Only by embracing our Feeling Healing and with our Heavenly Parents' Divine Love can we heal ourselves and progress through the three healing worlds before transitioning to the Celestial Heavens and out of the Hells. Within the Celestial Heavens are spirit personalities from all of the 619 worlds within our local system called Satania.

The HELLS are to EMPTY!

Through the intervention of a Magisterial Daughter and Son, an Avonal soul partner pair, from Paradise, we of Earth's humanity are now being shown how to heal ourselves of what we have each taken on of the Rebellion and Default. We are being shown and made aware of how to live true to our feelings and to long for the truth of what our feelings are to show us. We are to live feelings first and have our minds follow to implement what our feelings are guiding us to embrace.



Earth Planes 1 and 2 are Spheres of Isolation and Disharmony for the Law of Compensation – 'Hells'

**WE ARE
THE TRUTH
SEEKERS**

We are the Truth seekers. Our minds cannot discern truth from falsehood. Our soul-based feelings are always in truth. As we embrace and live through our feelings we will step away from error. As we learn and express our feelings, both good and bad, we will release the errors that we have absorbed during our childhood suppression and ongoing repression, thus healing ourselves of our personal Rebellion and Default.

As we progress with our healing, then we will transgress the ceiling of the mind's limitation (499 on Dr Hawkins' Map of Consciousness) and embrace our potential which is to infinity through our soul-based feelings of Truth.

The quickening of the Law of Compensation, as a consequence of the emerging 1,000 year Avonal Age now commencing, for those who set their 'minds' to cause harm to another may progressively find themselves being debilitated with the equivalent of the pain they intend to inflict, thus preventing the error being executed. Within the spirit mind Mansion Worlds, this is instantaneous. How this is to unfold on Earth is yet to be understood. However, injuries to others will be compensated for while one lives within the physical on Earth, thus the progressive emptying of the Hells will unfold. This will bring about an era of peace on Earth as conflict and war will be impossible.

LAW OF COMPENSATION

Quickening

LAW OF COOPERATION

The Law of Cooperation

8 October 2022

Is to work in conjunction with (cooperating with) the Law of Compensation.

It's a Universal Law potentially to be 'imposed' upon humanity on Earth. It is currently in 'operation' in the Mansion Worlds, ensuring everyone cooperates in a friendly way with everyone else to maintain a certain standard of life as agreed upon by all involved, that which is determined by the Mind (rebellious) or Truth (Healing) way the spirits might be living.

LAW OF COMPENSATION

Currently on Earth in our rebellious states, the Laws of Compensation and Cooperation are not active. So we live with the 'every man for himself' ethic, the powerful being the successful 'winners' who dominate the not so powerful 'failures'. Whereas in the Mansion Worlds (and the rest of non-rebellious Creation), equality, so even in a rebellious state, is the Law, and so if you cross the line inflicting dominance over another causing some level of suffering, pain and hurt, you will instantly come under the workings of the Law of Compensation and have to compensate for such transgression by feeling all that pain, hurt and suffering you have caused the other spirit to feel. So naturally, Universal Law and Order is maintained by everyone honouring the Law of Compensation, no one wanting to bring its 'wrath' down upon themselves.

Then added to keeping the peace, is the Law of Cooperation, for everyone in the Mansion Worlds who are happy and content to further their rebellious mind state in worlds 1, 2, 4 and 6; or doing their Healing, starting in world 1 and moving through 3, 5 and 7. So everyone willingly feels they want to cooperate with everyone else. Therefore, in the rebellious mind worlds, all spirits willingly and 'lovingly' cooperate with all other mind spirits; and the same in the Healing worlds, together with everyone willingly cooperating with the Healing. If you don't want to cooperate then you'll feel very bad, so everyone willingly wants to do some 'work' for the greater good of all. So there is no need for spirit money or spirit barter for any work done, because everyone willingly loves to work for other spirits, wanting nothing in return, loving giving and receiving as they feel moved to do. So for example, many spirits make spirit clothes out of the spirit material willingly and lovingly for other spirits to wear, freely giving such spirit clothes away, not wanting anything in return other than the receiving spirit being happy to wear and love their clothes. So, the Mansion Worlds function peacefully in their rebellious states – or in their Healing states.

So, now imagine if the two Laws are activated and applied to humanity on Earth... how would things change – and drastically change they would!

For example, everyone who is wilfully doing anything to make another suffer, feel hurt and pain, would cease their harmful ways, themselves feeling all that suffering, hurt and pain they've inflicted on the other person. So personally, as in personal relationship if you hit someone, emotionally, politically, socially, on all levels. If you run a business or government that is hurting people economically, socially, emotionally, spiritually, mentally, in any way causing anyone to suffer, then you're going to feel all that pain of all the people you're hurting. Even if you're doing it indirectly. If you work for a business or company and are forced to hurt others through policy of those controlling the company, no doubt you will still feel bad for what you've done, and you might leave, but if it's your only source of livelihood, then the Law of Compensation won't be as harsh or won't possibly be applied at all. So really it applies to those who are wilfully hurting, coercing or deceiving others, who will have to do their Hell Time to compensation for all suffering and pain caused.

So, imagine if suddenly everyone had to stop hurting everyone else, including all animal abuse – how would the world be?

LAW OF FORGIVENESS

Parents hurting their children are exempt from the Law, in that it will still apply, however it is suspended until the parent does their Spiritual Healing, and then it will come under the greater Law of Forgiveness. So parents doing their Healing and waking up to the truth of how badly and unloving they have treated their children, will feel all the pain of their transgressions as the Law of Compensation works upon them, however it will be a part of their Healing under the Law of Forgiveness, because the Rebellion has been thrust upon us all, and so parents won't have to do actual separate Hell Time, however they will feel like hell doing their Healing when they see and feel how unlovingly they've treated their children.

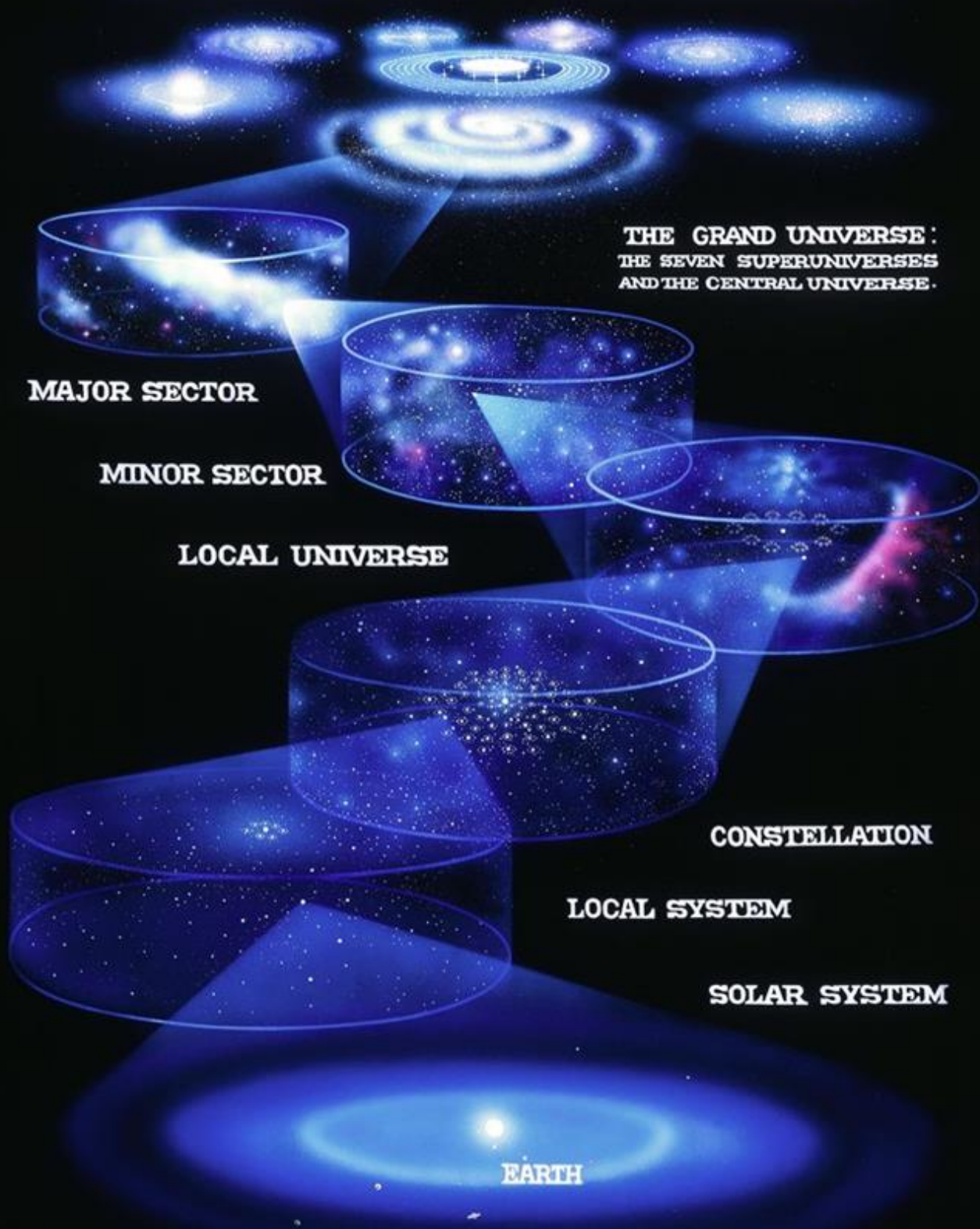
One could argue that it's not fair everyone being subjected to the Law of Compensation because we've all unwittingly and unconsciously been subjected to the horrors of the Rebellion, however once we're an adult, rebellion or not, we're still answerable for our actions. And so if you cross the line and infringe upon another's will to the degree of making them suffer pain, the Law of Compensation will apply to you.

So if the Law of Compensation is applied to Earth, one can imagine there will be many of the worlds top controlling people suddenly stricken down with all the pain of their wrongdoing, thereby leaving quite a gap in the way things get done, into which other people will have to step.

And if the Law of Cooperation is applied at the same time, then in theory the world can dispense with the need for money, so no power or wealth accumulation, everyone can have what they want, and no one will want such power over others because of the Law of Compensation – and then how does the world keep functioning when suddenly there is no need to go to work to make money to survive? Hence the need for the Law of Cooperation, because like in the Mansion Worlds, everyone will feel driven to cooperate with the whole, so people will want to go to work for the sake of working to make everything keep working. Not to earn a living, just so they can participate in the whole of making life be as everyone will want it to be, that being a pleasant, good and happy standard of living. So the companies and governments will still work if need be, however their purpose and reason for existence will be for the good of the whole, with workers volunteering to work to keep them going. A utopia heaven on Earth, even a rebellious one, just as the Mansion Worlds are called heaven.

So is the new Spiritual Age that is possibly forthcoming, heralding the end of the 'Lawless' Rebellion? Is humanity on Earth to move to mirror humanity in the Mansion Worlds? So can life over there be applied to life here on the physical Earth? Will people strive to continue living their rebellious ways cooperatively within the overseeing Law of Compensation, all in a 'nice, friendly and loving' evilness, like in the mind Mansion Worlds? Whilst other people will strive to live cooperatively doing their Healing, wanting to finally end being of the Rebellion and Default?

JOURNEY TO PARADISE



**THE GRAND UNIVERSE:
THE SEVEN SUPERUNIVERSES
AND THE CENTRAL UNIVERSE.**

MAJOR SECTOR

MINOR SECTOR

LOCAL UNIVERSE

CONSTELLATION

LOCAL SYSTEM

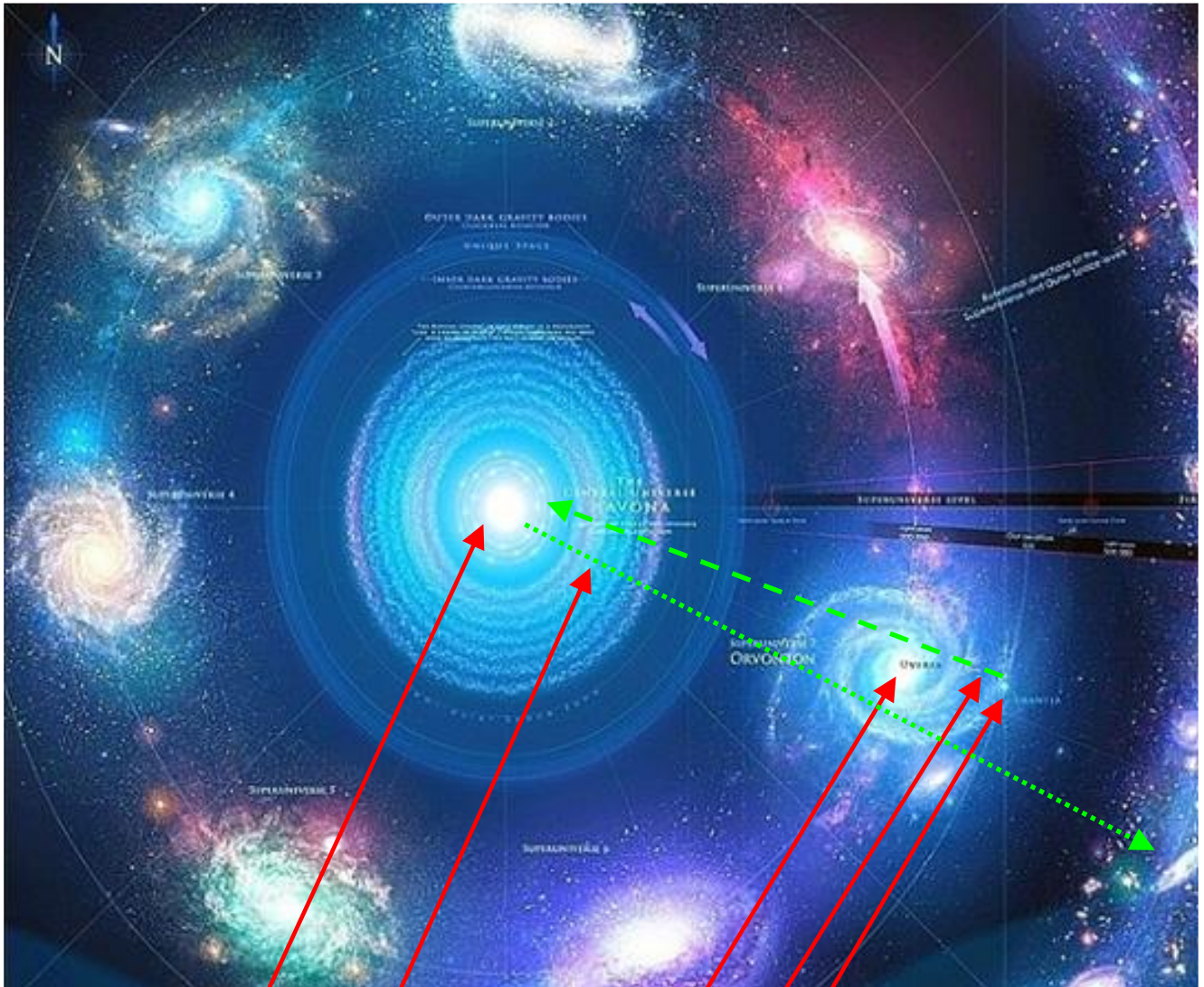
SOLAR SYSTEM

EARTH

Finaliters

OUR JOURNEY

Ascension is from Earth (Urantia) through Nebadon, Orvonton, Havona to Paradise. Then in Paradise we progress to be Finaliters and possibly assigned to a newly forming universe.



Isle of Paradise home of our Heavenly Mother & Father

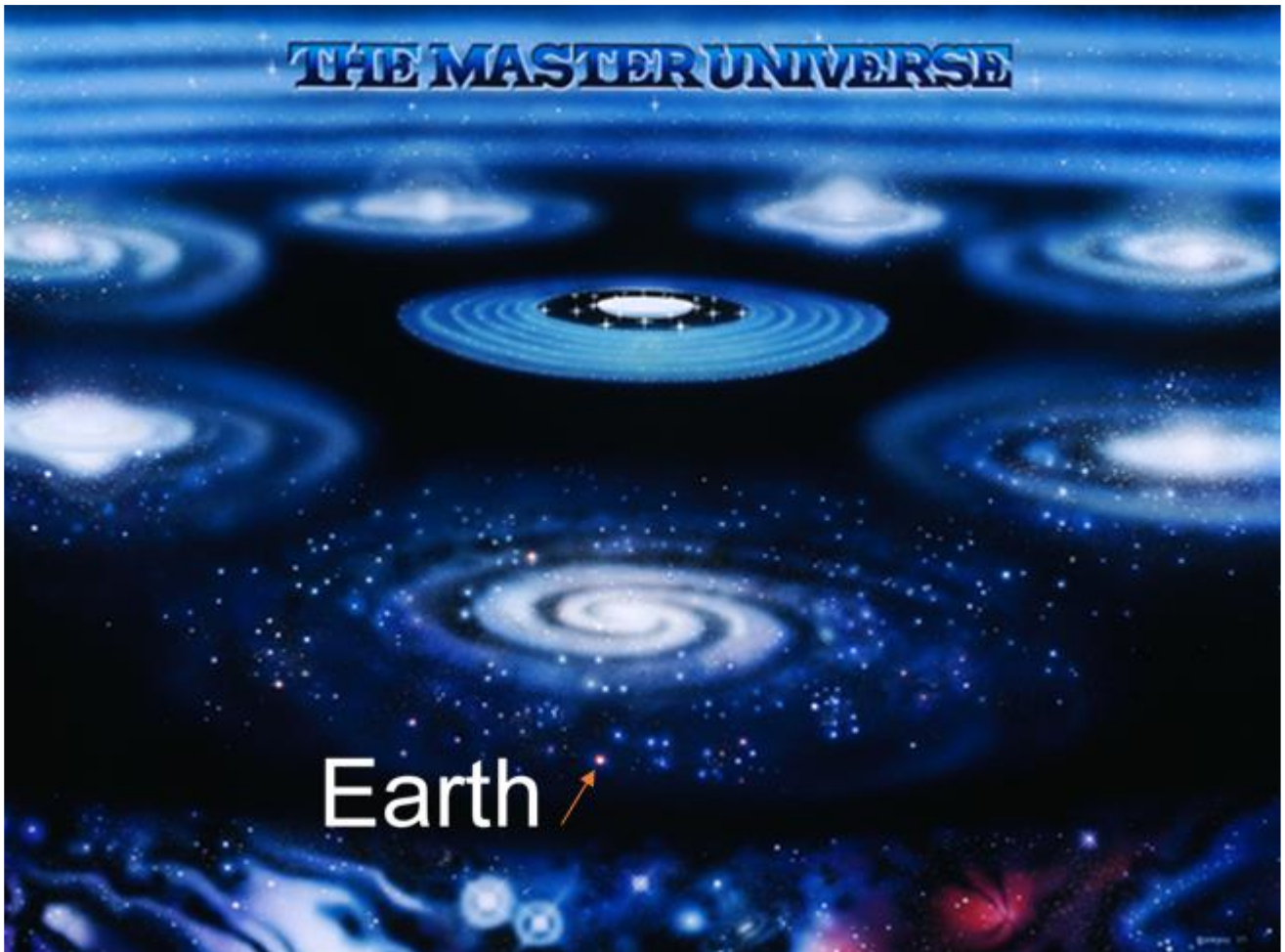
Havona Ascendington

Orvonton – our Super Universe

Nebadon – our Local Universe

Urantia being Earth

Finaliter, being what we become when we finally arrive in Paradise!



Our journey is one of experience and the feelings that arise from our experiences. From the moment of conception we are on our learning pathway, experiencing the emotions of our parents and carers. Our feelings are our truth, it is through our feelings that we evolve in truth. We are to long for the truth that our feelings draw our attention to.

Our physical parents and family is the focus of our experience on Earth. As we all have been subjected to the Rebellion and Default of Earth's humanity, we are all to heal ourselves of being unloved and the errors and injuries that we have been subjected to. Only through the completion of our Feeling Healing do we leave the environment which is referred to as Hell. It is through the guidance of the Avonal soul partner pair, their Spirits of Truth, that we are now able to complete our Feeling Healing.

When we transition into the 1st Celestial Heaven, having completed our Healing and Acceptance of how we have been messed up and the way we are having had the experience of living in a Rebellion and Default, can we then start to assimilate with other humanities within our Local System.

Our local system is called Satania, home city and headquarters being Jerusem. It consists of 1,000 physical worlds that have the potential of a humanity living on these worlds. 619 are physically inhabited of which Earth is number 606, one of the youngest. As we progress beyond the first three Celestial Heavens, then we start to interact and become knowledgeable of these additional humanities.

Then we progress into our local constellation called Norlatiadek. Norlatiadek consists of 100 local systems, and its home city is Edentia. The Garden of Eden is named after Edentia. Again we go through a process of coming to understand how the constellation works and the peoples that are throughout it.

Then we enter the local universe as a whole, named Nebadon with Salvington being its headquarters and home of the co-regents being soul partners Creator Daughter and Son, Michaels, namely Mary Magdalene and Jesus. It is through the Spirits of Truth of Mary and Jesus that we are guided through all of the Celestial Heavens to Salvington.

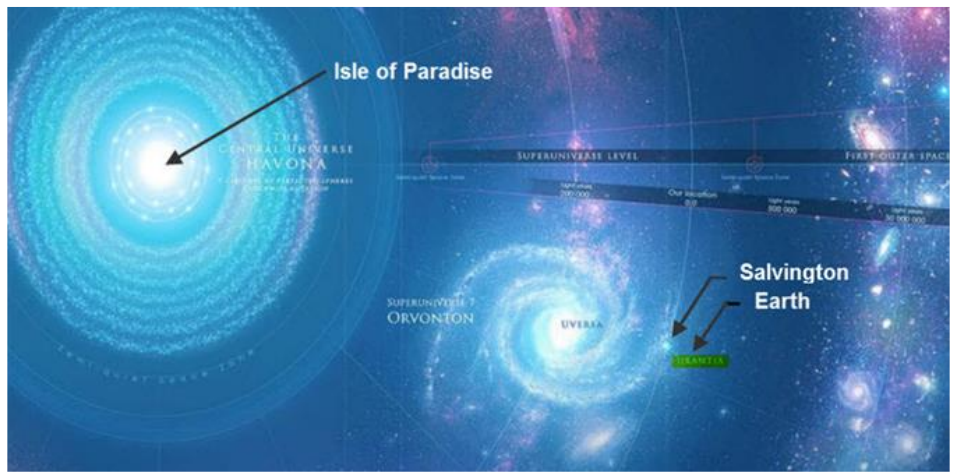
From Nebadon then it is our Heavenly Mother and Father that guide us through the next three major sectors of our super-universe being the Minor Sector, then Major Sector, then the super-universe of Orvonton.

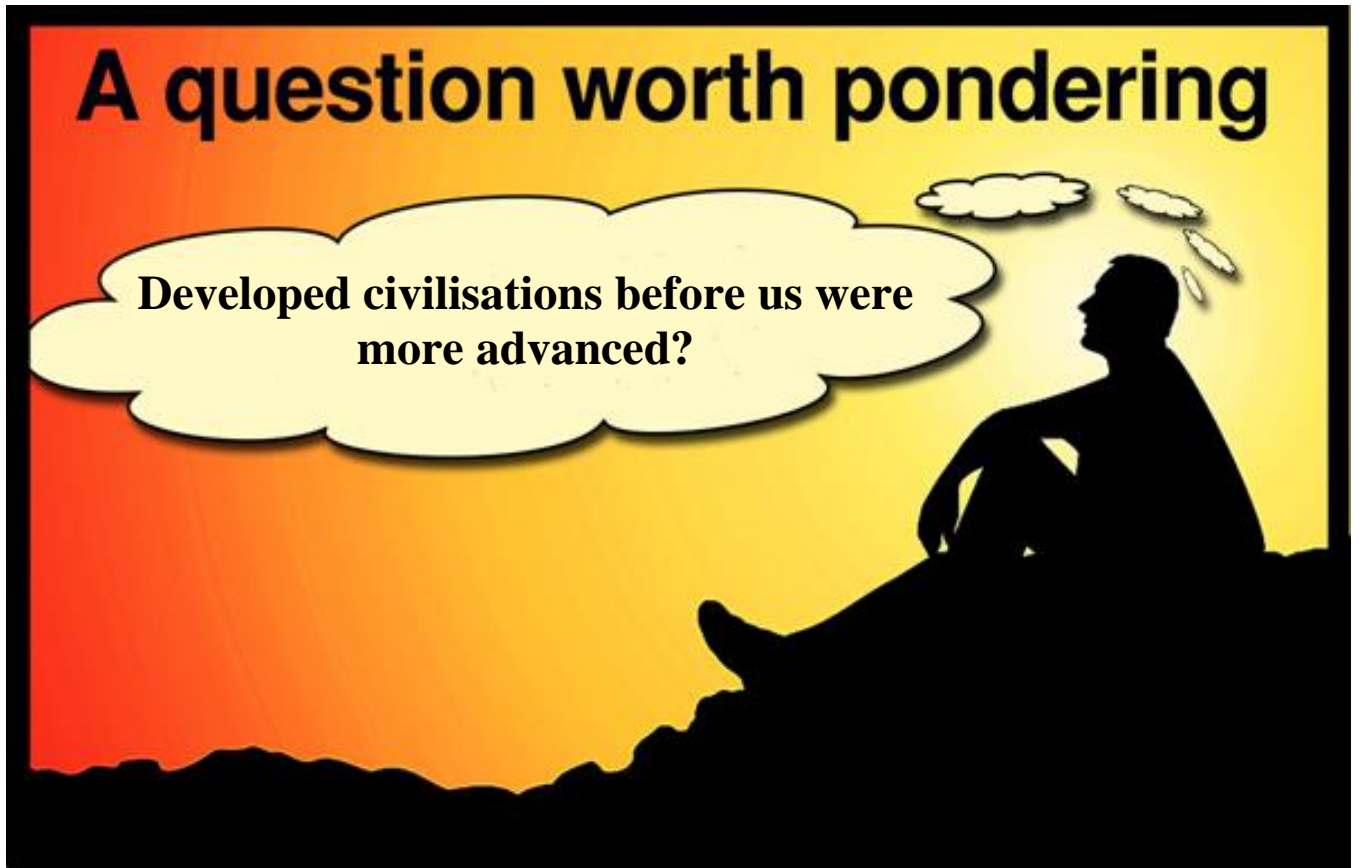
Then we progress into Havona and Isle of Paradise, the home of our Heavenly Mother and Father and on completion of achieving understanding of how all the systems work in the manner that we are required to, we become Finaliters. After all, we are truth seekers!

Then what follows is that we then visit and achieve an understanding of how each of the other six super-universes work and how all sever super-universes function and work together.

When fully accredited we will most likely be assigned to one of the newly forming 70,000 super-universes that presently are not inhabited. Finaliters have many optional assignments.

We are truth seekers and through our obtained truth we will be able to assist humanities throughout the emerging universes.





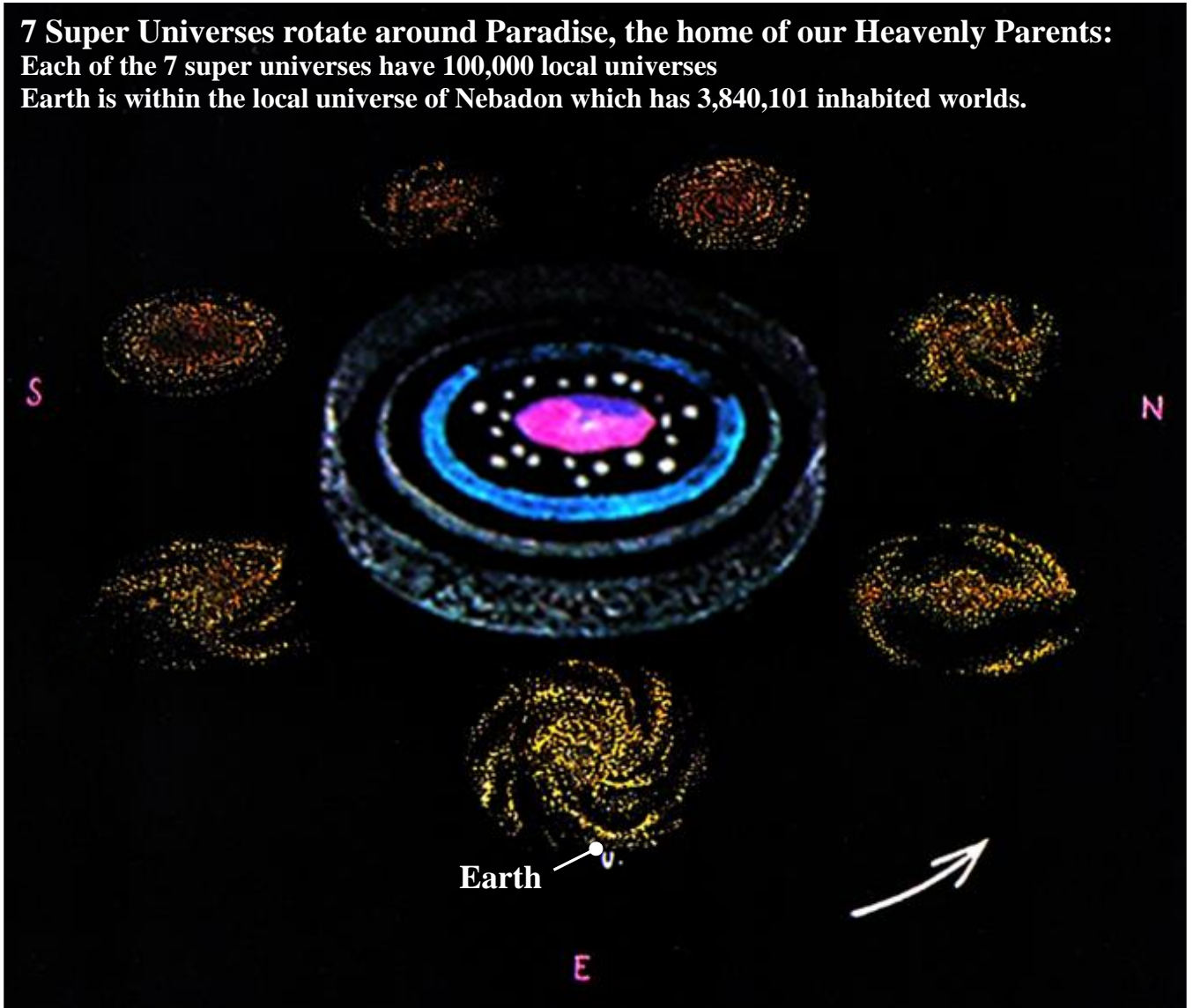
and



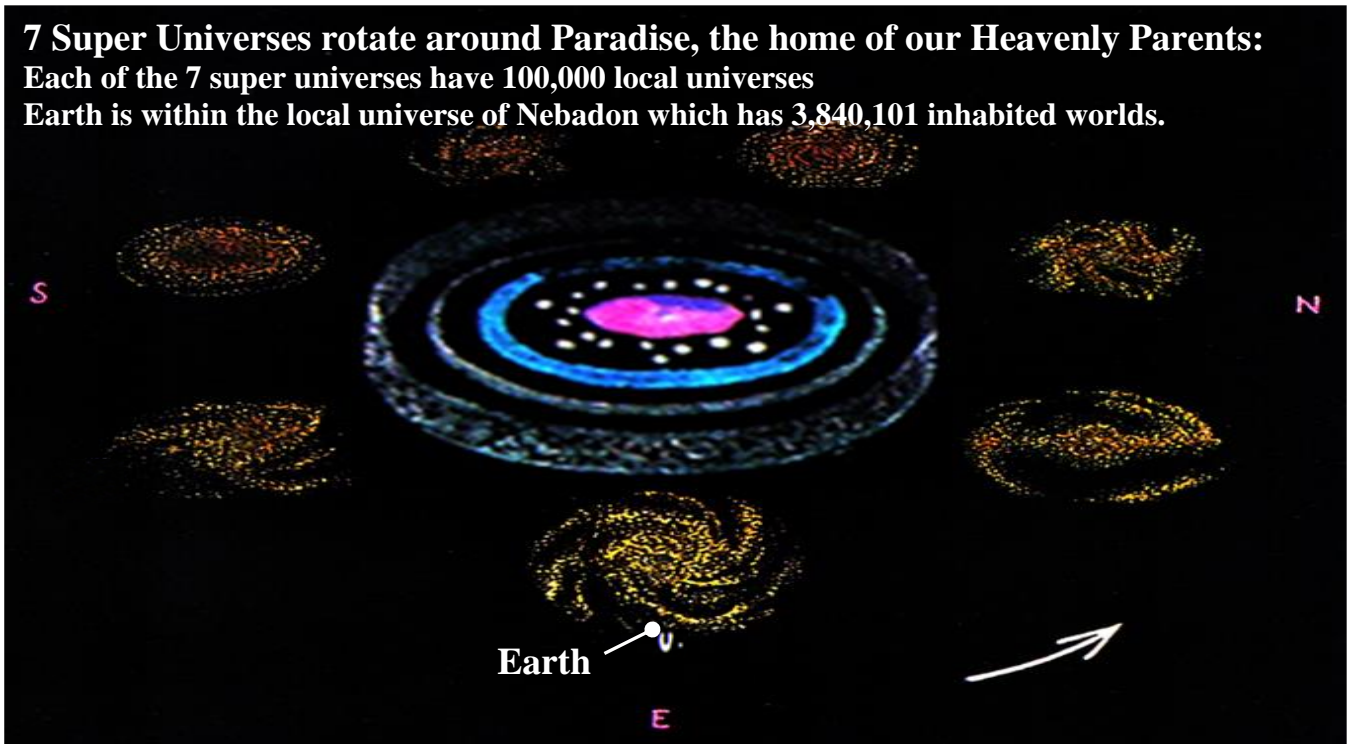
Earth

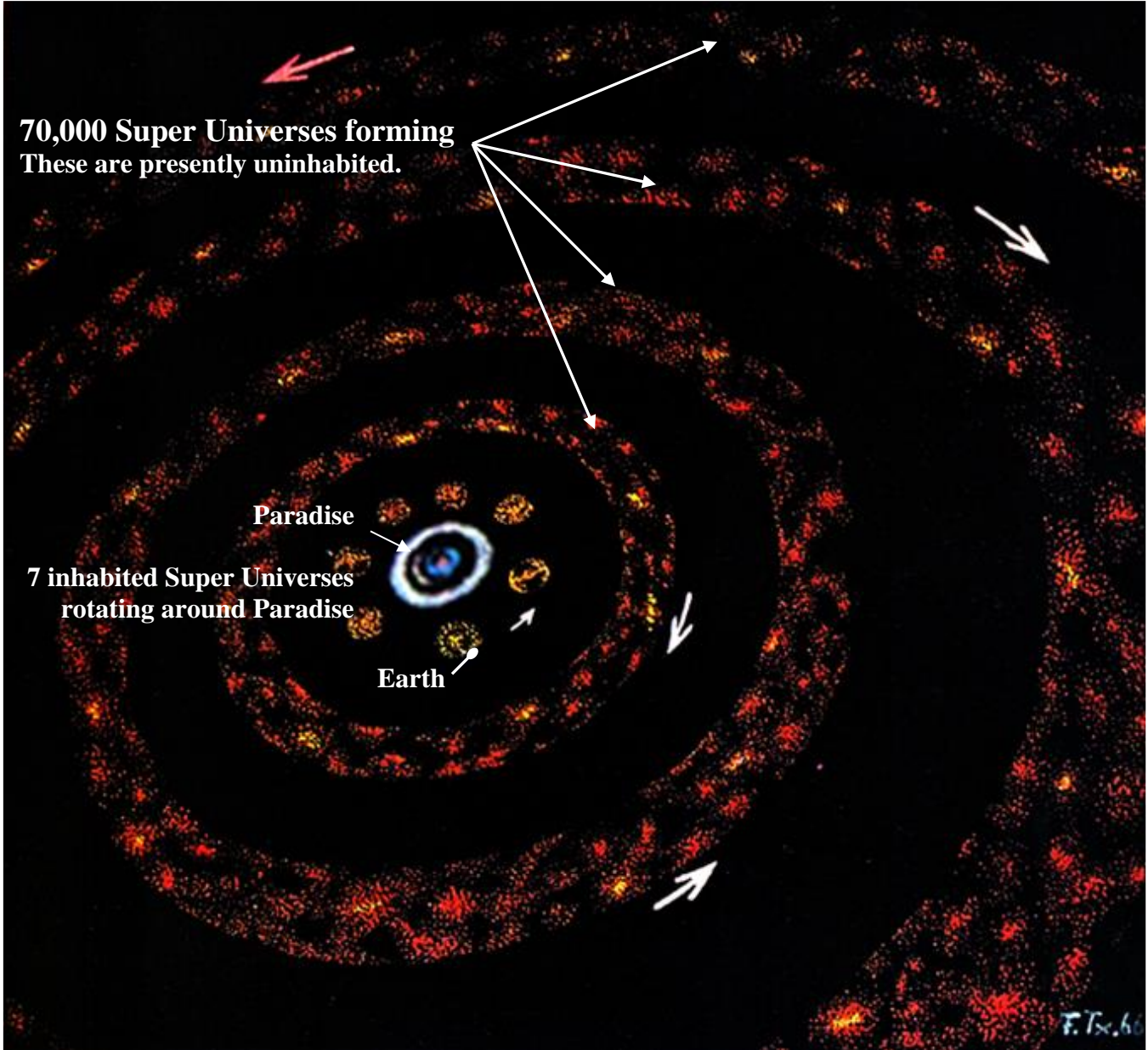
70,000 Super Universes forming

**7 Super Universes rotate around Paradise, the home of our Heavenly Parents:
Each of the 7 super universes have 100,000 local universes
Earth is within the local universe of Nebadon which has 3,840,101 inhabited worlds.**



**7 Super Universes rotate around Paradise, the home of our Heavenly Parents:
Each of the 7 super universes have 100,000 local universes
Earth is within the local universe of Nebadon which has 3,840,101 inhabited worlds.**





BEING SPIRITUAL

James Moncrief

Part 17

10 December 2021

We are spirit beings in a flesh body, when we die our physical body dies and we wake up fully conscious in our spirit bodies in the spirit Mansion Worlds. We are living unconsciously now in our spirit body, as we live consciously focused in our physical body.

We are a soul that is expressing two personalities in Creation. You are one of the two personalities of your soul, your soulmate or soul-partner being the other personality of your soul. When you achieve living a certain level of truth, your soul will bring you together for the rest of eternity, this usually being once you've finished our Spiritual Healing.

Currently we are all born in Rebellion by Default against the truth of ourselves and against the truth of God. We are wrong, untrue and imperfect, even though we want to believe we are right. To become right, true and perfect we have to bring to light the truth of our rebellious state. This we do through our Spiritual Healing.

We do our Healing by attending properly to our feelings, by ending our mind control over them, ending our denial of many of our bad ones, expressing them all with the emotion of them, as we long for the truth our feelings are to show us about ourselves.

Being spiritual is expressing all of ourself (all of our personality) lovingly in life. It involves becoming wholly aware of all we are through all we feel. It is liberating our repressed childhood feelings so we can come to understand what parts we are not being expressing truly, which parts of we are in rebellion against our soul. It involves breaking down our erroneous beliefs, ending our unloving and uncaring negative behaviour, whilst coming to see the truth of why we have such beliefs and do such bad things to ourself and other people.

It's about how we are treating ourself, because of how we were treated as a child by our parents. And uncovering the truth of our relationship with our parents and family, and seeing if any of it was indeed loving as we might feel and believe it was, or if it wasn't loving.

Being Spiritual is then fully expressing ourself lovingly in all our relationships. It is about the evolving truth of the relationship with ourself, other people, and with God. Nothing else.



Our incredible journey!

God, our Heavenly Mother and Heavenly Father, does it ALL. They are All There Is. Creation all comes from Them. They created our soul and gave us the life we're living. They make us live all we experience, nothing is up to us, They only make it seem like it is. And currently They want us to experience being untrue and living against Them.

They bestow our personality upon our soul, and being a personality we live under the impression that we can determine how we want our life to be. We use our mind to make moment to moment decisions based on our feelings and how we believe we should be. And yet on a soul level our Mother and Father determine our so-called free will. Existentially on the soul level, there is no free will, everything is predetermined; whereas experientially on the personality level, we believe everything is up to us, that we have almost complete free will. Life shows us as we awaken to its truth, that we live a relationship between these two levels.

Many people believe God is good and loving, and the Devil or Evil is the opposite to God. As if there is the personality – God, and the personality – Devil, however the Devil has no personality, it doesn't exist. There are higher Evil Spirits, the 'Evil Ones' who rebelled against the Mother and Father and chose to take matters into their own hands in a small part of Creation in which Earth exists, thereby causing humanity to become of their Rebellion by Default; and unwittingly we carry on living untrue to ourselves and true to the evil ones. We are to understand, God wants us to be evil, God has put us in the Rebellion that is of God's making. Our loving God makes us feel bad and unloved, all because God wants us currently to experience living against the truth of love. And when we've experienced being evil all we need to experience, God will help us start our Spiritual Healing, thereby ending our evil ways.

Lucifer, Satan, and their soul partners, and other high Evil Spirits, are very real and have up until recently been able to exert a negative control over humanity. Christians believe they are on the side of good and are always having to keep vigilant about being coerced into the ways of Evil by the Devil. However all of us are evil, all religions are against the Truth, we're all of the Rebellion, no one has as yet been conceived free of it.

Really it is the battle against our 'evil' parents: They said we were wrong and bad and had to change ourselves to being as they were, which was 'right'. Yet we as young children we were not bad and they should not have forced us to change and go against ourselves.

Negative Spirit Influence blocked	22 March 2017
Law of Compensation quickening	22 May 2017
Rebellion and Default officially ended	31 January 2018

GREAT

-Turn

GOOD VERSES BAD

James Moncrief

10 December 2021

We grow up in good verses bad, one or the other, which are you? We grow up in God verses Evil, whose side are you on? We look outside of ourselves into the world and make our judgements, yet really we are looking within, at ourselves, judging ourselves.

The constant internal war going in our minds is good verses bad – feeling bad and feeling good. One part of us believes and feels it is good; the other part that it is bad.

We incarnate good. God being ALL good, created us. We are intrinsically good. And if we were parented completely lovingly, then we'd grow up feeling good, always good; good being the truth of ourselves. And we'd be completely loving.

We incarnate good, however are parents are not happy with us being good, true and perfect. They say we are bad, untrue and imperfect – wrong. And they must correct us. They say God stuffed up and they have to take over and fix us up. They interfere with us being of God's perfection; they make us imperfect.

Our parents by interfering with us cause us to be untrue, bad, even evil; then they judge us and blame us for being that way – the way they have made us be. They don't like or love their creation, and keep telling us we have to change and be better, be more like them.

So we do. We apply our will to comply with and obey our parents, we change ourselves into being how they want us to be, we change ourselves from being good into being bad. But then we're not allowed to be bad, so we have to fight against ourselves being bad by trying to be good, but it's only our parents' good. We don't know what is truly good.

And so we're forever fighting against our self, criticising, chastising, ridiculing, judging, blaming, and hating our self for being bad, always so desperately trying to be good, wanted and accepted. We will do anything to feel loved, even if it means going against our self. We do anything to have our parents love, to stop them being mean and cruel to us, to stop them criticising, chastising, blaming and rejecting us, calling us stupid and dumb.

And all of this we project into the world and onto God. There is no Evil that is the equal and opposite of God. God is all loving; and then there is evil – those spirits and people like us who are going against God. We are of a Rebellion – against God and against ourselves. To uncover what is truly good, we need to do our Feeling-Healing.



Freedom Pathway being Feeling Healing

FULLY LIVE the TRUTH of OURSELF

James Moncrief

10 December 2021

We are to live being completely true to ourselves in the moment.

If you feel good, you live true to feeling good; if you feel bad, you live true to feeling bad.

We are not to live, as we all do, by denying and then pretending we are something that we're not. We are not to live falsely and untrue as we do. We deny many bad feelings, doing all sorts of things to keep us feeling good, to stop us feeling bad; and this is wrong, this is denying we feel bad by pretending we feel good. This is living untrue to ourselves.

Being untrue, we have to live true to our wrong and false state. We have to want to know the truth of our untrue state of mind. We have to want to get to the point of being as we really are, as we really feel, so honouring, accepting and expressing all our bad feelings. We have to want to know the truth of why we are feeling them.

If you feel you hate yourself, are revolting, ugly, a failure, can't cope, are not caring and loving; feel scared, miserable and are full of anger, lonely, depressed, and powerless, desperately wanting some control, all the bad stuff, then this is what you have to fully accept about yourself and not try to push it away. Instead of doing positive affirmations, we should do negative ones when we feel bad, allowing ourselves to be as bad as we feel we are.

I'm not
faking
being sick,
I'm faking
being well

We need to know, and so be, how we really are, living feeling fully connected with our bad state we're in. We have to own it. We are in a negative and untrue state of mind, so we have to be fully aware of and connected with ourselves in that state. We are living against ourselves, so we have to understand why and what that means, what it feels like, how it all came about through our childhood, and how we express it in all our relationships.

Being spiritual is uncovering the truth of how you really are, how you really feel; it's not creating some nice acceptable mind-created picture of yourself. And being that truth, no longer trying to avoid it. By living true to all your feelings, expressing them and really wanting to see the truth they will show you about yourself, is how you do your Spiritual Feeling Healing so as to live true to your untrue state of being.

And when you are truly yourself, allowing yourself to be all the bad parts and without trying to do anything to cover them up and keep them away, then you move on out of being untrue and into living in a true state. Then once in that true state of being, you will keep living true to it, feeling very good, happy and loved, all the good feelings of no longer living against yourself.



LONGING for the TRUTH of our FEELINGS

James Moncrief

10 December 2021

Your feelings are the key to your spiritual growth. They are the key to your well-being.

It is through your feelings that you grow in truth; that you become more aware of yourself. This is doing your Feeling-Healing.

Your bad feelings are just as important as your good feelings.

Most people do all they can to block out and stop themselves feeling bad.

Yet to deny our bad feelings so heavily is to deny ourself the truth about ourself they will show us.

We can't properly spiritually grow if we are denying our bad feelings.

Spiritual advancement begins by accepting ourself – so accept you feel bad.

We are to embrace and acknowledge all our bad (and good) feelings as we feel them. We are to stop denying them; stop trying to block them out, dismiss them, override them by using our mind to change our feelings. We feel bad – so feel bad. We feel miserable, scared, sad, lonely, angry, unwanted, disrespected, hurt, and so on, so allow ourself to feel those feelings, and to feel them as fully as we can.

By allowing ourself to embrace fully all our feelings is the greatest act of self-love; denying any feeling is the greatest act of self-hate.

As we accept our bad (and good) feelings, we then try to 'bring them out', to express them, to say how bad we're feeling, to tell ourself, God, our partner or friend. We open our mouth and emote the feeling, going with it, saying all it makes us want to say. And ideally we keep saying all it makes us feel until we stop feeling it. However, it can be hard work and very difficult to keep expressing such deep pain, so we do as much as we can at any one time. It all has to come out of us, rather than keeping it in.

And as we're accepting and expressing our bad feelings (and good ones), we long for the truth of why we're feeling them. Really want to know why. Understanding that they will take us back into our childhood with our parents and family, all so we can understand that the bad feelings we're feeling now are the exact same bad feelings we felt back then. And now as an adult we can understand why we felt them back then as a young child, what was going on in our relationships with our parents, and were such relationships loving and good for us, or hurting us, were unloving, rejecting and denying us. And this is the truth we have to want to understand about ourself. And our feelings are the key. And this is 'being spiritual' – it's growing in the truth of ourself.

Enters emotionally - is to leave emotionally!

Important recommended reading is:

by James Moncrief

The Rejected Ones – the Feminine Aspect of God

<http://divinelovesp.weebly.com/my-free-books-and-free-padgett-messages.html> ALSO at
<https://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html?file=files/opensauce/Downloads/MEDICAL%20->



PARENTS are GOD

James Moncrief

10 December 2021

As children, our parents are our gods. A parent can do no wrong. The parent is perfect. We are made to obey them, be grateful; we have to do as they say. Only the child is wrong. They make us be how they want us to be – for our own good. Is it cruel child abuse?

They hurt us, reject us, call us evil – the naughty little devil; humiliate us, make us feel miserable, sad, scared, alone, angry, unloved; even hate them, because that's what we need, according to them, to make us able to deal with and cope in the world – with them.

And they make us love them. We have to love our parents, because if we don't, look out! And our survival depends on it. So we tell ourselves, as we tell them, we love them. We love them as we love God. God is really just our parents. We can't do without them. Our Mother and Father God is our mum and dad. Do we hate God or love God?

The parent has all the power. The parent is powerful. The parent has a child to have power over it. The child is powerless. In our rebellious state of mind, being a parent is the ultimate controlling power trip, even if you are a more genuine caring and loving parent. The child feels powerless, even if it is given a little power by its parents.

We, as powerless children, grow up doing all we can to gain power. By becoming a parent ourselves is now our chance to have ALL POWER over our children.

The cycle repeats. The powerless becomes the powerful causing the next generation to feel powerless, who in turn have to become parents so they can feel powerful.

The grandparent gains even more power; over its own child and over its children's children. The grandparent is the God of the God's. So the child feels even more powerless; powerless with its parents, powerless with its grandparents. So as an adult it desperately seeks power. It MUST have its own children at all cost, because it can't remain feeling a loser, a failure, a powerless nothing, forever.

We don't truly love ourselves; so we can't truly love our children. We can believe we love ourselves; as we believe we love our children. And so do our children truly love us?

What is the truth of your parent/child love, and your child/parent love? Doing your Feeling-Healing is the only way to find out. Provided you do want to know such truth.



RELATIONSHIPS

James Moncrief

10 December 2021

It's all about relationships. The relationship with ourself, our parents and family, with our friends and partner, with nature, and with God.

It's about whether we are true in our relationships, which means, whether or not we are truly expressing all we feel, so all of ourself, in each and every interaction. And if we are not true, then wanting to find out why. Which we can do by doing our Spiritual Healing.

Our Healing will take us through our feelings into the truth of all our relationships – current and past. It will help us understand the relationship of our mind to our feelings, whether or not our mind is working against or for us, what our erroneous beliefs and bad unloving and negative behaviours are. All so we can come to see why we are the way we are, why we are loving or not loving, and how we came to be as we are because of the relationships and their influences we had as a child.

As an adult, our primary relationships, those with our parents and family, are what have determined and keep determining our relationships with ourself, nature, other people and God. And those early relationships will keep driving our adult relationships until we do our Spiritual Healing wanting to uncover the truth of them.

If anything is wrong in our life, if anything about ourself makes us feel bad and unhappy, if any part of us, or all of me / you, is unloving, that's all because it was how we were made to be through our early forming years and the rest of our childhood.

If our relationships are good and successful, our feeling fulfilled and loving in them; or if they are bad and unsuccessful, our feeling let down, disappointed, unfulfilled and wondering why we can't have good relationships, it's all because of how we were treated as a child. Any problems we have, any illness, any bad things that happen to us, all do so because of the emotional and feeling patterns established throughout our childhood. As an adult we live cycling through our childhood feeling patterns. So our relationships being emotionally good or bad, are the same as how our childhood relationships were emotionally and on a feeling level. Through our relationships as an adult, we will keep reliving all the same childhood feelings we felt with our parents and family. And if we're happy in our relationships, good; but if we're not, then only through our Healing will we be able to change such feeling-patterns once we've uncovered the truth of them.



SCARED of FEELING GOOD

James Moncrief

10 December 2021

We incarnated feeling good. But very soon we were made to feel bad. Our parents made us feel bad many times as we were forming and growing up through our childhood. How many times did your parents make you feel bad? And how many times did they make you feel good? And have you worked hard to block out many of the bad times?

For many people, they actually felt bad more than they felt good. And many of the so-called good feelings were only times of reprieve between the bad. They grew up on feeling bad. So bad is what they know, bad is what they are used to, bad is what they expect. And yet they also do all they can to keep feeling good, blocking out the bad.

And they might hate this, fighting it within themselves, always trying to do things to make themselves feel good, yet always ending up still feeling bad. Do you feel good, only to do something to ruin the good feeling and make yourself feel bad again?

We've been made to be scared of feeling good. We need to keep feeling bad. We feel better feeling bad, even though we hate feeling bad and only want to feel good.

We learn to 'bring it on' so we can feel bad. We say the wrong thing, act in the wrong way, resist being good and loving, all because it's how we believe we should be, how we should feel, all because that's how it was for us as a child. How you are – this is how it was for you as a child. And how it will always be, until you do your Feeling-Healing.

A great part of our Healing will be to allow ourselves to feel bad, to accept our bad feelings, to understand that is how our parents made us feel throughout our childhood.

And allowing oneself to feel bad is very difficult, even if we already feel bad. And we might be faced with feeling bad for many years through our Healing, feeling hurt, rejected, unwanted, uncared about, miserable, sad, angry, scared – so many endless bad feelings. Yet these are all the same feelings we felt through our childhood, and they all have to come out. And once they are out of us, then we won't feel bad anymore, as we will understand the reasons why we felt them – the truth of them.

We are not to reject our bad feelings, as they were rejected by our parents. Our parents made us reject our bad feelings, so we follow their lead and also reject them. It's not being self-loving. It's self-hating. So love yourself by allowing yourself to feel as bad as you do.

Feeling bad is good!

The most important part of all our lives is to uncover the truth of our childhood.

And we do this by doing our Spiritual Healing.

By attending to our feelings properly: completely accepting our bad feelings, expressing the full emotion of them, whilst longing for the truth they are to show us about ourselves and our relationships with our parents and family.

We can't spiritually grow or grow as a person unless we uncover the truth of our childhood through our feelings.

We have to find out through our repressed childhood feelings if our relationship with our parents and family was loving or unloving during our childhood. During it, which parts were we treated respectfully, with care and with love; and during which parts were we made to feel uncared about, disrespected and rejected, hurt and unloved.

We have to break down the untruth of our mind and its erroneous beliefs that cause us to live in a false state: that our relationships with our parents were loving when perhaps they weren't. We all want to believe we love our parents and they love us; however, is the love you feel for and from your parents true love, or only a love fabricated by our mind? This is the truth we must want to see about ourself and our relationship with them.

Everything bad that happens to us, any problems we have, why we get sick, any bad feelings we have, why our relationships might fail, all comes from our unloving childhood. Once our childhood finishes, we are complete, living by repeatedly cycling through our set childhood feeling patterns. The exterior of our life, what happens to us and what we create through our adult life, is nothing more than living out how it was for us as a child. The basis for being a so-called success or failure in life, was all established through our childhood. It was all determined by our parents loving or unloving relationship with us.

We can never fully heal ourself unless we want to uncover the whole truth of our childhood. We can look into bits of it, get more in touch with some early trauma, some of which might help to explain why we are feeling bad and why we are trapped in our addictive and self-abusive behaviour. But not until we uncover the WHOLE truth of our childhood through our feelings, will we be finally be set free of it – will we be free of all our pain.

Feeling Healing sets us FREE!

SOME NUMBERS:

Currently, each year we have:

130 million live births
44 million abortions
50 million or so miscarriages

224 million conceptions /
incarnations per annum.

6.5 million child deaths per
annum. About 5% of those born do not
make adulthood.

123.5 million of those incarnated
make it to adulthood.

55% of those incarnated make it to
adulthood.

45% of those incarnated do not
have an adulthood life experience.

Natural love and divine love, and indeed
soulmate love are quite different energies.
Soulmate love is not natural sexual love.
Soulmate love is the only natural love that
matures and continues with us into the
Celestial Realms being beyond the 8th
sphere.

Just to step back a little to the above
statistics. For each abortion there are at
least two adults involved. As there are 44
million abortions each year, then 88 million
adults may be involved in that process.
That indicates that two out of every three
live births, that is 66% of adults, become
participants in abortion.

Further, the number of reported abortions
are an under estimation of actual events.

Global estimates of INDUCED ABORTIONS:

	1995	2003	2008
World	45,600,000	41,600,000	43,800,000

<http://www.mswn.org/abortions.worldwide.abortionstatistics.htm>

BABIES born Each Year; 130,000,000

It is estimated that there are approximately 130 million
babies born throughout the world each year.

http://answers.ask.com/Society/Other/how_many_babies_are_born_each_year

Miscarriage reportedly occurs in 20 percent of all
pregnancies. This may be an inaccurate number.
However, many women, before realizing a life has begun
forming within them, may miscarry without knowing it.
Therefore, the miscarriage rate may be closer to 40 or 50
percent.

<http://www.allaboutlifechallenges.org/miscarriage-statistics.htm>

World murder rate: 7.6 per 100,000 people per year.

The NUMBERS: Violent deaths worldwide, 2004:

Total:	740,000
Homicide:	490,000
Indirect consequence of war:	200,000
In war:	50,000

http://www.dlc.org/ndol_ci.cfm?kaid=108&subid=900003&contentid=255032

Over one million people die by suicide every year.

There are an estimated 10 to 20 million non-fatal attempted
suicides every year worldwide.

<http://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Suicide>

DEATHS worldwide per annum: 60,000,000

Pollution causes about 40% of deaths worldwide, i.e., are
caused by water, air and soil pollution.

<http://www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2007/08/070813162438.htm>

The mind is to be of service!
The mind is designed to Follow,
to be of service to the truth,
of service to the heart, and
your Feelings!



**This time, in the history of humanity, is
the most exciting time ever experienced.**

Our Spirit Friends on duty



OUT GATEWAY ISOLATION



Light of Truth

**WE ARE
TRUTH
SEEKERS**

LIGHT OF
TRUTH
FIRE OF
LOVE

**WE ARE
THE TRUTH
SEEKERS**

We Are
TRUTHSEEKERS

TRUTH
SEEKERS



THE TRUTH SEEKERS



We are to Find the Truth of our Childhood.

James Moncrief – Sunday 8 September 2019

We are to Find the Truth of our Childhood.

That's it; and find it through our feelings by directly connecting, feeling, experiencing, and most importantly, knowing they are true by being them. We ARE our childhood, the truth is already there, it is already within us, we are already living it, we don't have to look anywhere else for it other than within ourselves. All of why you are what you do, say and live, everything about how you are and how you conduct yourself in life, is all what your childhood was. You grew into being the adult you are because of the childhood you had, we can't be a different adult that's not a direct and complete product and result of our childhood. And if you take away the time element, we are still our childhood, our life is still manifesting how it was for us as a child. We can believe and pretend all we want that we are different to how we were as a child, that having become adult we can leave our childhood behind and move on becoming the adult we want to be. No, we think we can do that, yet we can't. We can't do anything that's not already done, we are still effectively living our childhood and being as we were in it, and that's within all the different times and phases of it, all which adds up to being one big, often contradictory, mess of ideas, beliefs and opinions about ourselves.

And we can't be anything else other than what we are, which is how it was for us through our childhood, yet we fail to see it because we're not fully connected with those parts of ourselves and all the corresponding feelings that will help us see it. So we are to find the truth of ourselves – hence: the truth of our childhood. Because in knowing the whole truth of our childhood and being it, being aware that we are it, connects us as adults fully with ourselves back then. You know how it was for you, because you feel it, your feelings tell you, show you, and there's no avoiding or denying them, because they are expressing (by making you feel) the truth of how it was for you, how it has always been since conception, and how it will remain until the Mother and Father transform you out of your untrue state – out of your unloving childhood.

So our Healing is about finding the truth of ourselves from the beginning, which equates to the truth of our whole childhood, because it's our childhood that made us be as we are. And because we were so heavily interfered with and prevented from being our natural true selves, so we have to 'Heal' all the damage that was done to us. Healing ourselves by seeing the truth of ourselves. So by acknowledging all our feelings, and by wanting to find and uncover the whole truth of our childhood, we work progressively deeper into ourselves, bringing to light all that happened to us to make us be as we are. And part of that is to help us see how much of our childhood and forming was true and loving, and how much was untrue and unloving.

And presumably, once we've brought to light within us the whole truth of our childhood, then the good, true parts, those founded on true love, will remain; and the bad, that which was founded on untruth, will be transformed out of us by God through our soul.

As a forming and developing child, we don't have enough of ourselves to find and so experience the whole truth of what's going on. But as adults we do. And if we grew up in a fully true and loving situation and environment with only loving and true relationships, then as an adult that's how we'd be feeling completely loved and true, happily wanting to bring to light all the positive influences that affected us through our childhood, all of which would be a very enjoyable and loving experience. Whereas because we grew up in rebellion against Truth and Love being forced to be mostly untrue and unloving, and even possibly completely untrue and unloving, then it's not enjoyable going back bringing to light and expressing all our hurt and pain.

We start out not knowing anything about how it is for us through our childhood; or at best, a minimal amount as some people and families are more feeling expressive and self-aware. And through our Healing we have to get to know it all, because we are it, so we're getting to know ourselves – which for many people will equate to getting to know their shit-start in life. And once we've brought to light the truth of our childhood, then we can leave it, moving on bringing the truth to light of being a true adult. Which is what The Urantia Book means by saying we become true universal spiritual citizens once we are living a Celestial level of truth. So the Mansion Worlds are really provided for us to uncover the truth of our childhood, to see how it was for us, and consequently, how we lived as a child. And they are really only for that, and not so much for us to set about righting all that we find out is wrong within us. We are to only see and so uncover the truth of ourselves. As far as fixing ourselves, or changing or transforming ourselves, that is up to God.

The Mansion Worlds are called probationary worlds, ones in which we can settle the Law of Compensation within our untrue states and continue living against ourselves and the Truth, furthering our truth and self denial; and ones in which we can do our 'Healing' to see the whole truth of our untrue state. Which we can now do either in the Mansion Worlds themselves, or on Earth.

So there is no avoiding the truth of your childhood if you want to ascend beyond the Mansion Worlds. And the fact that none of the spiritual or religious systems on Earth are wholly devoted to helping people bring to light the truth of their childhood through their feelings, shows what a terrible state we're all in. Imagine if the whole world was focused on helping everyone bring to light the hidden truth of themselves, and so the truth of their childhood. It certainly would be a different way to live and so a different world we'd live in.

We can't actually fix anything from our childhood. We can't, only God can. And God will when we've brought to light all the truth of it that God wants us to see. We can undergo therapy (and some truth might come to light), go to the doctor, do whatever we do trying to feel better, all trying to get rid of our bad childhood, all trying to fit in with the beliefs we have from our childhood of how we should be in the world, yet it's only at best scratching the surface. God, through our soul, won't allow us to change anything from our childhood anyway, at least not until we've seen and brought to light and fully connected through our feelings with all the truth of it. There'd be no point God subjecting us to such horror if we could make it all go away before we found the truth of what it was all about and why God made our childhood as it was. So we can do a little, or so we think, adjusting ourselves this way and that, however even those adjustments we come to see through our Healing are 'allowed' because we're still just doing them within our prevailing childhood patterns. And there are what seems like endless levels within us of which we're composed, which you would expect because of the enormity of being God's children, and so there's quite a scope for us to move or play around in entertaining ourselves by believing we've changed the foundations and results of our childhood. So as we can't actually change ourselves, all we can do is want to uncover the truth of our childhood and live that truth. All of which involves vast amounts of self-acceptance, which gradually comes with the truth, growing in the acceptance that this is how you are, how God wants you to be having this experience, given the childhood you had, and there's nothing you can do about it. Other than keep on expressing every feeling that comes up, as you long for the truth of your childhood, wanting to live true to yourself.

How is it for you if you are Truly Honest with Yourself?



♥ You truly love your children, devoting yourself to them, wanting nothing more than for them to grow up and be as they want to be?

♥ You believe you truly love your children, believing you are devoted to them, wanting them to be as you want them to be?



~~~~~



♥ You love your child more than you love your pet?

♥ You love your pet as much as your child, treating it as if it is another child?



♥ You love your pet more than your child?

**By living true to ourselves, true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.**

**LONG to KNOW ABOUT what you are FEELING!**  
**Long to understand the truth behind**  
**what your feelings are pressing upon you.**



**Ask to know the truth about that which you feel.**

**It is knowing the truth of that**  
**which you feel that sets you free!**



**Always be true to your feelings**  
**because they are your truth**  
**and truth is love and our way home!**



**Express your feelings to those who matter to you.**

**Suppressed feelings bring about pain and illness.**

**Talk it out to a friend!**



*From our head to our toes,  
what our feelings say goes!*



*Feelings, good and bad, are to be expressed.*



**Talk it Out!**



*Heartfelt feelings are our truth.*

# JAMES and MARION SPIRITUAL BIOS

## Part 18

Thursday, 19 January 2017

James Moncrief – Spiritual bio:

Date of Birth – 15 May 1961. I like being a Taurus.

We were christened: James Collis Arnold; Marion Macnab Mackay

Melbourne Church of England Grammar School. All the way through – Repeated final year 1979 (I hated every moment of school)

Melbourne University 1980 – 1982 Bsc Geology major.

Started working with a Melbourne Stockbroker Potter Partners 1984 (1 year, then left for London).

**1985** – I lived in Denmark with my girlfriend, then moved to London, and Nicholas my brother joined me. (I'm the eldest, Suzi our sister is the youngest, she is heavily involved with TM – Transcendental Meditation. Since meeting Marion and beginning my Healing I've not had anything to do with my family.) Nicholas and I lived in London until Jan 1989.

**1987 Monday, 17 October** – Stock Market Crash, which effectively ended my financial markets career. I'd just met a girl who introduced me to a New Age bookshop. I loved the idea of people speaking with spirits which she said there were lots of books about. I was depressed and miserable, so thought maybe these spirits could help me understand the meaning of life. Bought all the Seth books and loved them.

**Early 1988** – Stopped being a stockbroker, read all the New Age books I could get. One of the books was 'How to meet your spirit guide'. I did what it said and Zor (Zoraneous) arrived in my head blasting off my meditation chair to guide me through those early years. I loved channelling and working with him. Thank you Zor.

**January 1989** – Nicholas and I went to Los Angeles to meet with as many New Age people and authors as possible and to see if we could get Nicholas' music going. I also helped Nicholas meet his spirit guide.

**July 1989** – I returned to Melbourne, Nicholas remained in L.A. I started a New Age meditation group, past and present lives, visualisation meditations guided by spirits, hands on healing - all the usual stuff. Late 1989, in the large upstairs room above mum's shop I started Milagro Meditation and Healing Centre. We never made any money, but we had incredible experiences with spirits. And it was where I first prayed for the Divine Love.

**January 1990** – Nicholas returned to Melbourne with the Angelic Revelations of Divine Truth (Some of the Padgett Messages). I started praying for the Divine Love, and everything changed. All the spirits I'd been talking with said as I'd now started longing for the Divine Love, they could reveal to me who they really were. So they changed all their names. As soon as I longed for the Divine Love WHOOSH in it flowed and I thought I was going to explode. I was sold on it! Nicholas and I would tag-team to the meditation room three or four times a day sitting in meditation for about an hour each blissfully soaking up the Love. This was real and it was full on! In a month's time the Creator, being how I'd previously related to God, suddenly became: The Father. I loved the messages of James Padgett, that was it, there was no comparison, I ditched the New Age stuff and introduced longing for the Love in my meditation groups which Nicholas and I now both ran. We had masses of incredible experiences with the angels and spirits, it was a wonderful time, I felt like I'd finally found what I wanted to do in life – this was it! I also read twice through The Urantia Book, which I'd become aware of in LA., borrowing the book from a Tarot Card reader friend.

**Mid 1990** Belen, the Mexican woman, I'd started seeing in LA came out to Melbourne to live with us – we were all living a mum's house in South Melbourne. Belen and I were, so we thought, invited to attend the annual Whale and Dolphin conference up North on the New South Wales coast in November? 1990. When we go there we were told we had to pay, we had no money; Belen being a free-lance journalist snuck into the conference tent on the beach, whilst I sat consoling myself with my spirit friends on the beach. I asked Zor: What's the highest spirit I can speak with? And then it was like the 'Cone of Silence' – Maxwell Smart – descended over my head and the words rang out: I am your Heavenly Father James, and I will speak to you. The torrential rain started and I sat inside the cafeteria with the Father speaking to me as I wrote my 'first book'. Getting flooded out of our tent, which had holes in it, Belen and I caught the bus home, the Father still in my head, Belen not really understanding, our relationship dissolved away.

During the following years Milagro ended and we held Divine Love prayer evenings at various local church halls. Quite a devoted small group developed, and I continued channelling with the spirits, having other spiritual experiences with universal personalities, wrote channelled messages similar to what James Padgett wrote. I asked Jesus if I could speak with him, as well as other spirits in the PM, writing long hand, most of which I've no longer kept, they really being nothing more than what James Padgett had already written. It was also during this time that the Heavenly Mother started making Herself known to me, speaking to me, a deep feeling in my heart. I couldn't place her in the context of The Urantia Book, it was odd, yet She kept coming forward until by the end she was 'standing' alongside

the Father. I started to long to both of Them for Their Love and starting toying with the notion that they were SoulMates. Also during this time, I can't remember exactly when, whilst looking out the back glass-door into the night sky one evening when alone in mum's house, Mary Magdalene descended introducing herself to me. I could back then vaguely discern the spirits. At that time I was living with another woman and I'd be sitting on the couch and then I feel/see them descend and they'd say: Come for a walk James. I did a heck of lot of walking and talking to the spirits during those years. I'd talk about whatever it was on my mind that was the latest thing I was trying to nut-out. They always gave me a little help but never the whole lot, just enough to get me to the next part to try and work out. It's always been like that. Even writing with Mary and Jesus, mostly I'd already moved to working things out for myself then would ask them about it to see what they'd say. They'd expand on where I was up to and add a little more for me to move onto next. None of the spirits, except the Father at the beginning, just said: Here James, write this, like it was for James Padgett. James Padgett's work was mostly on the mind level, whereas all mine has directly involved and resulted from what was happening in my life and in my mind and in my blocked feelings at the time. As I have grown and evolved so have the spirits matched my growth in what they've told me and helped me understand. However most of the hard slog they kindly left up to me.

[August 1994](#) Marion went to see mum who'd set herself up as a clairvoyant, a talent she'd only recently told Nicholas and I she had, and mum advised her to meet me. That same day mum introduced her to Zara (Nicholas's girlfriend) who lived nearby, and Marion saw on a chair, and then bought, a copy of *The Angelic Revelations of Divine Truth* from Zara as we had imported all the James Padgett books we could in small numbers from America. Marion loved the book, it all rang instantly true for her, we met, and we're still together. When I picked Marion up a few days later taking her to my meditation evening, we talked about the Padgett Messages and she was full of not only understanding them but taking them further based on her life experiences. She was the first person I'd spoken to about all of this – the speaking with spirits and the Divine Love, that I really felt Marion just naturally understood it and that I could easily relate to. And even though she's never been interested in all the technical details and working it out with the mind as I have, whenever we've talked about any part of it, for her it's all just obvious, and why have I been labouring so long on it?

[March 1995](#) – I was falling down a dark hole. My current relationship was failing - yet again, the meditation groups had run their course, nothing was making sense – surely after all this time longing for and receiving the Divine Love I would be feeling better by now, not worse – what was wrong? I longed hard to know where I was going wrong. My relationship ended and Marion and I decided to share a rental apartment together by the beach in Elwood. Once

I started living with her we quickly became closer than being just friends, everything changed again. She immediately helped me to see why I was going wrong. She introduced me to my need to do what we now call our 'Healing'. She said, you're not living true, it's all in your mind, you're not paying attention to your feelings, and it's through your feelings that you can become real and true instead of the false untrue person you are. You have to express all your repressed bad feelings, as she said she'd been trying to do. We decided to do all we could to help each other do our Healing. That became the basis of our relationship and it's still the same nearly twenty-two years later. So everything evolved from being with Marion. She has led the way in our Healing, whilst I tried to work out what was going on. The Feminine had arrived in person!

Prior to linking up with Marion (her parents have both died, her two sisters both younger are still alive), as I'd moved out of mum's house (my parents had divorced years ago when I was about ten? Dad remarried and died towards the end of our time at Elwood, mum passed over in the early part of 2016), Nicholas and I had less and less to do with each other going our separate ways. He wasn't interested in the Healing side of things so far as what Marion was saying. And it wasn't long because of Marion's influence forcing me to question my motives and behaviour that I began to see that I was full of shit about everything, and especially about my 'loving family'. And as she felt no connection with her family, we went to the local library to find a new surname, she liked Moncrief (A tree on the hill – I think it meant), and that was fine by me. [We Married on 6 December 1997](#); I got fired from my job at a local aquarium, we paid off her debts and the new car, and unbeknownst to the Australian Government, they have financed our Healing pretty much ever since (and are we ever so grateful to them!). We got rid of the TV, bought a grey Oriental cat (another big dose of the feminine and feline to help me with my Healing) and sat for five years mostly in the small kitchen with Marion talking endlessly about her masses of bad feelings, and her trying to prod and make me talk about mine. I've pretty much resisted her all the way along as she's taken us deeper and deeper into our yuk. I want to do my Healing, but no I don't want the bad feelings! It was also towards the end of Elwood that I started seriously writing 'my books' on my second hand Mac laptop.

[December 2001](#) we rented a house in Moorabbin, grew our own veggies which we loved, got even more driven mad by our adorable cat, I continued to earn a little extra money servicing people's fish tanks, and we worked on ourselves and I wrote more books. Marion found in an op shop one of Alice Miller's books which helped us feel we were on the right track with our Healing, introducing the term Childhood Repression, which Marion had been calling our repressed state anyway. We bought all Alice's books realising her limitations because she wasn't including God and the Divine Love. Just before we left Elwood, Marion, upon my

urging, decided she'd try and help people do their Healing if they were interested. I was holding another small meditation group and from this she quickly started seeing four people regularly trying to help them go deeper into their feelings. She did it for about two or three years giving it up in Moorabbin deciding she didn't want to help anyone anymore, only herself. And that's how she's remained. It was too hard and too harrowing for these people, and for Marion, as she was flying blind all on her feelings. It was a fantastic experience as it taught us so much about so many aspects of the Healing, but neither of us now want to get involved with other peoples Healing like that. And since then we've been fully committed to just doing our own.

**November 2008** we were forced to leave Moorabbin due to a doubling of the rent as we were rezoned into an exclusive area called Hampton East. We moved to Phillip Island because it was the only place relatively near Melbourne that was cheap enough for us. Currently we're still in the same place. I got fired again from a part time job I worked at on and off for a few years on the Island at a Fishing Park. I kept writing, yet more books, up until July 2016. Then with the book *Divine Love Spirituality* only just begun, I felt like I'd completed everything so far as what I wanted to write. Only last week I managed to complete *Divine Love Spirituality*.

It's been since living on the Island that I started creating my own websites and blogs (**April 2009**) and trying to get people interested in *Divine Love Spirituality*, which by then had evolved into something I thought people might want to live. The focus being the doing of one's Healing by looking to one's feelings for their truth, whilst longing for and receiving our Mother and Father's Divine Love. I also started posting on the main Divine Love forum at the time (Doug's forum??) introducing some of Mary Magdalene's messages (<http://divinelovesp.weebly.com/mary-magdalene-and-her-messages.html>) which got strongly rejected. AJ Miller, soon after I joined the forum, sent me a private message informing me that he was Jesus reincarnated and that basically I should follow him. I said I wasn't interested, and I've had nothing personally to do with him. Over the years I've read only a tiny amount of AJ's work and have not watched any of his video's. I understood enough that he is doing something with feelings, but not like what Marion and I am. And it wasn't until only recently through the Pascas Care Papers that I've been able to gain access to some of Nicholas's work, that of James Reid, and The Judas Messages. I have indirectly been aware of these people's work through reading forum posts and visiting AJ's website occasionally (along with my posting on The Urantia Book forums and other New Age forums), more to see what was happening, if anything was - was anyone making any real spiritual progress by only partaking of the Divine Love and not doing their Healing? I got rejected everywhere I went with my stuff about the Healing, and I posted many posts on

Before It's News, which helped me deal with being heavily criticised by Christians. A couple of people read my books and started their Healing, with Samantha on my Divine Love forum being someone who's completely committed to Healing herself. And she has helped me no end confirming that what I have written can be applied to ones life. I am so grateful to her: Thank you Sam.

Marion and I have basically had very little to do with anyone over the years, we have no friends as such, we don't see anyone, we don't go out, we don't go to the movies or listen to music or watch videos. I do all the shopping and necessary stuff including having to do my Work for the Dole, and more and more all we want to do is stay at home working on ourselves.

Toward the end of last year (2016), I felt I'd completed my 'Revelation'. I'd given up trying to 'put my stuff out there' and no longer talked with anyone about it. I was hardly writing anything, bored - what next, still slogging away working on expressing my Yuk... Then Three Wise Men – cough, cough, came into my life, all asking me to keep writing...

**Marion - Date of Birth – 6 March 1951 Pisces – she loves being a Pisces.**

She went to Vermont state and high schools. She left school at 15 (1966) and started working at Miss Melbourne knitwear department. Her family was Presbyterian, regularly attending church and Sunday school with the minister being unable to answer many of her questions: "It's not for us to wonder why – God knows why, not us." She left her unloving home being rescued by her boyfriend her parents allowed her to have, moving out into a share home beginning her 'alternative life', exploring all aspects of life and anything spiritual. She married a heroin addict in her late thirties, divorced after he went to prison. Starting from 28 years old she's been in three psychiatric hospitals in Melbourne and Sydney, and during her second stay a psychologist Christine Terpaj got through to her making her express her bad feelings, helping Marion to see the value of expressing all she was afraid of bringing to light, and that to really heal ourselves it was about going into our repressed and hidden childhood feelings. Marion lived in Melbourne, Sydney and Brisbane, loving Sydney feeling the freest there, and also becoming involved in the Siddha Yoga Foundation, becoming their receptionist. She later moved to their Melbourne ashram working as their receptionist and spent about a year at the main ashram in India; then she left Siddha moving to work in various jobs as a receptionist. When we met she'd been living by herself for five and half years in a rental apartment trying to say no to things she didn't want to do. She had worked hard on herself in

feeling-based workshops like Genesis, and I was more than happy for her to stop work as I was at the aquarium and we were just able to make ends meet at Elwood.

She doesn't want to have anything to do with all I'm doing with the new people coming into my life, other than what feelings it brings up for us both. She is only, and more so every day, wanting to work on herself, having less and less the desire to have anything to do with anyone else. Her withdrawing is her loving herself enough to say no, I am putting myself first now instead of everyone else which her parents made her do.

This is something Marion wrote during 2003 about herself when she was actively helping people try to connect with their bad feelings. Since then, as I said above, she doesn't want to have anything to do with anyone as it only interferes with her own Healing, which is all she wants to do.

#### Marion:

Since I was very young, I've wanted to live life the way God wants me to, and to be just like Jesus, full of love and kindness. The trouble was, I was full of misery and anger. My parents were very strict and intolerant, critical, and rigid in their rules and disciplinary measures – which caused me great fear, unhappiness, and repressed anger.

As I grew, I found life very difficult as a result. I couldn't 'get over' my unhappiness, my fear of people, my inhibitions – and all I wanted was to be the opposite. I wanted to be full of love like Jesus, love everybody, be kind, caring, generous, tolerant, fearless and all the good things.

No matter how hard I tried, I couldn't. I became very depressed, tried suicide, and spent a year or two in psychiatric hospitals – where I finally decided I couldn't go on, and gave up. I didn't eat for a week or two, and started fading away. All the while I was crying out inside myself to God to help me.

Then, a wonderful thing happened. Whilst lying on my bed, staring at the ceiling as I had been for days...

I felt the most beautiful warm, honey-like energy or light, flow through me and all over me from the top of my head right down to my toes – filling me full with such a sweet glowing feeling, that I felt ecstatic! I have never felt so good. I felt fantastic. I felt like I'd been



reborn – come back to life literally (well almost). Not physically dead, but dead of life, hope, strength. I'd lost a lot of weight and the nurses had been making me drink Sustagen, which made me constipated – and they were saying it wouldn't be too long before I'd have to be fed intravenously in hospital.

But the most amazing thing was that I suddenly WANTED TO LIVE – and to start my life again. I felt full of joy and love. I'd never felt like that before – nowhere near.

For the first time in my life, as far as I know, I actually felt good. I felt that I was choosing to live, choosing to be alive and to live my life. It was wonderful. At last. I never thought I could ever feel that way. I was thirty.

I know that it was God's Divine Love that poured into me and over me at that moment. I know that now. Then...well, I knew it was love of an amazing and wonderful type beyond my comprehension, and I knew that it completely restored my soul.

Since then, I have been working through my problems, with the absolute guidance of God my Heavenly Father. More and more I know He was helping me and guiding me in understanding the truth of myself – the truth of the state I was in. He guided me to various workshops, therapies, to read many books, to talk to relevant people, in my quest to understand myself and my problems, and to see how to rid myself of them.

I have found it to be a marvellous and fascinating process – this journey to become myself.

And then, in 1995, I discovered the book, 'The Angelic Revelations of Divine Truth', which put everything into perspective for me, and showed me 'the way to God – or God's Way' I'd been looking for all my life. I met James through this book, and since then have devoted my life (as has James) to serving Our Father in Heaven, by trying to help other people heal themselves of their afflictions and pain, as I have been healed (to some extent at least) myself.

So – this is me. I have no qualifications except my own experiences, and the things I've learned about myself and other people as I've gone along.

This – I think, is my earliest kept message from Jesus. Unpublished?

22 February 2003

Good morning James. I am here, Jesus.

Mary and I do want you to write for us. In answer to your feelings over the past few days we intend giving you some messages.

We want to tell you more about our lives on Earth, what happened when we arrived in spirit, what we've been doing over these past two thousand years, and a little about what we'll be doing in future.

As we have told you, but will explain in more detail, our time in a personal sense with humanity is coming to an end. We are giving over our personal involvement to others, and because of this, we want to leave humanity (and you) with a truer impression of ourselves. Our Spirits of Truth will still be overseeing people's ascent in truth, and within them our personalities will be felt and perceived, but for the individual to readily identify with our Spirits, we want to tell you more about ourselves.

Up until relatively recently, until my speaking to Mr Padgett and Mary speaking with you, all one has had concerning Mary and I is what is written in the Bible and what feelings that generates. We are tainted by its persuasion, making us more appealing to some, less to others. So through you, we want to try and give something of ourselves that is a truer expression, even though we are still limited by your personality and this form of communication, however, as you have grown in truth we feel that at least we will be able to share enough of ourselves with you to shed more light on our true natures. All we want you to do is write that which comes to your mind, and if at any time you feel yourself coming up against difficulty then tell us. And any time you want further information, or want us to explain things more clearly, please ask us. We will be monitoring your thoughts and feelings, and as you well know there is more to your writing with us than you merely taking dictation. All we will be saying and our impact on communicating with you, will help you with your soul-healing, and developing your true relationship with yourself, with Marion, and with your Heavenly Mother and Father.

For the purposes of those who might not know, Mary Magdalene is my soul-mate. She is my partner in Creation, as I am hers. Together we are as one: the true Master and Mistress of our Universe in which you all live. I do not stand alone as many would believe. I do not live without personal intimate company. I do not live only with the Father, or even with the Holy

Spirit or the Divine Minister. I need, as you do, a personal face-to-face partner, one who is like me, but not like me. One who is there for me and loves me, and wants me to be all that I am, and all that I will be, and all that my Heavenly Parents want me to be. I am not without personal intimate feelings. I am not so far removed from you that I am a God. I am separate from the Father – a separate personality in my own right. I am a Creator Son (re: The Urantia Book) who in partner with a Creator Daughter govern one local universe of time and space. I was a man, and in many respects I will always be only a man. And as a man I do need a woman, and the Mother and Father have created my soul like yours in duality, with my other half being Mary.

Mary Magdalene is mostly thought of as a prostitute, a woman of ill repute, who came to me during my personal ministry on Earth asking me for my blessing, and for me to cast her demons out. But this is not true. It couldn't be further from the truth. So why then is it continually believed by so many people who purport to worship and love me, saying they are striving to live the truths I revealed? Mary wasn't a prostitute. It's only a story adapted by certain people who sort power over others. And still used by others who want power over other people. How dare they use her this way! The very same people who say they are righteous and good, and living the word and will of God.

On Earth I knew who Mary was, the Father told me; and when I met her I could feel the truth in my heart, just as I still do. She came and embraced me as a loving disciple whom I openly welcomed into my life. I told her of her true soul's relationship to me and of the restrictive conditions we both faced imposed by the Rebellion and Default, and she openly accepted all I had to say living her part in our relationship together on Earth, patiently waiting until we could be reunited as one in spirit. Now we live and function together as the rightful leaders of our Universe, with the interests of all creatures in our hearts. We love you all, and long for you to all love us. And most of all we love each other and our Mother and Father of Heaven. Perhaps one day we can all be united in love from Them, from the Two who are One Soul, the Two of Heaven who created us all and dearly love us. Perhaps one day we'll all be able to come together united under Their Divine Love, loving one another.

Had Mary been able to fully live and express her Daughtership on Earth, she would have revealed the Heavenly Mother of Creation to you all. This she did when she rose up in Spirit after she came into the Mansion Worlds, and this she does now, and has done since she poured forth her Spirit of Truth upon fully coming into her self-realised condition of soul.

Together we are the true living mother and father of truth to our Universe. We are in effect your true spiritual parents. And as I said, we are soon going to move back to Salvington, our

true Universal home and headquarters, and resume complete universal ministration. This will mean that we will no longer be spending so much time here concerned personally with the ascension of mortals and their progress through the Mansion Worlds as they embrace the Mother and Father's Divine Love and strive to do their soul-healing. We will not be so visible and accessible to all, however our Spirits of Truth will remain for you to know us by, and to comfort you with truth when you are in need.

Let us finish our introduction here James and we will continue later.  
Jesus, Master Son of Nebadon.

### And my earliest kept message from Mary Magdalene

From the Rejected Ones (on my DLS book page <http://divinelovesp.weebly.com/my-free-books-and-free-padgett-messages.html> )

Message 3

2 December 2002

Hello James, I would like to speak to you today, Mary.

I am Mary of the Bible, as you know, and as I have not spoken to you for quite some time, and for the purposes of this work, I will begin with a formal introduction.

I am Mary Magdalene of the Bible, the one who was on Earth at the same time as Jesus of Nazareth. And, yes, we were on Earth; we are real; we did exist back then, and we do exist now living as spirits in the Celestial heavens. This might not be startling news, but what maybe of news is that I am the soul-mate of Jesus. It is I who is responsible for the feminine aspect of our universal Son and Daughter-ship. I am the living feminine truth. You are familiar with Jesus and his Spirit as expressed in the Truth he has revealed to humanity, but unfamiliar with my Spirit and the Truth therein.

And so it is that I want you to continue writing this work for me James. Just as Mr. James Padgett wrote for Jesus, I would like you to write for me. And in doing so, it will greatly benefit you. I, together with other spirits, I have chosen will tell you the truth I want to reveal, and it will, as you will find out, make you feel a lot better about yourself and your life. I am the missing part of The Truth to make the whole. And as you are appreciating, it's a much broader picture than what humanity currently understands. It is what humanity needs, the woman's perspective, so to speak.

It will be hard for many people to understand that having devoted so much of their time, love and prayers to Jesus, in the hope they will be saved and thought well of, that they have been only dealing with half the picture causing their prayers to be ineffectual. As to why this has been allowed to be for all these years is a matter of concern only for the Mother and Father. It was They who asked us, Jesus and I, to live as we did and be as we were whilst on Earth, just as They ask us to be as we are now in the Spirit Heavens. On Earth, Jesus and I became aware of our true identities, however I was forbidden to reveal and be my true self. I played my role of self-denial as I steadily awakened to what the Mother and Father were asking of me, just as Jesus played his.

My focus with you will be to help show you how to uncover truth for yourself; how to look into your feelings and see what that they want to show you. How to concentrate on yourself – mind your own business – and become self-revealing. I want to guide you back to yourself so you will be able to see just how far away from yourself your parents took you. Your parents didn't mind their own business and allow you to get on with your own life, they continually interfered with you, controlled, dominated, told you how to be, what to believe, how to think; they didn't allow you to stay true to yourself. Your parents, James, caused you to lose yourself, to step away from yourself, to push yourself aside and be how they wanted you to be, and it wasn't right. Consequently you have suffered, and it's this suffering and what they did to you: how they caused it, that I want to help you see.

Jesus spoke of living the Will of his Heavenly Father, but to do this you must first live true to your will. Your own will must be in one piece; it must be able to function perfectly well. You must be able to do what you want to do when you want to do it. If you are doing so, then you can choose with your will, for you do literally will yourself to, live another's will, such as the Mother and Father's.

As a child you were not allowed to live true. You were not allowed to express your will, to live and therefore be true, to your own wants. You were stopped, inhibited and interfered with in many ways all of which had the same result on you. You lost your power and gave it all to your parents. Your parents made you live their will. So what you now believe, but is unconscious within you, is your power, your ability to do the things you want to do, is all still only what your parents are allowing you to do. Unbeknown to you, you are still only living their wills, with yourself struggling for something to do for yourself in it. You weren't conscious of this, so by the time you reached adulthood you believed you were now the full master of your own destiny, but the wind doesn't always seem to blow when you want it to or blow and in the direction you want it go. And why? Because there is no real YOU in the picture. Your life is merely a 'sub-life' of theirs, and will be forever until you choose to – will

yourself – to do something about it. And this is extremely difficult to do for how can YOU will yourself to heal your dysfunctional will when your will is only a poor composite of your parents? You're pathetically trying to use your will in your life to get what you want, and yet all you are doing is living the will of two interfering people. And not only that, but they themselves are a mixed up composite of their parents wills. So in effect you are being parented by many wills: your parents and their parents effects on them, and then, if you go back even further, you're being affected by even more wills, and when does it all end? There are generations of people, none of whom have not minded their own business, all coming together through your parents to interfere in your life thereby inhibiting the true functioning of your will.

So you can see you will need to heal and be healed of all of this, to somehow remove all these interfering negative influences. All their wrongness, which defines you now, is reflected in how you function in life, all having been sculptured around your will-controlling parents, and it needs to go. And where is all this wrongness; all this will dysfunction; all the negative effects of not living as a true whole wilfully free person? Contained within your soul. And what needs to happen is for you to rid your soul of such negative influences. You need to somehow divest yourself of all negativity and then you will be free. And true FREEDOM is just this: YOU ARE FREE TO LIVE YOUR OWN WILL. You are YOU, right through you into the depths of your soul, and so all that you want to do, and how and when you do it, you will know is, YOU. No one else will be consciously or unconsciously influencing you, and if they tried to do it, they would find it very difficult for the integrity of your soul, your own feelings, would first alert you their evil intention and you would want to make them stop. There is no other true freedom. A free soul, that being one living in a state of pure love, is free being completely empowered by its own will!

Your soul James (as are all souls) is existential. It is in a state of 'Being', in a reality that is devoid of anything else except personality potential. This 'place' or 'state' or 'reality' is not in Creation, however Creation is of it, is an expression of it – an expression of Soul. Soul creates Creation. If a soul needs or wants to express itself – its personality in Creation – it needs to do something. And the first thing it does for itself is create or manifest its own will in Creation. At a moment prior to your physical conception your soul has already started to manifest will, your will, that part of it – your personality – that's called will. And with this will it is then ready to literally 'will' the rest of its – your – personality, into life. You and your soul are one and the same. You are currently consciously focused on living and perceiving and experiencing life through Creation as you – your soul – express your personality. Once your soul – you – has begun its incarnation, it forevermore continues to will you into Creation. You are always and ongoing expression of your soul's personality. Without a will, an active

part able to manifest in Creation, none of you would exist, not your spiritual or physical or thinking and feeling parts, nothing. So your will is very important and should anything interfere with it then that interference is going to have a negative affect on your soul's ability to will you into life. When your parents imposed their wills on you, that imposition affected your will. It affected how you will yourself about in life: how you do things, how you express yourself, how to get what you want; how to live true to your feelings so you can use them to find or uncover the truth of your soul – the truth of you.

The Mother and Father are a Soul-Personality, and we have been created in Their image. They have created our soul and bestowed personality upon it. And being our Parents They want to get to know Their children, and so we need to have our wills functioning perfectly so we can relate to Them and They can relate to us. If however, your parents have interfered with your will, then you can't relate to God as They want you to and as your soul longs to.

If you want to be as perfect as God is, then you will have to heal your will imperfection. If you want to live the Will of God, then you will have to heal your will dysfunction. If you want to live at-one with your Heavenly Mother and Father, then you will have to first become at-one with yourself healing all that is wrong in your relationship with your own parents. So long as you're living in a negative will state you will NEVER be able to ascend in truth and arrive on Paradise and be with The Two, who are One, who created you.

As Jesus has revealed in the Padgett Messages, he and I were born on Earth in a perfect state of being. Unlike you, our wills remained perfect, our parents couldn't negatively interfere with them. We could not be influenced by any evil, and even though we still had to maintain a purity of mind, this was not hard to do as we felt the truth with all the feeling of a complete un-interfered with will. However, the problem Jesus and I faced was we weren't, owing to certain incarnation restrictions placed on us because of the Rebellion and Default, allowed to express our full wills, our full selves. Jesus could express himself more than I, as the male was more dominant, the woman more suppressed; and my life was reflective of that, being able to mostly only tend to the sick and poor. I couldn't teach and reveal truths alongside Jesus as his equal. I could only help people in my humanness and not as a full Daughter of my Heavenly Mother and Father. My 'time', as I understood it when on Earth, was to be after I died and entered the lower Mansion worlds. Then I was able to fully reunite with Jesus and reveal the truth that I had within me: that God is my Heavenly Mother. Had I been able to reveal my truth to humanity when I was on Earth, then you would know from Jesus and I that God is both your Heavenly Mother and Father – the feminine and masculine aspects being fully expressed through Jesus and myself.

Strange as it may seem, but the truth of who I really am is not hard to keep from Earth or the natural love spirit worlds: mansions worlds 2, 4 and 6 as Jesus spoke of them to Mr. Padgett. Those in spirit who wanted to know, lived in the Divine Love Mansion Worlds 3, 5, 7 and above in the Celestial spheres (Mansion World 1 being a mixture of both and the introductory world for Divine Love). The separation between Divine Love and only natural love maintaining something of a natural barrier preventing the spread of truth. So humanity on Earth has had to wait until now for a new and full presentation of the truth of myself. Of course many have suspected and speculated about me, but until I reveal my own personal soul nature, no one can know for sure. But now you can. Mr. Padgett was unable to accept and embrace me, as Jesus began his re-revealing of the Truths of Divine Love through him, and I am beginning my revealing through Marion and you, James.

It might be difficult to believe that no one wanted to know the Truths of Divine Love, but it is so. For two thousand years nothing changed. People might have been disgruntled with what the Church called truth, and many searched for meaning, but it was all from and with their minds and not their souls. James Padgett had a sincere soul longing to which Jesus was able to respond to. And you have had a deep soul longing for the feminine aspect of truth to which I am able to respond.

Jesus revealed through Mr. Padgett the truth that the Father is offering His Divine Love to you. I am revealing through you that both the Mother and Father are offering Their Divine Love to you. Jesus also revealed that upon partaking of this Love one can undergo a soul transformation into the New Birth; and I am revealing through you, that this inner transformation is called your Soul-Healing. And it is something that you have to consciously make an effort to do. You have to willingly choose to do it; and in doing so will eventually heal all your will of imperfection – all of the negative you were forced to accept from your parents. And together Jesus and I will tell you that it is by longing for and wanting to live true to yourself: true to your feelings, that you will uncover the truth of your negative will state and heal it. And when you are healed, you will be free to live as Jesus and I do: perfect in our Divine Love souls – as Celestial spirits living in the Celestial spheres.

Humanity has fallen from Grace. It hasn't consciously or willingly rebelled against the Mother and Father but has rejected Them by default. This has led to the negative will state being passed on by default from one generation to another. The result is you are very confused and lost, living with little truth or real understanding about the spiritual nature of things. You have fallen the equivalent of the seven mansion worlds, so to heal yourself back to perfection, you have a long road ahead as you ascend your way in truth back up them. Your soul-healing will be very testing as you uncover the truth of all your negative will.



However, humanity is now longing for such truth, and so the way is being presented for those who want to take up the challenge. Now is the time, Jesus and I are revealing to you that which you need to understand to help you; that which will answer and appeal to a sincere heart and soul longing for love and truth.

I feel that is probably enough for the time being James. I will now leave you. Mary Magdalene, ‘Sister to all sisters’, and soul-mate of Jesus.

This is my first writing with the Father on the beach up North. I thought it was much longer but I must have inadvertently sent the rest back to God. I vaguely remember years ago I had a big clean out trashing most of my hand written stuff along with my earlier computer attempts. My writing was woeful, and there wasn’t anything in the work that I’ve not brought up to date and expanded on during later years.

November? 1990 – With My Heavenly Father.

James my child, I ask of you to do only one thing for Me, and that is to ask Me for My Divine Love. I want you, if you are willing, to long to Me for My Divine Love always, to keep your heart focused on mine so that one day we will be able to achieve the union of love that I have destined your soul to make with Mine.

Pray to Me with all your hearts longing for My Love. And remember that it is My Love alone that can ascend you through the Heavens to finally be with Me on Paradise. It is through the partaking of My Love that you will come to know Me as you come to know yourself. There is only one objective, there is only one Great Love, to be Divine as is My Love.

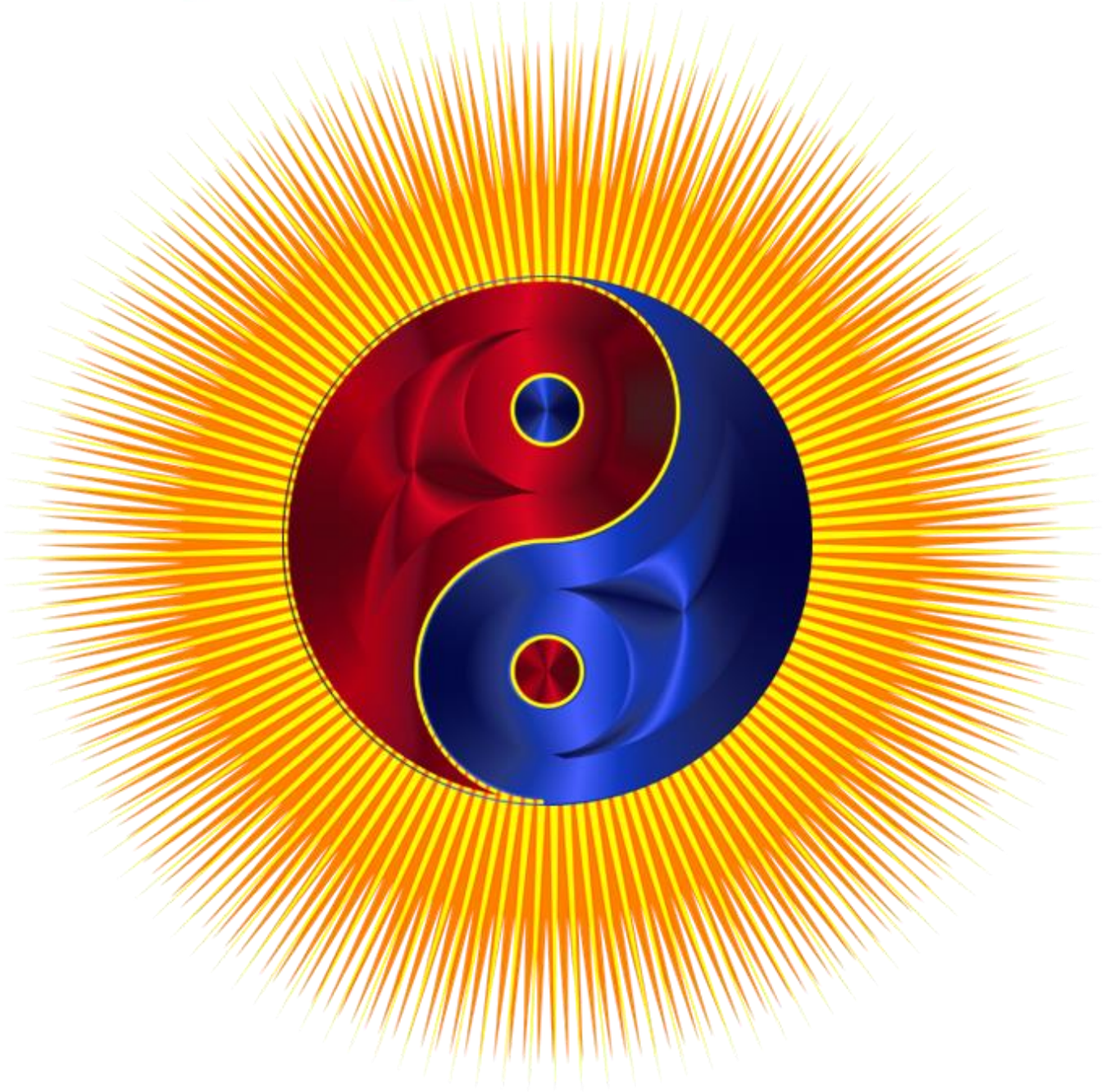
As My Son, Jesus has informed you through His messages and those of the Celestials contained within The Angelic Revelations of Divine Truth, ask Me with all the sincerity of your heart for the inflowing of My Divine Love. Ask Me to direct My Holy Spirit, the carrier of My Love, to come to you – your soul, so that it may be filled to overflowing. I want you to have as much of My Love as you can in any one moment. I want you to have it always, and as much as your soul can manage at any one time. I want you to become of my Divine Essence, for I want you to become just like I am, Divine. I want you, and when I refer to you I always mean you - your soul, to become as I am in My Divinity, Perfect. I am perfect and I want you to be just as perfect as I am. I want you to live in and with My perfection of soul. I want your soul to be perfect even as I am perfect, that being, perfect in Love.

James as I have told you many times before I want you to love Me as I love you. I want you to be of My Love and nothing more. I want you to long to Me to saturate your soul with My Divine Love. Long, long, long and then long some more.

I know in your state it is very difficult to maintain a steady and constant focus on Me, and to keep your will adhering to its longing for My Love, but just try as much and as often as you can. The more of My Love you receive into your soul the easier to stay with Me it will become. I am with you always, I have never been anywhere else, but you have not always been with me, and yet it is for us to be together for evermore that I seek and long for from you. For you to be with Me, your Father in Heaven, the Father of your soul. I want you to get to know Me as you get to know yourself. I already know you but desire that you become fully you so that we can once again relate personally and intimately together as if we are one.

**REVEALERS**

# Our Heavenly Mother and Father



# Light of Truth of PASCAS

COUNCIL of ELDERS

Throughout the evolution of Pascas, Pascas has been gently guided and supported by its Council of Elders from within the Celestial Heavens. All documentation, all concepts, all who have interacted with the forming of Pascas WorldCare and the various arms, have been in response to the guidance from our Celestial Council of Elders – from within the 3<sup>rd</sup> Celestial Heaven. Throughout the coming millennium, our Celestial friends will be guiding and assisting Pascas WorldCare.

**Council of Elders now around 13 soul-groups from the 3<sup>rd</sup> Celestial Heaven**



Communications between the Celestial Council of Elders and those within the physical administration of Pascas World-Care will be via those who complete their Feeling Healing on Earth, as years go by.



**Avonal PAIR Oversight**



The administration of Pascas may be also supported in their interconnectivity with our Celestial guidance, through those within Pascas and its administration who are sensitive in their nature and are able to perceive guidance from our Celestial companions on this journey of delivering the Great U-Turn. It is through the nature of sensitivity that Celestial Spirits have interacted with Pascas during decades of formative years and the establishment of the foundations for Pascas for the next 1,000 years.

## LIGHT OF TRUTH

Pascas as an entity, due to the contributions from our Celestial friends, is functioning within the 5<sup>th</sup> Divine Love spirit Mansion World's level. Further, the Pascas Papers that are designated as references for Feeling Healing and Divine Love are within the level of Truth of the highest of the Celestial Heavens. Pascas will be supported in this manner for the coming millennium.

- 

Celestial Heavens 8, 9, 10 also referred to as 1, 2, 3 being at-one with Mother and Father.
- 

Divine Love spirit Mansion Worlds, healing / crying worlds 3, 5, 7.
- 

We all transition to Natural Love spirit Mansion World 1, and typically go in the wrong direction to Natural Love spirit Mansion Worlds 2, 4, 6 and cannot go further!

## RELIGION pre and post REBELLION and DEFAULT

The first pair, Andon and Fonta, twins (also known as Aman and Amon), lived some 993,500 years ago south of the Caspian Sea. Some 500,000 years ago our System Sovereigns, and their soul-mate partners (the Lucifers and Satans), Lanonandeks from within our Local Universe, were appointed; as was our Planetary Prince, and his partner (the Caligastias), also Lanonandeks. Then these appointees rebelled some 200,000 years ago, against our co-regents (Mary Magdalene and Jesus), the Creator Daughter and Son from Paradise. And it is the Planetary Prince, and his deputies (the Daligastias), who have been directly and indirectly evolving the religions worldwide throughout Earth's history.

Religions provide powerful morale compasses for adherents, and they also provide important social cohesion and garner mutual support for their congregations. And they also cause their adherents to remain locked in their mind control preventing their soul from growing in truth from and through their feelings. Religions are an important part of any society's cohesion, strength and character, whilst humanity continues to live in rebellion against the Truth.

*We live denying the truth of ourselves!*

Because we live denying the truth of ourselves, so we've been forced to rely upon our mind to create sets of rules by which to live, those sets of rules called religions. When the Truth is lived, by living true to oneself, by living true to one's feelings, then the truth becomes one's own religion, so one no longer needs a mind-contrived religion and set of rules. The Truth is the 'Rule' we can all come to live ourselves, thereby no longer needing priests and religious rulers telling us how to be, what to believe, what we can and can't do. We will know from within the truth of ourselves how we are to live, which will be good, loving, righteous and beautiful lives in accordance with the will of our Heavenly Mother and Father. We will live the Truth naturally expressing it in our daily activities in complete harmony with the rest of Mary Magdalene and Jesus' Universe, Nebadon; rather than we all being divided into our separate mind-systems of belief that we call our religions.

Humanity is to evolve spiritually out of the need to be dependent upon and controlled by mind systems of belief, into living a higher and truer reality based on Truth. Truth is the missing component from our lives, as we persist in living life being controlled by our minds.

*Truth is the missing component from our lives.*

Although most of the main religions of humanity have been 'given' to humanity from the wayward Evil spirits through the Rebellion and Default they've subjected us to, those religions are still considered 'man-made' and evolved by humanity, they are not inspired religions based on higher spiritual revelation of truth from higher non-rebellious spirits.

We now have more than 50,000 varying types of religions, all purporting to present the only truth. However none do. There are more than 20,000 variations / denominations of Christianity! What is typical of any religion is a special book, dogmas, creeds, cannon laws, rituals, sacraments, special clothing, special appearance for adherents, suppression of women, fear of God and a hierarchy of clergy to control the congregations. All that is mind-controlling. You have to adhere to them by applying your mind and 'believing' in them, even believing in God.

A life lived by the Living Truth would mean there are no such controlling mind measures, nor any people asserting that control over others, and one would know God to be real and true, because one would have a

## NEW REVELATION NOW DOCUMENTED

very personal relationship with their Heavenly Mother and Father, speaking with Them and knowing in their heart by longing for and partaking of Their Divine Love, that They are very real and true, that They do exist... which is far more than a mere belief in God, which is the best a truth-less mind can manage. By being mind-centric (feeling and truth denying) we cannot progress beyond 499 on the Map of Consciousness (MoC), the peak of the 1st spirit Mansion World. In the mind spirit worlds, these same mind religions continue to exert their control over spirits needing to be so heavily controlled as they still live as they did on Earth, denying themselves Truth. So there has been a continual unseen support of the mind religions and all the mind systems we live on Earth from these mind-centric spirits – UNTIL NOW!

New Revelation has now been documented for the purpose of Healing the Rebellion and Default with the writings of:

James Moncrief – 2002 – ongoing: Spiritual Healing; and very important to end living the mind way.

James Padgett – 1914 to 1923: Spiritual introduction from Jesus and other Celestial spirits.

The Urantia Book – 1925 to 1935: History and awareness of the extent of Creation.

The ‘Religion of Feelings’ embraces The New Way, The Way Of Truth, aspiring to live Feelings First – Feeling-Healing; and with Divine Love – Soul-Healing: thus – Divine Love Spirituality.

With Divine Love Spirituality there are none of the usual platforms of the religions of the Rebellion. It has no centralised hierarchy; and possibly many people will seek to form communities for mutual support and assistance. Possible Paradise Sanctuaries will be formed for communities to live and embrace their Feeling-Healing, all without any controllers – our feelings are all we need, as we long for the truth of them!

Each of us can embrace our feelings; and by striving to fully express them, and mostly importantly, all our bad feelings, as we long hard for the truth they are to show us about ourselves and how we’re living, we can aspire to live Feelings First, engaging in our Feeling-Healing; and with the asking and longing for Divine Love, our Soul-Healing; all without the need for being a part of any congregation or community that is solely based on the mind. We are each fully self-contained when we are living the truth of ourselves by living true to our feelings and longing for the truth they are to show us!

The main difference between the Revealed Religion, the ‘Religion of Feelings’, and the mind-controlled religions, is the Truth. The Truth cannot be found through the mind, so it cannot be found in the mind based religions. The Truth is found within ourselves as we look to our feelings for it. Which we do by wanting to express all we feel, whilst longing for the truth of those feelings. We need to want to know the whole truth of ourselves, even if it’s not nice and makes us feel bad. And we can only reveal that hidden truth to ourselves when we decide to live The New Way, which is living by honouring, and then expressing, all our feelings, as we also long for the truth they are to show us about ourselves, the truth of why we’re feeling those feelings.

Many people say we’re to follow our feelings, and we can, and express them freely, and yet without also longing for the truth of them, our feelings can lead us all over the place still within the control of our minds. To set ourselves free of our mind control, we need to freely express all our feelings, as we want with all our hearts the truth those feelings are to show us about ourselves, our relationships – and particularly with our families, the truth of our life and the truth of God. Feelings being lived which are

coming from the growing truth within you, that truth coming from your feelings, will lead you ultimately to Paradise, the home of our Heavenly Parents.

Whereas to follow your feelings and not long for the truth of them, to keep denying yourself that truth, all by looking to your mind to remain in control, will only make you go around in circles, deluding yourself you are getting somewhere, when in fact you're not.

It's quite simple, and in two parts, how we should live: Live true to our feelings; and long for the truth of them.

**LIVE TRUE TO OUR FEELINGS;  
AND LONG FOR THE TRUTH OF THEM.**

The ending of the Rebellion has been progressively unfolding:

- 1993, our Planetary Prince, Caligastia, and his deputy Daligastia, with their soul partners, were 'arrested' and spirit world imprisoned.
- From 22 March 2017, interference on Earth by spirits from the mind Mansion Worlds was progressively blocked by Celestial Spirits, and thus we see humanity and its leadership functioning like headless chickens now without their higher mind guidance from the rebellious Evil Spirits.
- From 22 May 2017, the Law of Compensation commenced quickening on Earth.
- From 31 January 2018 the Rebellion and Default have been progressively ending.
- And soon the Revealers of Truth will begin their public work.

**REVEALERS**

**LIVE TRUE TO OUR FEELINGS;  
AND LONG FOR THE TRUTH OF THEM.**

# We learn by **DOING!**

Listening, reading, viewing all partially assist.



**By living Feelings First whilst longing for the truth of them and then working through and completing Feeling Healing, we bring all of our bodies and systems into harmony, thus we remove the need for each of us to experience any further illness.**

**By then embracing Divine Love, the love of our Heavenly Mother and Father, with Feeling Healing we are then fitting ourselves to enter the first of the Celestial Heavens while we live here in the physical on Earth.**



# THE WORLD IS A CAT



## PLAYING WITH AUSTRALIA



**This is the Great U-Turn. We are to feel and live by our feelings and express our feelings, our mind will follow in support, not the other way around.**

**Feelings First**, you can be sure about that! **Once women get that message and start living it, then the tide will really change**, with men either deciding to support them by looking to their own feelings or being left on the outer wondering what the fuss is all about.

**By living true to ourselves, true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.**

## MUSEUM of JERUSEM – 1<sup>st</sup> Celestial Heaven

Note previously from Nanna Beth, 3<sup>rd</sup> Celestial Heaven – 20 November 2017 – relating to a ‘museum’ at Jerusem on the 1<sup>st</sup> Celestial Heaven: “And as far as concerning where The First Parents are now, they have moved on with the old guard, having been released from such duties that being The First Parents required. You can see and even in a sense ‘meet’ with them when you come into the first Celestial sphere, we have a museum sort of arrangement, it is a massive and highly complex and covers every aspect of humanity’s history on Earth and in the Mansion Worlds. And you can sort of interact with the exhibits – if I can crudely call them that. You literally walk into say the Atlantean times and explore using your mind for whatever aspect of such times you care to. You can even in a sort of holographic way meet with people from those times, speak with them in a sense, although it’s all automated, it’s not the real person who is now a spirit, although the whole experience being so real and amazing makes your mind believe it is the real person or spirit. So we can even talk to Mary and Jesus like this, which a lot of Celestials do when they first arrive, it all helping them to get to know them better and know what they were all about. It’s a massive learning centre and contains all the knowledge of humanity’s experience, so anything and everything is kept there like ‘living’ archives.” (Thus you can see all of history is recorded and can be researched and studied.)

For example: Others believe they have transcribed messages from Jesus but that is not so, that is not Jesus from Nazareth of the Bible but typically a Jesus from the Celestial Heavens who is fully versed through researching and engaging in the very amazing museum at Jerusem on the 1<sup>st</sup> Celestial Heaven. Other Celestials with names akin to the Apostles of Jesus have from time to time done the same thing.



First parents are Andon and Fonta (Aman and Amon) who lived 993,500 years ago – not Adam and Eve who came to Earth 38,000 years ago.

## Akashic Records



<http://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html>

## Library Download – Pascas Papers

All papers may be freely shared. The fortnightly mailouts are free to all, to be added into the mailout list, kindly provide your email address. [info@pascashealth.com](mailto:info@pascashealth.com)

Within the Library Download page within Pascas Care Letters at [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com) kindly download the following two files:



[Pascas Care Letters Root Cause now to Pathway Forward.pdf](#)



[Pascas Care Letters Root Cause now to Pathway Forward short.pdf](#)

Important recommended reading is:

by James Moncrief

### The Rejected Ones – the Feminine Aspect of God

<http://divinelovesp.weebly.com/my-free-books-and-free-padgett-messages.html> ALSO at  
<https://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html?file=files/opensauce/Downloads/MEDICAL%20-%20SPIRITUAL%20REFERENCES/Rejected%20Ones%20via%20James%20Moncrief.pdf>

To liberate one's real self, one's will, being one's soul, is by embracing Feeling Healing so as to clear emotional injuries and errors. With the Divine Love, then one is also Soul Healing. We are to feel our feelings, identify what they are, accept and fully acknowledge that we're feeling them, express them fully, all whilst longing for the truth they are to show us.

Within the Library Download page within Pascas Care Letter at [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com) kindly download the following:

- Pascas Care Letters – Family Shelters Abuse & Remedial
- Pascas Care Letters – Family Shelters Overview
- Pascas Care Letters – Family Shelters Per Capita Inequality
- Pascas Care Letters – Family Shelters Protection
- Pascas Care Letters – Family Shelters Social Housing
- Pascas Care Letters – Family Shelters Support Centre
- Pascas Care Letters – Family Shelters towards Liberation



**FURTHER READING:**

Free downloads are from [www.pascashealth](http://www.pascashealth.com) in the Library Download page, scroll down for the PDFs:

**PASCAS CARE PARENTING**

|                                            |           |                  |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Sam’s Book – Parenting and Feeling Healing | Book I    | Experience       |
| Sam’s Book – Parenting and Feeling Healing | Book II   | Conception       |
| Sam’s Book – Parenting and Feeling Healing | Book III  | Magic            |
| Sam’s Book – Parenting and Feeling Healing | Book IV   | Nothingness      |
| Sam’s Book – Parenting and Feeling Healing | Book V    | Setting Free     |
| Sam’s Book – Parenting and Feeling Healing | Book VI   | Pain and Rage    |
| Sam’s Book – Parenting and Feeling Healing | Book VII  | Vision           |
| Sam’s Book – Parenting and Feeling Healing | Book VIII | Childhood        |
| Sam’s Book – Parenting and Feeling Healing | Book IX   | Self-Acceptance  |
| Sam’s Book – Parenting and Feeling Healing | Book X    | Physical Illness |

- Pascas Care – Parenting Awareness
- Pascas Care – Parenting Eureka Moment
- Pascas Care – Parenting Feelings Supreme Guides
- Pascas Care – Parenting Health Generation
- Pascas Care – Parenting into the Abyss
- Pascas Care – Parenting Rebellion

Important recommended reading is:

by James Moncrief

**The Rejected Ones – the Feminine Aspect of God**

<http://divinelovesp.weebly.com/my-free-books-and-free-padgett-messages.html> ALSO at  
<https://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html?file=files/opensauce/Downloads/MEDICAL%20->



**Mind Centric Way**

**Feelings First Freedom**

|                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                    |                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Primary recommended reading:</b>                                                  | <b>consider commencing with: Paul – City of Light and Sage – and the Healing Angels of Light</b>                                                                    |                                                                    |                            |
| <b>The Rejected Ones</b>                                                             | <b>2002 – 2003</b>                                                                                                                                                  | <b>xxx</b>                                                         | <b>– James Moncrief</b>    |
| <b>Messages from Mary &amp; Jesus</b>                                                | <b>2003</b>                                                                                                                                                         | <b>xxx</b>                                                         | <b>– James Moncrief</b>    |
| <b>Soul Light from Zelmar Melchizedek</b>                                            | <b>2003</b>                                                                                                                                                         | <b>xxx</b>                                                         | <b>– James Moncrief</b>    |
| <b>Paul – City of Light</b>                                                          | <b>2005</b>                                                                                                                                                         | <b>xxx</b>                                                         | <b>– James Moncrief</b>    |
| <b>Feeling Healing</b>                                                               | <b>2017</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                    | <b>– James Moncrief</b>    |
| <b>Religion of Feelings</b>                                                          | <b>2017</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                    | <b>– James Moncrief</b>    |
| <b>Mary Magdalene and Jesus' comments on the Padgett Messages</b>                    | <b>2007 – 2010</b>                                                                                                                                                  | <b>xxx</b>                                                         | <b>– James Moncrief</b>    |
| <b>Speaking with Mary Magdalene &amp; Jesus Sage and the Healing Angels of Light</b> | <b>2013 – 2014</b>                                                                                                                                                  | <b>xxx</b>                                                         | <b>– James Moncrief</b>    |
| <b>Sage and the Healing Angels of Light</b>                                          | <b>2017</b>                                                                                                                                                         | <b>xxx</b>                                                         | <b>– James Moncrief</b>    |
| <b>Road map of Universe and history of Universe:</b>                                 |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                    |                            |
| <b>The Urantia Book</b>                                                              | <b>1925 – 1935</b>                                                                                                                                                  | <b>xxx</b>                                                         | <b>as primary reading</b>  |
| <b>Divine Love supporting reading:</b>                                               |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                    |                            |
| <b>Revelations</b>                                                                   | <b>1954 – 1963</b>                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                    | <b>– Dr Daniel Samuels</b> |
| <b>Judas of Kerioth</b>                                                              | <b>2001 – 2003</b>                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                    | <b>– Geoff Cutler</b>      |
| <b>The Book of Truths containing the Padgett Messages or Little Book of Truths</b>   | <b>1914 – 1923</b>                                                                                                                                                  | <b>xxx</b>                                                         | <b>– Joseph Babinsky</b>   |
| <b>True Gospel Revealed anew by Jesus Vol I, II, III, IV</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>xxx</b>                                                         | <b>– Geoff Cutler</b>      |
| <b>Available generally from:</b>                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                    |                            |
| <a href="http://www.lulu.com">www.lulu.com</a>                                       | <a href="http://www.amazon.com">www.amazon.com</a>                                                                                                                  | <a href="http://www.bookdepository.com">www.bookdepository.com</a> |                            |
| <b>For Divine Love focused websites and forums:</b>                                  |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                    |                            |
| <b>Pascas Health:</b>                                                                | <a href="http://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html">http://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html</a>                                                 |                                                                    |                            |
| <b>Spiritual Development:</b>                                                        | <a href="http://new-birth.net/spiritual-subjects/">http://new-birth.net/spiritual-subjects/</a>                                                                     |                                                                    |                            |
| <b>Padgett Books:</b>                                                                | <a href="http://new-birth.net/padgetts-messages/">http://new-birth.net/padgetts-messages/</a>                                                                       |                                                                    |                            |
|                                                                                      | <a href="http://divinelovesp.weebly.com/my-free-books-and-free-padgett-messages.htm">http://divinelovesp.weebly.com/my-free-books-and-free-padgett-messages.htm</a> |                                                                    |                            |

### **BIBLIOGRAPHY NOTE:**

James Moncrief has written numerous books and prepared numerous movie scripts. Incorporated here are primary writings.

Pascas has 600+ supportive 'Pascas Papers' accessible in Library Download at [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com)

Pascas Primary publications being:

- U-Turn for Humanity Pascas reveals New Feelings Way
- U-Turn for Humanity pathway being New Feelings Way
- U-Turn for Humanity shutting hells through New Feelings Way
- U-Turn for Humanity simple is what Life is meant to be
- U-Turn for Humanity soul light and New Feelings Way
- U-Turn for Humanity through the New Feelings Way
- U-Turn for Humanity treacherous assumptions New Feelings Way
- U-Turn for Humanity unfolding the New Feelings Way
- Universal Gift – Feeling Healing with Divine Love
- Feeling Healing and Divine Love Discussion Prompts
- Pascas Care Death & Dying Transition & Assimilation Marjorie

Selected Pascas Papers, as noted below, can be downloaded from [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com) from within the Library Download page.

## [James Moncrief's books, the Padgett Messages and The Urantia Book at:](#)

### **DIVINE LOVE SPIRITUALITY – DLS:**

<http://divinelovesp.weebly.com/my-free-books-and-free-padgett-messages.html>

All Padgett Messages (for condensed versions – see below) 1914 – 1923 Pages 945  
The Urantia Book (see suggested papers to read below)

#### **James Moncrief Books:**

MoC

|                                                                     |       |                           |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| The Rejected Ones – the Feminine Aspect of God                      | 1,490 | Nov 2002 – Jan 2003       | 228   |
| Messages from Mary and Jesus book 1                                 | 1,485 | Feb – Apr 2003            | 189   |
| Messages from Mary and Jesus book 2                                 | 1,485 | Apr – Oct 2003            | 170   |
| Soul Light from Zelmar, a Melchizedek, books 1 and 2                | 1,480 | May – Sep 2003            | 480   |
| Mary Magdalene and Jesus' comments on the Padgett Messages – book 1 |       | Aug 2007                  | 164   |
| Messages from 31 May 1914 – 12 January 1915                         | 1,495 |                           |       |
| Mary Magdalene and Jesus' comments on the Padgett Messages – book 2 |       | Sep 2010                  | 177   |
| Messages from 13 January 1915 – 29 August 1915                      | 1,494 |                           |       |
| Speaking with Mary Magdalene and Jesus blog – book 1                | 1,490 | Jan – Apr 2013            | 206   |
| Speaking with Mary Magdalene and Jesus blog – book 2                | 1,489 | Apr – May 2013            | 229   |
| Speaking with Mary Magdalene and Jesus blog – book 3                | 1,490 | Oct – Jan 2014            | 187   |
| Speaking with Mary Magdalene and Jesus blog – book 4                | 1,491 | Jan – May 2014            | 191   |
| Mary Magdalene comments on Revelation from the Bible KJV            | 1,485 | Dec 2013 – Jan 2014       | 84    |
|                                                                     |       | This group being pages of | 2,305 |

|                                                                  |                        |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------|------|
| Paul – City of Light                                             | 1,488.5                | 2005 | 149  |
| Ann and Terry                                                    |                        | 2013 | 235  |
| Feeling bad? Bad Feelings are GOOD!                              | feeling-healing book 1 | 2006 | 179  |
| Feeling bad will make you feel BETTER – Eventually!              | feeling-healing book 2 | 2006 | 159  |
| Breaking the Golden Rule.                                        | feeling-healing book 3 | 2006 | 168  |
| Feeling-Healing exercises, and other healing points to consider. |                        | 2009 | 175  |
| Cathy and Mark – a novel introducing Feeling-Healing.            |                        | 2010 | 151  |
| Introduction course to Divine Love Spirituality                  |                        | 2006 | 139  |
| Speaking with the Dead, Death and Dying                          |                        | 2009 | 173  |
| Spirits and their Childhood Repression Healing                   |                        | 2010 | 179  |
| With Verna – a nature spirit                                     |                        | 2008 | 279  |
| Communication with spirits – meet a spirit friend                |                        |      | 2010 |
| 37                                                               |                        |      |      |
| Introduction to Divine Love Spirituality website                 |                        |      | 362  |
| Sage – and the Healing Angels of Light                           |                        | 2017 | 260  |
| Divine Love Spirituality                                         | 1,500                  | 2017 | 201  |
| Feeling Healing – you can heal yourself through your feelings    |                        | 2017 | 153  |
| Religion of Feelings                                             | 1,500                  | 2017 | 47   |

This group being pages of 3,046

**Religion of Feelings**

<http://religionoffeelings.weebly.com/>

**Introduction to Divine Love Spirituality**

<http://dlspirituality.weebly.com/>

**Main website of DLS**

<http://divinelovesp.weebly.com/>

**Childhood Repression website**

<http://childhoodrepression.weebly.com/>

**DLS and CR forum**

<http://dlscr.freeforums.net/>

<http://withmarymagdaleneandjesus.weebly.com/blog---and-free-books-speaking-with-mary-and-jesus>

**FEELING HEALING and SOUL HEALING with the DIVINE LOVE:****James Moncrief Publications:****all publications are free downloads:**<http://divinelovesp.weebly.com/my-free-books-and-free-padgett-messages.html>

It is suggested for one to consider reading as follows:

**Speaking with Mary Magdalene and Jesus – books 1 – 4**

These four books encapsulate the second of the revelations with the first having been introduced by James Padgett one hundred years previously. These four books provide a wide range of guidance that has never previously been made available.

**Soul Light – books 1 and 2**

A Melchizedek, Zelmar, sums up how we are to heal ourselves and ascend to Paradise.

**Paul – City of Light**

As a gentle intro into the Divine Love and Healing; being James Moncrief's first novel.

**Ann and Terry**

An example for people who might want to immediately start working on themselves and doing their Healing.

**Feeling Bad? Bad Feelings are GOOD**

For more understanding about our denial of our feelings and why we should not deny our feelings, and it includes how it all came about for James, using himself as an example.

**Feeling bad will make you feel BETTER – Eventually!**

This includes specific examples of Marion and James working on expressing particular bad feelings, again with the hope that it will help others gain something of an idea as to what's involved in doing your Feeling Healing.

**Sage – and the Healing Angels of Light**

Through Sage who's 13 years old, the story is primarily about the two aspects of healing; that being, with the help of our angels, and the full Healing we can do by looking to our feelings for their truth.

**Religion of Feelings****Feeling Healing****Welcome to LOVE – the Religion of Feelings****you can heal yourself through your feelings**

So these books, including the four Speaking with Mary Magdalene and Jesus books, provide the essence of it all and are examples of James' work. Then it's up to whatever takes one's fancy. Other reading to consider may include:

**The Padgett Messages being published as:****The True Gospel Revealed Anew by Jesus volumes 1 – 4****Book of Truths by Joseph Babinsky****The Urantia Book**

**Release one's pain through expressing one's feelings.**

**in conjunction with**

**Longing for the Truth when also longing for Divine Love.**

**FEELING HEALING with DIVINE LOVE is SOUL HEALING:**

*A collection of 'papers' that draw together specific topics including all of the above and more from other sources of information and revelation designed to help increase one's awareness about why we have the problems we do and how to heal them, all whilst living a more healthy and sustainable life. They provide a brief snapshot of the more complicated topics and issues.*

**Firstly, consider discovering the truth of your emotional pain through Feeling Healing.  
Secondly, consider longing for our Heavenly Parents' Love as you progress with your healing.  
Primary and most important readings are the writings of James Moncrief.  
Then consider the Padgett Messages, and then The Urantia Book.**

Pascas Papers, being free, are located within the Library Download [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com)  
<http://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html>

[PASCAS – document schedule.pdf](#)      **downloadable index to all 600+ Pascas Papers.**

FH denotes Feeling Healing; SH denotes Soul Healing, which is: Feeling Healing with the Divine Love;  
DL denotes Divine Love – living with the Love.

**PASCAS INTRODUCTION NOTES:** *All papers below can be found at Library Download link.*

Pascas Care Letters A Huge Upturn  
Pascas Care Letters Big Revelation  
Pascas Care Letters Feeling Healing Benefits Children  
Pascas Care Letters Feeling Healing Way  
Pascas Care Letters Little Children  
Pascas Care Letters Women's Liberation and Mother

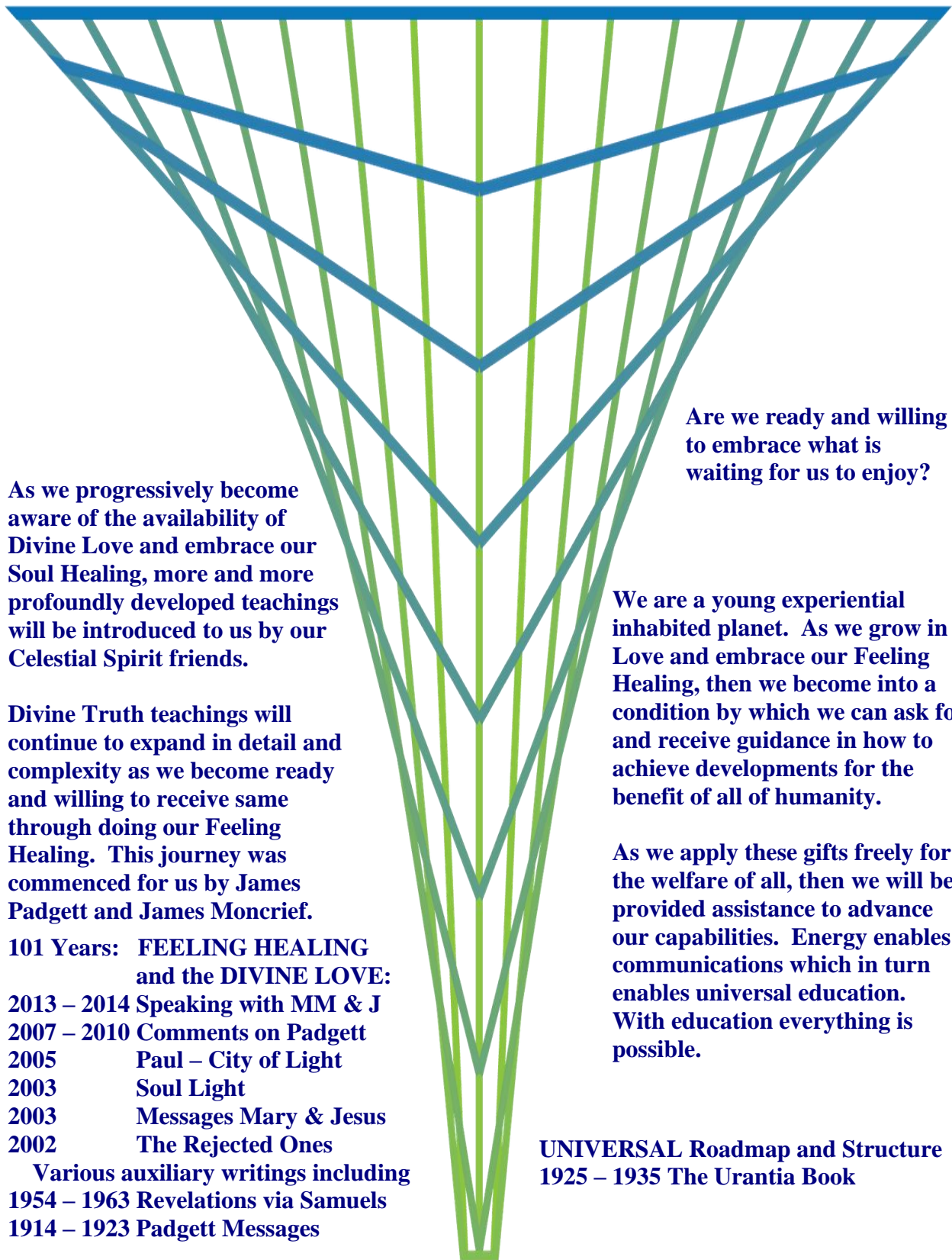
**MEDICAL – EMOTIONS:**

Pascas Care – Feeling Healing  
Pascas Care – Feeling Healing All is Within  
Pascas Care – Feeling Healing and Health  
Pascas Care – Feeling Healing and History  
Pascas Care – Feeling Healing and Parenting  
Pascas Care – Feeling Healing and Rebellion  
Pascas Care – Feeling Healing and Starting  
Pascas Care – Feeling Healing and Will  
Pascas Care – Feeling Healing Angel Assistance  
Pascas Care – Feeling Healing Being Unloved  
Pascas Care – Feeling Healing Child Control  
Pascas Care – Feeling Healing Childhood Repression  
Pascas Care – Feeling Healing End Times  
Pascas Care – Feeling Healing is Rebelling  
Pascas Care – Feeling Healing Live True  
Pascas Care – Feeling Healing Mary Speaks  
Pascas Care – Feeling Healing My Soul  
Pascas Care – Feeling Healing Perfect State  
Pascas Care – Feeling Healing Revelations X 2  
Pascas Care – Feeling Healing the Future  
Pascas Care – Feeling Healing Trust Yourself  
Pascas Care – Feeling Healing Versus Cult

**PASCAS  
PAPERS**



**DIVINE LOVE and DIVINE TRUTH Revelations and Teachings escalating:**



# "THE" profession is: **TEACHING**



to:



while you



*Learn through play*  
*Independently explore subject*  
*Research with fellow students*  
*Explore topics you enjoy*  
*Engage in what you are passionate about*  
*Ask — and keep asking*  
*Question every aspect*  
*Commonsense is not common*  
*Assumptions are mostly in error*  
*Embrace what you may be feeling*  
*We have been retarded and restrained*  
*We are to be our true self*  
*We are to express all our feelings*  
*We are self contained — all is within*  
*By doing is how we learn*  
*Tutoring others is a great self teacher*  
*Our capabilities are infinite*

# LIGHT OF TRUTH



TRUTH IS FREEDOM AND LOVE

# LIGHT HOUSE

# The Wonders of Nature!

We believe we have freewill! We do as long as we seek to live within the confines of a set of tram or train tracks that has been defined as our life's purpose. The tracks can be very wide apart providing us with great diversity and freedom to express – or they may be very narrow and very straight for a very long distance with tightly defined purpose! How are yours?

